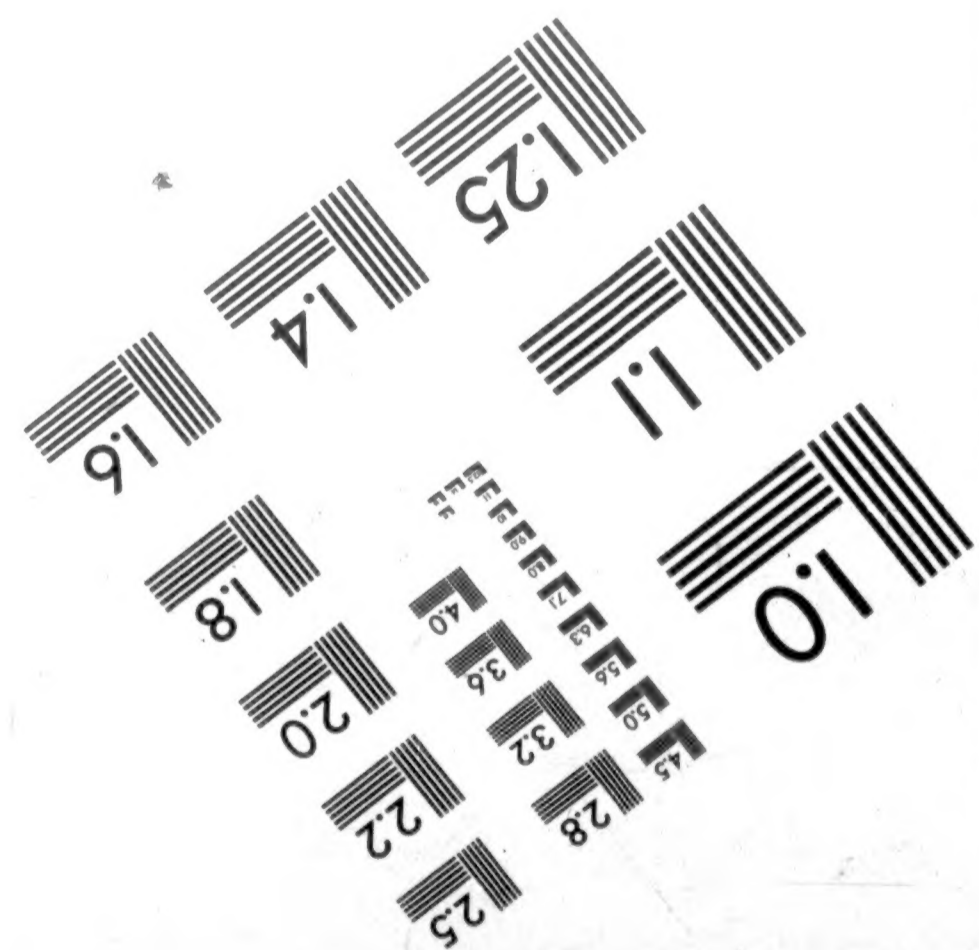
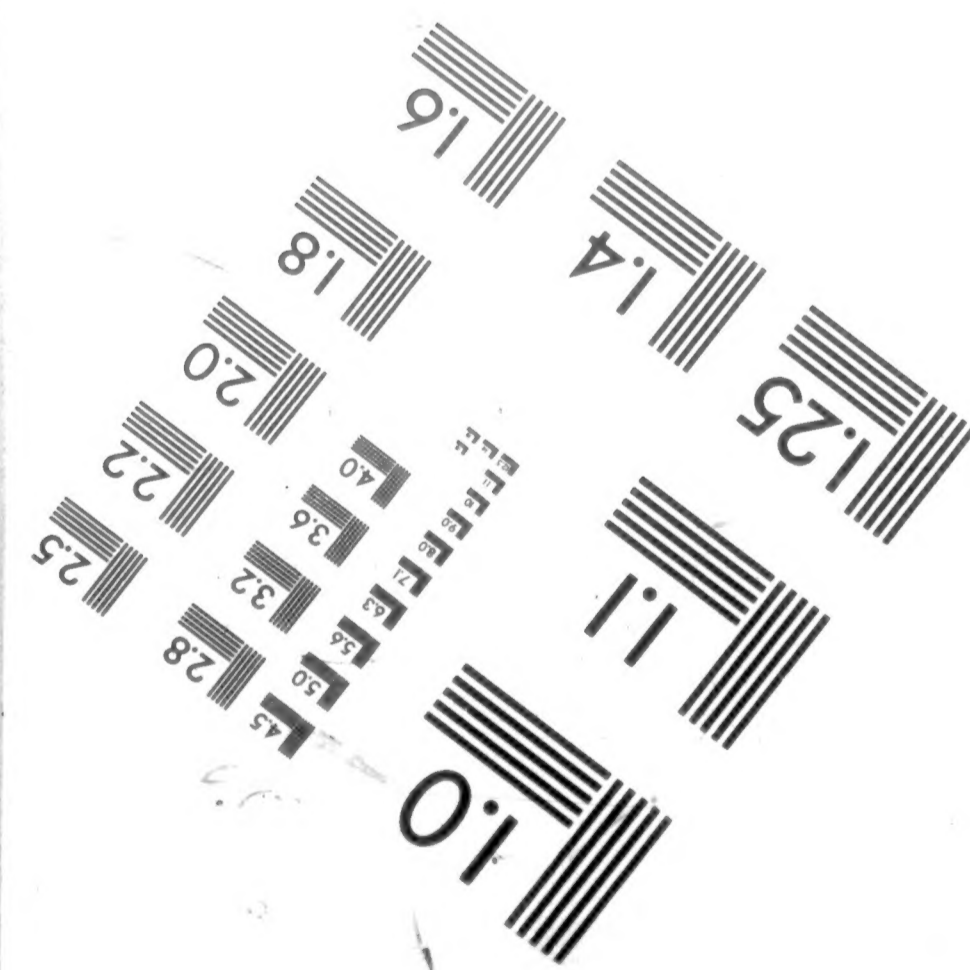
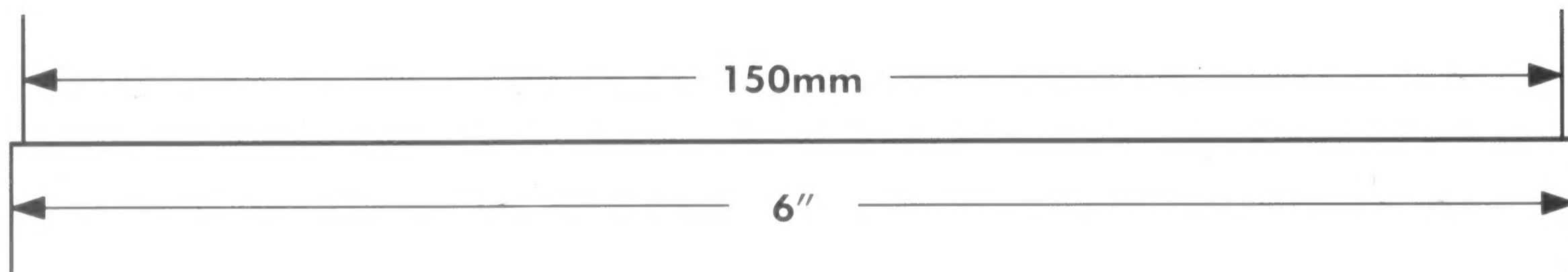
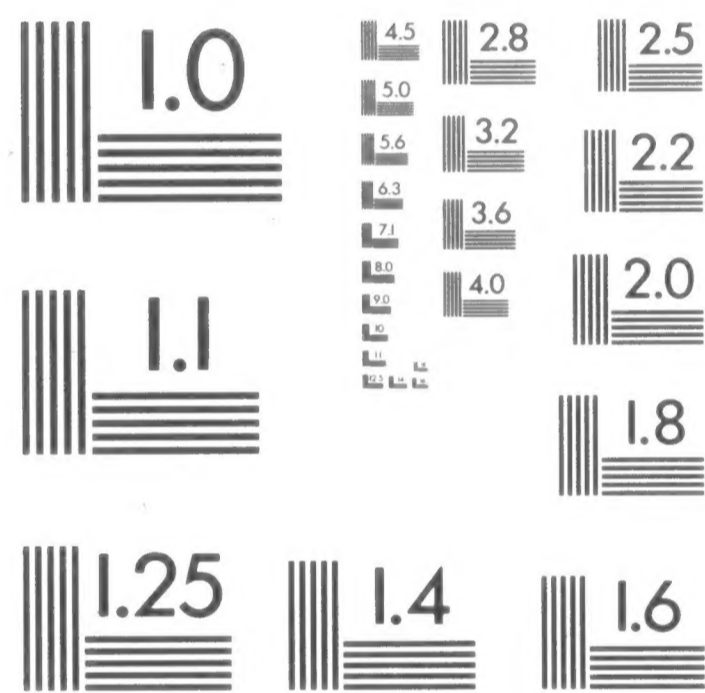
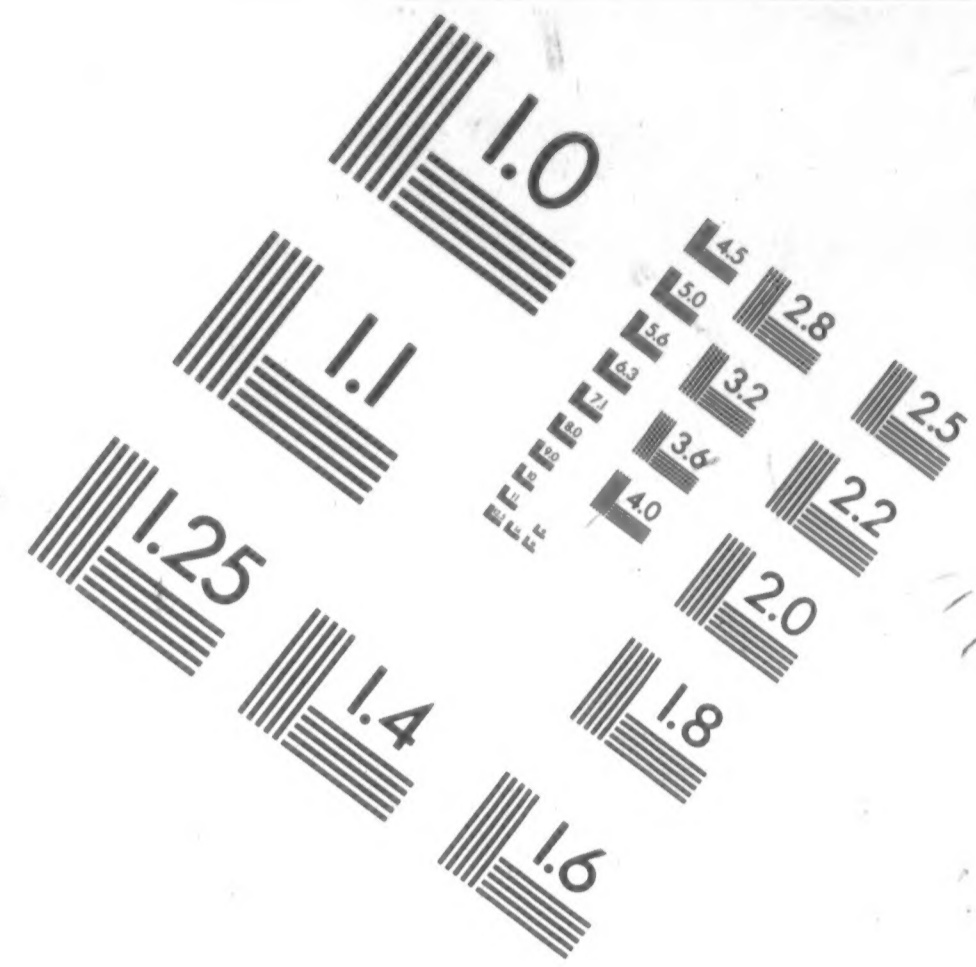
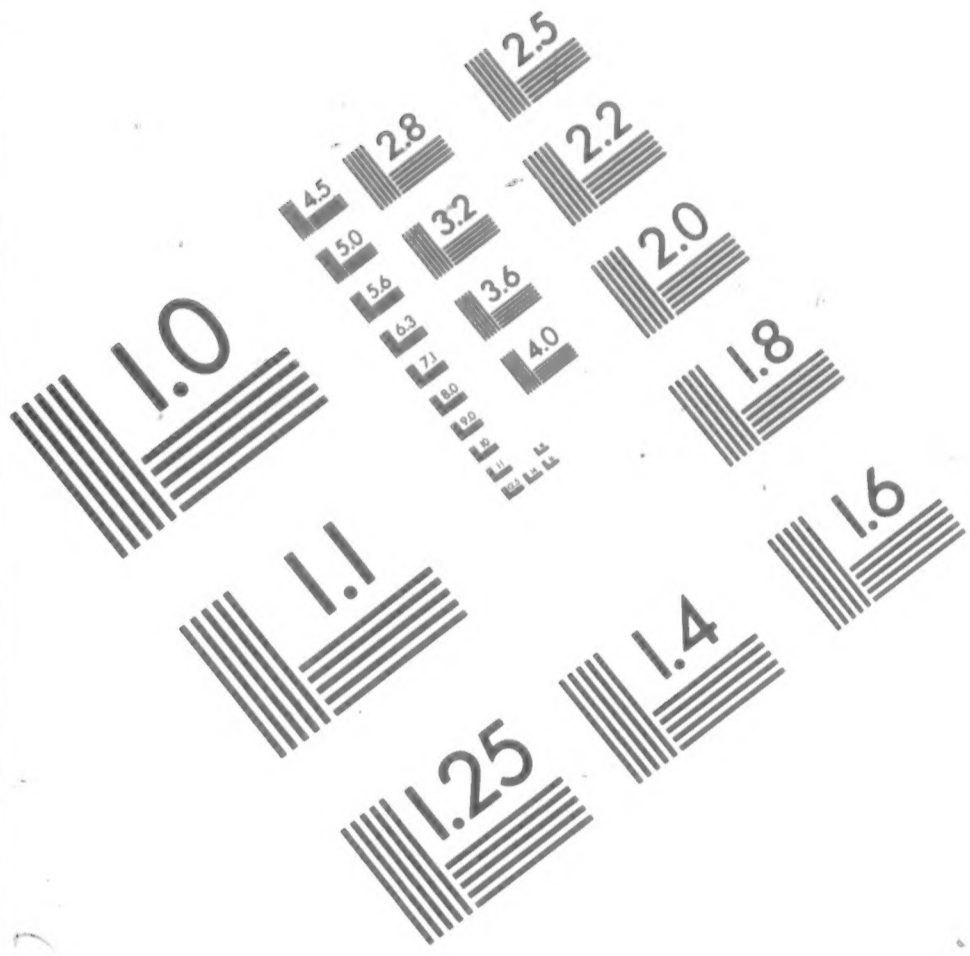




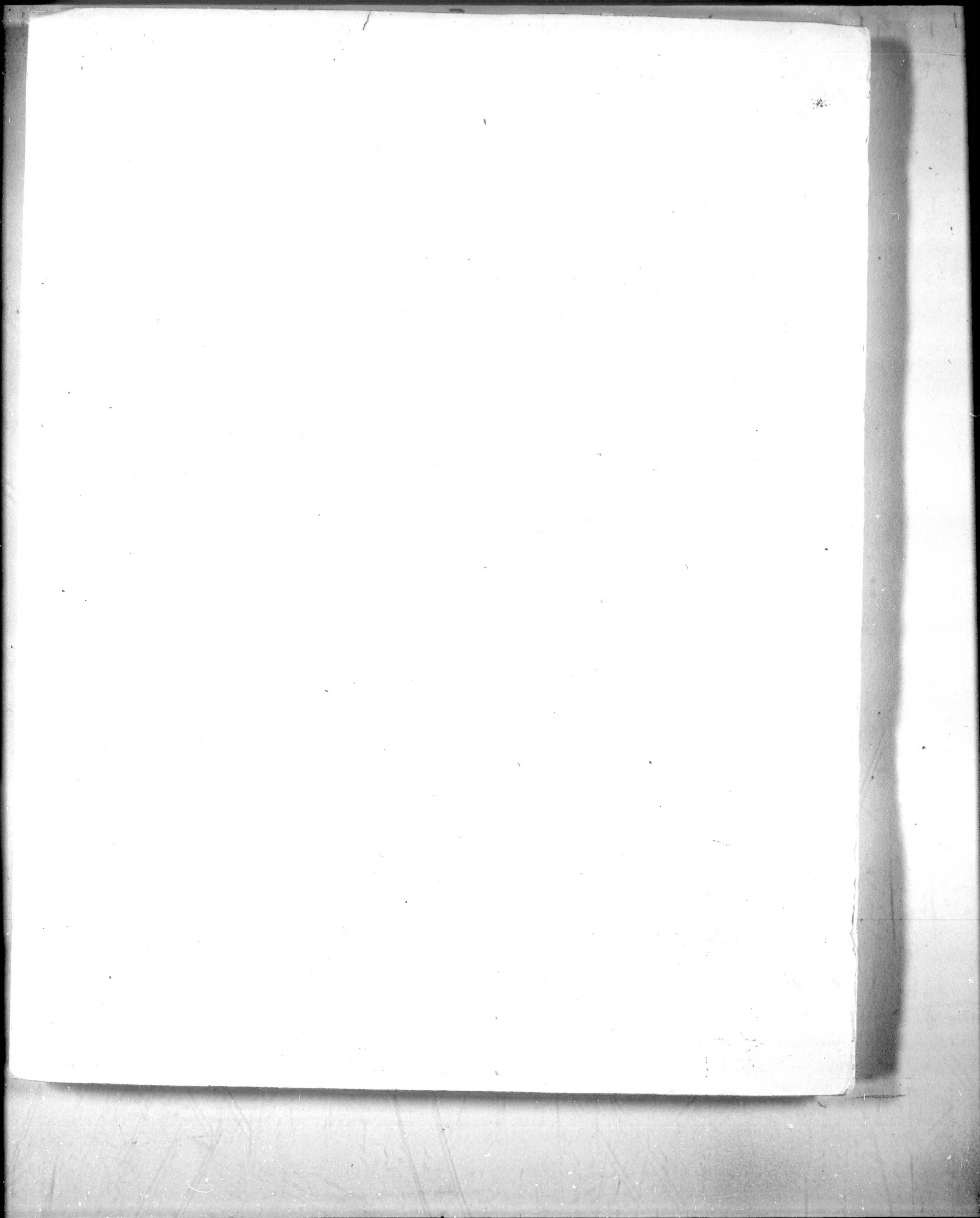
NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS

IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA-3)



APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved



National Archives at College Park



8601 Adelphi Road College Park MD 20740-6001

V. WARE

OPERATOR

CAMERA

3-19-99

Z-3

DATE FILMED

REDUCTION RATIO

2461-0576-014-02

10X

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

M1820

13

PROJECT NUMBER

ROLL NUMBER

MICROCOPY

1820

ROLL

13

M1820

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF
VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE
UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS:
2d Through 7th Colored Infantry, Including
3d Tennessee Volunteers (African Descent)
6th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent)
7th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent)

Introduction written by Budge Weidman, Project Manager

Records prepared for microfilming by volunteers of
the Civil War Conservation Corps

Pat Alfredson	Sue Goward*	Peggy Pratt
Phyllis Altrogge	Bert Greenstein	Ray Puzio
Kenneth Ashton	Anne Greenwood	Sylvia Scott
Sue Barnard*	Jim Harris	Lynn Shearouse
Rex Bowser	Walter Hayden	Charles Spencer
Ann N. Brown	Mary Hayden	Mary Stack-Dunne
Jerry Brown	Pat Ikonen	Ben Stearns
Robert Budway	Dick Ives	Bill Stormer*
Randy Caldwell	Sarah Jaffe	Pat Sullivan
Mary Ann Castellana*	Barbara Kemp	Gorman Tidball*
Mary Lou Cole	Bev Manypenny	John Toole
Giovanni Croce	Frank Masterson	Maryellen Toole
B. H. Custer	Joe Mazur	Dean Warner
Bob Denney	Kathleen McCarthy	Melody Warner
Earl Dunn	Catherine McManus	Milt Weatherhead
Yvette Fallin	Ben Miles	Russ Weidman
Maria Flesher	Dave Murray	Robert Young
Naomi Glass	Mary Poggioli	

Team leaders are indicated by the asterisk.

National Archives and Records Administration
Washington, DC
1999

INTRODUCTION

On the 116 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1820, are reproduced the compiled military service records of volunteer Union soldiers belonging to the 2d through the 7th United States Colored Infantry units, including the 3d Tennessee Volunteers (African Descent) and the 6th and 7th Louisiana Infantries (African Descent). These units were part of the United States Colored Troops (USCT). The USCT included 7 numbered cavalry regiments; 13 numbered artillery regiments plus 1 independent battery; 144 numbered infantry regiments; Brigade Bands Nos. 1 & 2 (Corps d'Afrique and US Colored Troops); Powell's Regiment Colored Infantry; Southard's Company Colored Infantry; Quartermaster Detachment; Pioneer Corps, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps; Pioneer Corps, Cavalry Division, 16th Army Corps; Unassigned Company A Colored Infantry; and Unassigned USCT. The are also miscellaneous service cards arranged alphabetically by surname at the end of the unit records. The records reproduced are part of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group (RG) 94.

Background

United States Colored Troops

Since the time of the American Revolution, African Americans have volunteered to serve their country in time of war. The Civil War was no exception. Official sanction was the difficulty. In the fall of 1862 there were four Union regiments of African Americans raised in New Orleans, LA: the 1st, 2d, and 3d Louisiana Native Guard, and the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African Descent). The 1st South Carolina Infantry (African Descent) was not officially organized until January 1863; however, three companies of the regiment were on coastal expeditions as early as November 1862. The 1st Kansas Colored Infantry was not mustered into Federal service until January 1863, even though the regiment had already participated in the action at Island Mound, MO, on October 27, 1862. These early unofficial regiments received little Federal support, but they showed the strength of the African American soldier's desire to fight for freedom.

The first official authorization to employ African Americans in Federal service was the Second Confiscation and Militia Act of July 17, 1862. This act allowed President Abraham Lincoln "to receive [African Americans] into the service of the United States, for the purpose of constructing entrenchments, or performing camp service, or any other labor, or any military or naval service for which they may be found competent." The President did not authorize use of African Americans in combat, however, until issuance of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1, 1863.

In late January 1863 Governor John Andrew of Massachusetts received permission to raise a regiment of African American soldiers. The pace of organizing additional regiments was very slow. In March Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton sent Gen. Lorenzo Thomas to the lower Mississippi Valley to recruit free and

contraband African Americans. Thomas was given broad authority. He was to explain the administration's policy regarding African American soldiers and recruit volunteers to raise and command them. Stanton wanted all officers of such units to be white, but that policy was softened to allow African American surgeons and chaplains. By the end of the war, in addition to the chaplains and surgeons, there were 87 African American officers. Thomas's endeavor was very successful, and on May 22, 1863, the Bureau of Colored Troops was established to coordinate and organize regiments from all parts of the country. Created under War Department General Order No. 143, the bureau was responsible for handling "all matters relating to the organization of Colored Troops." The bureau was directly under the Adjutant General's Office and its procedures and rules were specific and strict. All African American regiments were now to be designated United States Colored Troops (USCT). At this time there were some African American regiments with state names and a few regiments in the Department of the Gulf designated as Corps d'Afrique. The Corps d'Afrique units ultimately became numbered regiments in the USCT. The 54th and 55th Massachusetts Infantries (Colored), the 5th Massachusetts Cavalry (Colored), the 29th Connecticut Infantry (Colored), the 6th and 7th Louisiana Infantries (African Descent), the 3d Tennessee Volunteers (African Descent), and the 1st South Carolina Volunteers (Colored) retained their number and state designations.

To facilitate recruiting in the states of Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and eventually Kentucky, the War Department issued General Order No. 329 on October 3, 1863. Section 6 of the order stated that if any citizen should offer his or her slave for enlistment into the military service, that person would, "if such slave be accepted, receive from the recruiting officer a certificate thereof, and become entitled to compensation for the service or labor of said slave, not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars, upon filing a valid deed of manumission and of release, and making satisfactory proof of title." For this reason, some records of manumission are contained in the compiled service records reproduced in this publication.

The USCT fought in 39 major engagements and over 400 lesser ones. Sixteen African American soldiers received the Congressional Medal of Honor. As it was in other units, the death toll from disease was very high in the USCT. Deaths from disease and battle totaled 37,000. The last regiment of the USCT was mustered out of Federal service in December 1867.

Important sources for information about African American units in the Civil War are the War Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* (Washington, DC: 1880-1901; reprinted Harrisburg, PA, 1971 and 1985) and the Navy Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies* (Washington, DC: 1874-1922; reprinted Harrisburg, PA, 1971 and 1985). These multivolume works contain reports of operations and other official correspondence.

2d United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized at Arlington, VA, from June 23 to November 11, 1863, to serve 3 years. During its existence, the regiment served in New Orleans, LA, and Ship Island, MI. In 1864 the unit moved to Key West and participated in operations on the west coast of Florida. On February 20, 1865, Companies D and I took part in the attack on Fort Myers, FL. Subsequent service took place in the District of Florida until the regiment was mustered out on January 5, 1866.

3d United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized at Camp William Penn, Philadelphia, PA, from August 3 to 10, 1863, to serve 3 years. The regiment participated in the siege of Fort Wagner, SC, and operations against Charleston, SC. In 1864 the unit moved to Jacksonville, FL, and maintained duty in the area until being mustered out October 31, 1865.

3d Tennessee Volunteers (African Descent)

This regiment was organized in the spring of 1864 in Memphis, TN, for the defense of that city. Most of the men were transferred to the 7th United States Colored Heavy Artillery, which was redesignated the 11th United States Colored Infantry (New) on January 23, 1865. There are service records pertaining to the officers and men in the 3d Tennessee Volunteers as well as in the 11th United States Colored Infantry (New).

4th United States Colored Infantry

The regiment was organized at Baltimore, MD, July 15 to September 1, 1863, to serve 3 years. The unit participated in actions in Virginia at Bermuda Hundred, Petersburg, Dutch Gap, and Chaffin's Farm. In North Carolina the regiment took part in the battle and capture of Fort Fisher, Sugar Loaf Hill, and the city of Wilmington. In these actions the regiment sustained losses of 355 officers and men wounded, missing, or killed. The regiment was mustered out of service May 6, 1866.

5th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized at Camp Delaware, OH, from August 6, 1863, to January 15, 1864, to serve 3 years. In Virginia the regiment served at Norfolk and Portsmouth and participated in major battles at Petersburg, Chaffin's Farm, and Fair Oaks. The regiment took part in the capture of Fort Fisher and the city of Wilmington in North Carolina. Its remaining service took place in North Carolina until it was mustered out on September 20, 1865.

6th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized at Camp William Penn, Philadelphia, PA, from July 28 to September 12, 1863, to serve 3 years. The unit participated in battles at Chaffin's Farm, Williamsburg, and Petersburg in Virginia and at Sugar Loaf Hill, NC. During these actions the regiment sustained losses of 237 killed, wounded, or missing. The regiment was mustered out September 20, 1865.

6th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent)

This regiment was organized for 60 days in New Orleans, LA, on July 4, 1863. The unit served at New Orleans and was mustered out August 13, 1863.

7th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized at Baltimore, MD, from September 26 to November 12, 1863, to serve 3 years. The unit served in Virginia, Florida, and South Carolina. It was mustered out of service October 13, 1866.

7th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent)

This regiment was organized for 60 days in New Orleans, LA, on July 10, 1863. It served in New Orleans until it was mustered out on August 6, 1863.

Records Description

Compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, rank, unit, and card numbers. The compilation of service records of Union soldiers began in 1890 under the direction of Col. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War. Information from muster rolls, regimental returns, descriptive books, and other records was copied verbatim onto cards. A separate card was prepared each time an individual name appeared on a document. These cards were numbered on the back, and these numbers were entered onto the outside jacket containing the cards. The carded information was verified by a separated operation of comparison; great care was taken to ensure that the cards were accurate.

A typical jacket contains card abstracts of entries found in original records relating to the soldier and original documents relating solely to that soldier. Examples of the latter include enlistment papers, substitute certificates, casualty sheets, death reports, prisoner-of-war memorandums, and correspondence. Unique to the records of the USCT are deeds of manumission, oaths of allegiance, proof of ownership, certificates of monetary award, and bills of sale. These items appear most frequently in units recruited in the border states of Kentucky, Missouri, and Maryland. These states remained in the Union but were slave states. Jackets and cards include a section labeled "bookmark," which was reserved for cross-references to other records relating to the individual or his unit. The service records are

arranged by arm of service, thereunder numerically by regiment or independent battalion or company, and thereunder alphabetically by name of the soldier. Records for officers are interfiled alphabetically by name with the records of enlisted men. If an individual served in more than one unit, which was typical for USCT officers, there will be a separate service record for each unit in which he served.

The unjacketed miscellaneous cards were accumulated by the War Department with the expectation that they would be incorporated in individual compiled service records. This expectation was never fulfilled, however, because either insufficient or contradictory information made it impossible to associate the cards or papers with a particular soldier's service records.

Related Records

Among the records of the Adjutant General's Office in the National Archives are many of the original records that were abstracted or "carded" by the Record and Pension Office. These include the individual unit's muster rolls, returns, and descriptive books. Other series in RG 94 that contain information relating to volunteer Union soldiers who served with the USCT include carded records relating to Union staff officers, carded medical records of volunteer Union soldiers, unbound and bound regimental records and "record of events" cards. The regimental records of the 54th Massachusetts Infantry (Colored) have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1659, *Records of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry Regiment (Colored), 1863-1865*.

The "record of events" cards include information copied from the unit's muster rolls and returns. They show the stations of the field and staff and the companies of the regiment at the time the muster roll or return was prepared and sometimes mention battles, skirmishes, or other activities in which the regiment participated. The cards have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M594, *Compiled Records Showing Service of Military Units in Volunteer Union Organizations*.

Record Group 94 also includes a card index for the USCT, reproduced as Microfilm Publication M589, *Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served with U.S. Colored Troops*, which may be used to locate the regiment of a USCT soldier. An index card gives the name of the soldier and his rank, as well as the unit in which he served; sometimes there is a cross-reference to his service in other units or organizations. The National Archives is continually producing microfilm publications of volunteer Union compiled military service records. A complete listing of finished publications can be found in the National Archives *Microfilm Resources for Research: A Comprehensive Catalog*, which is available online at <http://www.nara.gov>.

The records of the Colored Troops Division, within RG 94, include division correspondence and records relating to recruiting, the appointment of officers, and the slave or free status of individuals, as well as a compilation of historical extracts

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

and official papers concerning the military service of African Americans from the colonial period through the Civil War entitled *The Negro in the Military Service of the United States, 1639-1886*. This compilation is reproduced as Microfilm Publication M858. The records of the Bounty and Claims Division, also in RG 94, include correspondence of the division and records relating to bounties and claims paid to loyal owners of slaves by the Slave Claims Commissions of Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and West Virginia.

If a soldier applied for a pension, the pension application case file may be among the Records of the Veterans Administration (RG 15). Indexes to the pension applications have been reproduced as Microfilm Publications T288, *General Index to Pension Files, 1861-1934*, and T289, *Organizational Index to Pension Files of Veterans Who Served Between 1861 and 1900*.

If a soldier or officer was tried before a general court-martial or if an individual or his unit was the subject of a court of inquiry or military commission, transcripts of those proceedings may be among the Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (Army) (RG 153). The registers to the proceedings have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1105, *Registers of the Records of the Proceedings of the U.S. Army General Courts-Martial, 1809-1890*.

Other record groups having information pertaining to the USCT include Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands (RG 105); Records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Civil War) (RG 110); Records of the Accounting Officers of the Department of the Treasury (RG 217); and Records of U.S. Army Continental Commands, 1821-1920 (RG 393).

Holdings of the National Archives relating to the Civil War are outlined in Kenneth W. Munden and Henry Putnam Beers, *Guide to Federal Archives Relating to the Civil War* (Washington, DC: National Archives, 1962) and Henry Putnam Beers, *Guide to the Archives of the Government of the Confederate States of America* (Washington, DC: National Archives, 1968), which were reprinted as *The Union* (1986) and *The Confederacy* (1986).

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

ROLL LIST

Roll Description

2d United States Colored Infantry

- 1 Abram, Abraham - Bell, Daniel A.
- 2 Bell, Henry - Brown, Thomas
- 3 Brown, William - Clark, Moses
- 4 Clark, Stephen - Downing, Dennis
- 5 Downs, John - Gavin, Benjamin
- 6 Gibbs, Paton - Haskins, Iverson
- 7 Hasler, William - Jenkins, Charles
- 8 Johnson, Albert - Kratzenberg, Augusta
- 9 Kratzenberg, Charles - Miller, Thomas
- 10 Mills, John Q. - Pettis, Alfred
- 11 Pettis, Frank - Russ, Charles
- 12 Russell, Charles - Spindle, James E.
- 13 Sprague, Benedict - Thoroughgood, Miles E.
- 14 Thornson, Charles H. - West, James
- 15 West, Nimrod - Woodson, William
- 16 Woodward, George G. - Young, William A.

2d United States Colored Infantry Miscellaneous Service Cards

- 16 Ackis, George - Young, Samuel

3d United States Colored Infantry

- 17 Abbot, Charles S. - Bohlen, John
- 18 Bond, Charles - Clemens, William
- 19 Clemmons, Joseph - Fernow, Edward B. F.
- 20 Fields, Alfred - Harmon, William K.
- 21 Harris, George - Jackson, Frederick
- 22 Jackson, George - LaCount, Charles J.
- 23 Ladson, Thomas - Miller, Henry
- 24 Miller, John - Preslin, Stephen
- 25 Preston, Joseph - Shorter, Daniel
- 26 Shorter, John W. - Thompson, George A.
- 27 Thompson, John - Williams, Edward
- 28 Williams, Enoch - Young, William H.

3d United States Colored Infantry Miscellaneous Service Cards

- 29 Abbott, Chas. - Wright, Lorenzo

3d Tennessee Volunteers (African Descent)

30 Ady, George - Young, Samuel

4th United States Colored Infantry

31 Abney, Richard - Bass, James
32 Batsom, David - Brown, Stephen R.
33 Brown Uriah - Cherry, Thomas
34 Chew, Josiah - Davis, Jeremiah
35 Davis, John H. J. - Ellis, John J.
36 Emery, Enoch - Gray, James
37 Grayson, Noble - Hause, William
38 Hawkins, Alexander - Jackson, John
39 Jackson, John Daniel - Jones, John
40 Jones, John Robert - Linthicum, Dennis C.
41 Linthicum, George L. - Mercer, Benjamin F.
42 Mickens, Thomas H. - Novel, Charles
43 Odiorne George G. - Reynolds, S. Walter
44 Rezin, George F. - Seymour, George W.
45 Seymour, Thomas - Stockett, Samuel
46 Stokes, George E. W. - Veal, Charles
47 Viney, Richard - Willett, James
48 Williams, Adam - Zimmons, Charles

4th United States Colored Infantry Miscellaneous Service Cards

49 Adams, James O. - Juricks, Jacob
50 Kane, Chas. - Zook, Gray

5th United States Colored Infantry

51 Adams, John - Black, Edward
52 Blackburn, Daniel - Brown, James
53 Brown, J. R. - Coleman, James
54 Coleman, Thornton - Duckwilder, Clayburn
55 Dudley, George - Gilson, James
56 Glasgow, James - Herse, Jerry
57 Hervit, John - Johnson, Arthur B.
58 Johnson, Charles - Lett, William
59 Levis, Hezekiah - McFarland, Allen
60 McFarland, John - Page, David
61 Page, Isaiah - Rider, William H.
62 Ridgeway, John - Sloan, Samuel
63 Sly, William - Teeters, Charles
64 Teeters, Henry W. - Walker, William
65 Walker, Willis - Winters, James

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

66 Winters, Oscar - Zimmerman, Henry

5th United States Colored Infantry Miscellaneous Service Cards

66 Alexander, Arthur - Kyser, Henry

67 Ladd, Andrew - Young, Thomas

6th United States Colored Infantry

68 Abraham, Jacob - Bolier, Abram

69 Boo, David - Carey, Walter

70 Carr, William - Davis, Peter

71 Davis, Robert - Fiderman, William C.

72 Field, Edward - Gustus, John R.

73 Guy, William - Hopkins, James

74 Hosfield, Lewis M. - Johnson, John Henry

75 Johnson, John W. - Lemon, George

76 Lett, Nelson - Miller, John

77 Miller, Lawson L. - Pierce, Alfred B.

78 Pierce, George - Ruff, Jacob

79 Russell, Lloyd - Smith, William H.

80 Snowden, Henry - Van Clief, Emanuel

81 Van Vrankin, William H. - Wilson, Anthony

82 Wilson, Charles - Young, John

6th United States Colored Infantry Miscellaneous Service Cards

82 Abrams, Jacob - Furgerson, Henry

83 Gadsby, John - Young, Richard

6th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent)

84 Aaron, Koff - Chevarre, Ernest

85 Cheveau, Auguste - Guimiase, Julian

86 Gusman, Thomas - Meyer, Wilson

87 Michael, Louis - Sorza, Antoine

88 Span, Octavus - Zenon, Aristide

7th United States Colored Infantry

89 Abraham, John - Bardy, Joseph

90 Bargus, James J. - Bowyer, Littleton

91 Bowzer, Emory - Bundick, Henry

92 Burden, Daniel - Chase, Henry

93 Chase, Isaac - Crawford, George W.

94 Cray, Charles M. - Drummond, William

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

- 95 Dumpson, George - Gale, Joseph
- 96 Gamby, Charles - Griffin, Charles W.
- 97 Griffin, George E. - Hazelton, William
- 98 Hearn, William E. - Jackson, George H.
- 99 Jackson, Henry - Johnson, Samuel
- 100 Johnson, Stephen - Landsell, William
- 101 Lane, William - Melvin, Sime
- 102 Merrill, Lewis - Nichols, Lloyd
- 103 Noonan, William F. - Purnell, James
- 104 Purnell, John H. - Russell, Thomas
- 105 Russum, Alexander - Smith, James R.
- 106 Smith, James W. - Taylor, Daniel
- 107 Taylor, Levin H. - Vaughn, John H.
- 108 Veasey, Edward - Whitman, Moses P.
- 109 Whittica, James - Wright, John Wesley
- 110 Wright, Joseph - Young, Thomas

7th United States Colored Infantry Miscellaneous Service Cards

- 110 Adams, Gilbert - Kutchumber, Jacob
- 111 Landon, Perry H. - Young, Stephen

7th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent)

- 112 Able, Alfred - Colar, Manuel
- 113 Cole, Arnold - Holland, John C.
- 114 Holland, Jules - Myers, Victor
- 115 Narcisse, James - Swails, George A.
- 116 Sylvester, Joseph - Zoodrick, Dick

7th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent) Miscellaneous Service Cards

- 116 Allen, Charles - Whittey, Hiram C.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1820

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS:
2d Through 7th United States Colored Infantry, Including 3d Tennessee Volunteers
(African Descent), 6th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent), 7th Louisiana Infantry
(African Descent)

Roll 13

2d United States Colored Infantry

Sprague, Benedict - Thoroughgood, Miles E.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION

1041

Sprague, Medict

Co *D*, **2** U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5539157	26
2	5539254	27
3	5539350	28
4	5539453	29
5	5539556	30
6	5539659	31
7	5539760	32
8	5539859	33
9	5539959	34
10	5540059	35
11	5540157	36
12	5540253	37
13	5540349	38
14	5540446	39
15	5540541	40
16	5540635	41
17	9059776	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

S | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Benedict Sprague,
Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years height 5' 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes; blk hair blk

Where born Prince Geo. Co. Md.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 7, 1863,

Where Washington, D.C.

By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Callaway

S

2

U.S.C.T.

Benedict Sprague
Pri, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington Va, Nov 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 7, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When drafted Sept 7, 1863

Where Washington DC

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Drafted. This
muster to date from
Sept 7. 63

Book mark:

Dannelly

(356)

Copyist.

S | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Benedict Sprague

Pi., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Samuelly

(358)

Copyist.

S | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Benedict Sprague
Pri., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

(358) *Donnelly* Copyist.

S | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Benedict Sprague

Priv, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bowman

(358)

Copyist.

S

2

U.S.C.T.

Benedict Sprague

Priv, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bowman

(358)

Copyist.

S

2

U.S.C.T.

Benedict Sprague

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bowman

(358)

Copyist.

S

2

U.S.C.T.

Benadict Sprague

Priv, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jul & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bowman

(358)

Copyist.

S 2 U.S.C.T.

Benedict Sprague

Priv, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free before Apr 19 1861

Book mark:

Bowman

(358)

Copyist.

S.

2

U.S.C.T.

Benedict Sprague,
Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Novr. and Decr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark: *cc 31725*

R. S. Spamer

(358)

Copyist.

S.

2

U.S.C.T.

Amedick Sprague,
Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jany⁴^d Felry*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks: *Stopps. 1 Canteen.*

Book mark:

(358)

M. Grauer
Copyist.

S.

2

U.S.C.T.

Benedict Sprague,
Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Marchrd April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks: *Stoppr. 1 Canten.*

Book mark:

R. E. Cranner

(358)

Copyist.

S.

2

U.S.C.T.

Benedict Sprague,
Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May^{and} June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

R. S. Grainger
Copyist.

S.

2

U.S.C.T.

Benedict Sprague,

Priv, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July^{4th} August*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. S. Grauer

(358)

Copyist.

J

2

U.S.C.T.

Benedict Sprague

Outr., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson.

(358)

Copyist.

S

2

U.S.C.T.

Benedict Sprague

Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 7 sec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson.
Copyist.

(358)

S | 2 | U.S.C.T.

35
Benedict Sprague
Private, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Key West, Fla., Jan. 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan. 5, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 23 49 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 14 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Private from
substituent.

Book mark:

(361)

C. F. Thompson.
Copyist.

1042

Sprague, Henry

Col, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5537370	26
2	5533326	27
3	5537575	28
4	5537677	29
5	5537780	30
6	5537881	31
7	5537978	32
8	5538079	33
9	5538173	34
10	5538268	35
11	5538362	36
12	5538454	37
13	5538559	38
14	5538651	39
15	5538743	40
16	5538833	41
17	5538925	42
18	9059668	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

RXP 611268

A. 2798839 Pamil

D 2798857 Poff

S 3049575 And WD

R. V. Bayles
&
G.

S | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Sprague

Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes; Blue hair Blue

Where born Clark Co., Va.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 28, 1863

Where Camp Casey, Va.

By whom Capt. L. F. Dewey; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Oct 10/63
Arlington, Va. Capt.
Krebs

Sprague

S | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Sprague
Pi, Co, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Washington Va, Oct 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Oct 11, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep 28, 1863.

Where Washington D.C.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark: None on Muster in
roll of Co. C

H. E. Sprague

(337)

Copyst.

D. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Sprague
Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Abington, Va, Nov. 11, 1863

Muster-in to date *Oct. 10, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 28*, 1863.

Where *Abington, Va*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: *This muster to date Oct. 10, 1863.*

Book mark:

B. J. Cooke

(356)

Copyist.

S. 2 U.S.C.T.

Henry Sprague
Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Stop for 1 Caution
& 2 Great Cost Straps.*

Book mark:

B. J. Cooke

(353)

Copyst.

S. 2 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Spague
Co. C. 2. Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Stop for 1 Wiper-
1 Screw Driver, 1 Gun Stng.*

Book mark:

(858)

B. J. Cooke
Copyist

S

2

U.S.C.T.

Henry Sprague
Pot. Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: stop for 1 Wiper
1 screw Driver 1 Gun
Sling

Book mark:

Reynolds

(358)

Copyist.

S

2

U.S.C.T.

Henry Sprague
Pot. Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reynolds

(358)

Copyist.

S | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Sprague
Pat. Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 1 City Box
Plate. 1 Canteen.

Book mark:

Reynolds

(353)

Copyist.

S

2

U.S.C.T.

Henry Sprague
Pot. Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: stop for 1 Cartg Box
Plate 1 Haversack
1 Canteen

Book mark:

Reynolds

(858)

Copyist.

S

2

U.S.C.T.

Henry Sprague
Pat Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1 ¹²/₁₀₀ for C. & G. equip.
lost.

Remarks: Stop for 1 cart
Box Plate

* Inserted by comparer.

Book mark:

Reynolds
(353) Copyist.

S | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Sprague
Pr. Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Cold Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1/100 for Eqpg.

Due Gov't, \$ 8/100 for Ord.

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. O. Gilbert

(353)

Copyist.

S

2

U.S.C.T.

Henry Sprague
Pr. Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ $\frac{8}{100}$ for Ord.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for.

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. O. Gilbert

(858)

Copyist.

S

2

U.S.C.T.

Henry Sprague
Prv. Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Cold Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. and Apr.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ $\frac{95}{100}$ for *Cp. Jpg.*

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{56}{100}$ for *Ord.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. O. Gilbert

(358)

Copyist.

S

2

U.S.C.T.

Henry Sprague

Prv. Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *2*/₁₀₀ for *Exp. and Gar.*

Due Gov't, \$ *56*/₁₀₀ for *Ord.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. O. Gilliat

(358)

Copyist.

S

2

U.S.C.T.

Henry Sprague

Co. C, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 2.100 for Exp. and Gar.

Due Gov't, \$ 58/100 for Ord.

Remarks:

[Empty lines for remarks]

Book mark:

M. O. Gilbert

(858)

Copyist.

S

2

U.S.C.T.

Henry Sprague

Priv Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ $\frac{2\ 02}{100}$ for *O. & G. Equip*

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{3\ 8}{100}$ for *ordnance*

Remarks:

[Diagonal line through remarks section]

Book mark:

B. McLean

Comparer Copyist

(358)

S | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Sprague

Pr Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. P. Richard

(858)

Copyist.

S 2 U.S.C.T.

Henry Sprague
Pt. Co., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Key West Fla., Jan'y 5, 1866.
Muster-out to date Jan'y 5, 1866.
Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 31⁰⁵/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6⁴⁷/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Private since en-
listment,

Book mark:

(361)

J. Richardson
Copyist.

1043 in Honor of

Sprague, Morris

Co B, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5537369	26
2	5537265	27
3	5537473	28
4	5537574	29
5	5537676	30
6	5537779	31
7	5537880	32
8	5537977	33
9	5538078	34
10	5538172	35
11	5538267	36
12	5538367	37
13	5538453	38
14	5538558	39
15	5538650	40
16	5538742	41
17	5538832	42
18	5538924	43
19	9059664	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Morris Sprague

Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes; Blue hair Sandy

Where born Annapolis Co., Md.

Occupation Carpenter

ENLISTMENT.

When July 15, 1863

Where Camp Casey, Va.

By whom Lt. G. O. Hart; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered July 23/63
Aslington, Va. Capt.
Krebs-

Sprague

S.

2

U.S.C.T.

Morris Sprague
Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington, Va Nov. 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 23 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 15, 1863.

Where Arlington, Va

Period 3 years.

Remarks: This Muster to
date July 23. 1863.

Book mark:

B. J. Cooke

(356)

Copyist.

S. 2 U.S.C.T.

George Spriggs

Co. *C*, 2 Reg't U. S. Co'd Infantry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington, Va July 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 23, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 186 .

Where *Camp near Ft Craig, Va*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: _____

Filed with Morris Sprague

Book mark: _____

(856)

B. J. Cooke

Copyist.

S.

2

U.S.C.T.

Morris Sprague
Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Aug. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. J. Cooke

(353)

Copyist.

S. | 2 | U.S.C.T.
Morris Sprague
Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept. 7 Oct.*, 1863.
Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

B J Cooke

Copyist.

S. 2 U.S.C.T.

Morris Sprague
Pt. Co. C, 2nd Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 5 Dec., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

B. J. Cooke

Copyist

S | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Morris Sprague
Pot. Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feby*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reynolds
(858) Copyist.

S | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Morris Sprague
Pot. Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

(858)

Reynolds
Copyist.

S | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Morris Sprague
Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for 1. Haversack
1. Canteen*

Book mark: _____

(358)

Reynolds

Copyist.

S

2

U.S.C.T.

Morris Sprague

Pat. Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for 2 Haversacks
2 Canteens. Give on
or before April 19, 1861.*

Book mark:

Reynolds

(858)

Copyist.

S | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Morris Sprague
Put. Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *2* ^{*24*}/_{*100*} for *C. & G. equip. lost.*

Remarks: *Free on or before April 19, 1861*

** Inserted by comparer.*

Book mark:

Reynolds

(353)

Copyist.

S

2

U.S.C.T.

Morris Sprague
Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ $2 \frac{24}{100}$ for *Cp. and Gar.*

Eqpt.
Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{31}{100}$ for *Ord.*

Remarks: *Free on or before*
Apr. 19, '61.

Book mark: _____

M. O. Gilbert,

(858)

Copyist.

S

2

U.S.C.T.

Morris Sprague
Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ $\frac{20}{100}$ for *Ord.*

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. O. Gilbert

(858)

Copyist.

S

2

U.S.C.T.

Morris Sprague

Prv. Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich. and Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ $\frac{95}{100}$ for *Cap. Exp.*

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{20}{100}$ for *Ord.*

Remarks: *On daily duty
as Co. Cook.*

Book mark:

M. O. Gillut

(358)

Copyist.

S | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

Morris Sprague
Pr. Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *95* for *Exp. and Gar.*

Exp.
Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: -----

M. O. Gilbert

D

2

U.S.C.T.

Morris Sprague
Pr.

Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 95 for Cop and Gar.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: D. Duty as car-
penter in Q. M. Dept.
per S.O. No. 38 R. Hd.
grs. July 20, '65.

Book mark:

M. O. Gilbert

(358)

Copyist.

S

2

U.S.C.T.

Morris Sprague

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ - 95⁰⁰ for Camp &

Garr. exp.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On D. Duty as car-
penter in D. M. D. since
July 20/65 per S. O. No 38
R. H. grs.

Book mark:

B. Nelson
Comptroller, Copyist.

(858)

S

2

U.S.C.T.

Morris Sprague
Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Richardson
Copyist.

(853)

S | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

Morris Sprague
St. Co., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New West Fla Jan'y 5, 1866 .
Muster-out to date *Jan'y 5, 1866* .
Last paid to *June 30, 1865* .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100
Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ *38⁷⁹*/₁₀₀
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100
Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6⁴⁷*/₁₀₀
Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ *100^X*/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Private since en-*
listment. Free on
or about April 19 1861

Book mark: *2690 Pm. g. apl 13 '66*

(361)

M. Richardson Copyist.

1044

Sprewell, John

Co A, **2** U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Infantry*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5534043	26
2	5534138	27
3	5534239	28
4	5534338	29
5	5534437	30
6	5534540	31
7	5534640	32
8	5534740	33
9	5534780	34
10	5534878	35
11	5534975	36
12	5535072	37
13	5535162	38
14	5535251	39
15	5535340	40
16	5535439	41
17	9059444	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S | 2 | U.S.C.T.

John Sprewell

Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes; Dark hair Dark

Where born Bertie Co., N.C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 23, 1863

Where Craney Is., Va.

By whom Capt. Wilder, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Corporal
Nov. 1, 1864 per S.O. No. 81 Reg't
Ad. G's dated Nov. 1, 1864.
Mustered in by Capt Cogswell
at Craney Is., Va.
June 23/63. In Battle
at Natural Bridge,
Fla. March 6, 1865.

Sprewell

S. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

John Sprewell

Private, Capt. Wilder's Co., Colored Infantry.†

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Port Monroe Va., June 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 23, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23, 1863.*

Where Craney Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Phites

(3566)

Corvise.

S. 1 2 U.S.C.T.

John Sprewell

Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 23^d to Aug. 31th, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23^d, 1863.*

Where Craney Island Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

[Empty lines for remarks]

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

[Signature] Copyist.

(358e)

S. 1

2

U.S.C.T.

John Spruell

Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23^d, 1863*

Where Craney Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Phitts

S. 1

2

U.S.C.T.

John Spruell

Pat., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31, '63 to Feb 29, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23^d, 1863

Where Craney Island Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358e) Photo Copyist.

S. 1 2 U.S.C.T.

John Sprewell

Priv., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23^d, 1863.*

Where Craney Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Phelps

S

2

U.S.C.T.

John Sprewell

Pr., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 23*, 186*3*.*

Where *Cooney Is. Va.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: -----

(358e)

Hadges
Copyist.

S | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Sperwell
Chi, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 23*, 186*3*.*

Where *Corany Is. Va.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: -----

(358c)

Hodges

Copyist.

S | 2 | U.S.C.T.

John Sprewell

Pr, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 23*, 186*3*.*

Where *Craney Island Va.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(858e)

Hudges
Copyist.

S

2

U.S.C.T.

John Sparrowell
Corpl, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23, 1863.*

Where Craney Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Promoted to Corpl
by S.C. 41 to date from
Nov. 1st 1864.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358e)

Hodges

Copyist.

S 1 2 U.S.C.T.

John Sperrill
Corpl, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23, 1863.*

Where Craney Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Corpl
Nov 1/1864 per S.O.
No

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Collings Copyist.

S | 2 | U.S.C.T.

John Sperrill
Capt, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *March & April*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 23*, 1863.*

Where *Craney Island, Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Appointed Corporal*
Nov 1, 1864 per S.O. No 81,
to rank as such from
date.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Collings
(358e) Copyist.

8 | 2 | U.S.C.T.

John Sperwill
Corpl, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23, 1863.*

Where Craneys Island, Va*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Corp. Nov-1,
for per S.O. No 81, to rank
from date.

* ~~45~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358e) Collings Copyist.

S 1 2 U.S.C.T.

John Sperwell
Corpl, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1868.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23, 1863.*

Where Heraney Island, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Corpl
Nov 1, 64, S.O. No 81
R. H. D. 2rs

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358e)

Collings

Copyist.

S

2

U.S.C.T.

John Spurwell

Co. A, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 23*, 186*3*.*

Where *Crang Id. Va.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Post Hosp.,
since Oct 22/65*

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Sping

Copyist.

S | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Spurwell
Corpl, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 26*, 186*3*.*

Where *Cranysd. Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick at Tallahassee Fla. since Nov/18/65*

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

King

S | 2 | U.S.C.T.

John Sperwell
Corpl. A, Co., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Key West, Fla., Jan 5, 1866 .

Muster-out to date *Jan 5, 1866* .

Last paid to *June 30, 1865* .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *19 45* / 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *Retained 6 45* / 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Joined as Pvt Promoted to Corpl. Nov 1/64*

Book mark: *Im's. mch 24/66 2525-1879*

(361)

King

Copyist.

-1045

1045

Springsteen, Alexander.

Co A, **2** U.S. Col'd Inf.

Captain | *Captain*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5533268	26
2	5549311	27
3	5548747	28
4	5548847	29
5	5548944	30
6	5549040	31
7	5549132	32
8	5550041	33
9	9428405	34
10	S 230 - et. - 1863	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *S 230 - et. - 1863.*

See also

5688.490 P.O. 2472
Wm H. Stone 5/19/34 W.F.Z

R. M. Bayley
G.

S | 2 | U.S.C.T.

A. S. Springsteen
Capt., Co. *K*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book
(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank *Captain*

Date of appointment *Oct. 22* 186*3*.

Remarks: *Assigned to Comd. of Co "K" Nov 6, 1863. Died at Key West, Fla. Sept. 6/64 of yellow fever. Mustered Nov. 6, 1863, to take effect from date of muster.*

Harwin

1

2

U.S.C.T.

Alex. Springsteen

Capt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Winded September 6, 1864
Post Hospital, Key West, Fla.

Book mark:

Rector

(358)

Copyist.

8 | 2 Inf. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander S. Springsteen,
Capt., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age..... years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Washington, D.C., Nov. 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 6, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 6, 1863.

Where Washington,

Period 3 years.

Remarks: This muster to
date, Nov. 6, 1863.
By Order Secty of War,
signed, C.W. Foster,
Asst. Adjt. Genl.

Book mark: S 230-27-1863.

H Pool

(336)

Copist.

G.

2

U.S.C.T.

Alex. S. Springsteen,
Capt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 4 Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Assumed Command
of Co. Nov. 6 "Special Order
No. dated Nov. 6" 1863.
Appointed Oct. 22 "Accepted
Nov. 3"

Book mark:

Goodman

(358)

Copyist.

S.

2

U.S.C.T.

Alex. S. Springsteen,
Capt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. ^{and} Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Goodman,
Copyist.

S.

2

U.S.C.T.

Alex. S. Springsteen,
Capt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch^{and} Apl*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Goodman
Copyist.

D

2

U.S.C.T.

Alex. S. Springsteen

Capt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reuter

(358)

Copyist.

1

2

U.S.C.T.

Alex. S. Springsteen

Capt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reed

(358)

Copyist.

S | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander L. Springsteen
Capt., Co. K., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Key West Fla. Jan 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: Died Sept 6. 64.
At Key West Fla. of
Yellow fever.

Book mark: C. S.

J. Walker

(361)

Copyist.

S | 2 | U.S.A.

Alexander Springsteen

, Co. K, 2 Reg't U.S.A.

NOTATION.

Book mark: S. 2230 - Ct. - 1863.

War Department,
Adjutant General's Office,
Washington,, 18 .

See also Co. G 125 N.Y. Infy.

Springsteen, Alex^r

Capt, Co. 16, 2 Reg't U.S.A.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records /	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 91
Adm Prov Brig.
Nov. 5, 1863

Mayl. H. Raymond
Capt. U.S.

Assign Capt A.
Springsteen to that
Regt.

Headquarters Provisional Brigades,
Washington, D. C., November 5th 1863.

Special Orders, }
No. 81 } (Extract.)

1. Captain Alexander, S. Springsteen
2nd U. S. Colored Troops having reported
at these Headquarters pursuant to in-
structions from the War Department is assigned
to the 2nd U. S. Colored Troops for duties
and will report in person to Lt. Col.
Hellous without delay.

By order of Major General Casey:

C. Raymond,
Assistant Adjutant General.

Capt. Springsteen

Alex^r S Springsteen

Capt K. 2^d U.S. Cav

Sept 6. 1864

Key West Fla

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	<i>Alex^r Springsteen</i>
Number and locality of the grave . . .	<i>157 Military Cemetery</i>
Hospital number of the deceased . . .	<i>Died at his Quarters</i>
Regiment, rank, and company	<i>2^d U. S. C. I. Capt. Co K</i>
Residence before enlistment	<i>Schotuck N. E.</i>
Conjugal condition, (and if married,) the residence of the widow)	<i>Unmarried</i>
Cause of death	<i>Yellow Fever.</i>
Age of the deceased	<i>22</i>
Nativity	<i>N. E.</i>
References and remarks	
Date of death and burial	<i>September 6th 1864</i>

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the *Military* Cemetery.

Memoranda :

W. J. Hospital
 Key West Sept 6/64

Announcing death of Capt
 Springsteen K

H. S. Hospital
 Key West, Fla. Sept. 6th
 1864.

Colonel, I have the honor
 to announce to you the melancholy
 death by yellow fever of Capt.
 Springsteen Co A of your
 regiment.

He died last night
 at 40 minutes past twelve.

His remains have been
 placed in the death house, subject
 to your order of burial.

Very Respectfully
 Your obed^t Servant.

D. W. Whitehurst M.D.
 in charge.

Col. O. Townsend
 Comd'g 2^d U. S. C. I.
 Fort Taylor,
 Key West

Inv. sent to Surg. Gen Dec. 5, 66
"K" 86 ✓

CASUALTY SHEET

Samuel
No. _____

Alex. S. Springstein

Capt of Company *K*

2^d Regiment of *U.S.V.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Sept. 6, 1864

Wm. H. ...

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Alex. S. Springstein
 Rank: Capt Company: F Regiment: 2^d
 Arm: U.S. Col's Troops State: _____
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Yellow fever

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Edward R. Moore

Captain Landy Co

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Sept 6th 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Post Hosp. Reg. West. Fla.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Co. Muster Roll

Oct. 1864

REMARKS.

A. J. Pate
Clerk.

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Bureau,

2

Dec 11, 1866.

Respectfully referred to the Medical Director, Department of the

Gulf

These papers to be returned with report.

BY ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL:

J. J. Woodward
Bvt. Maj. and Assistant Surgeon, U. S. A.

Feb 12, 1867

Respectfully referred to Post Surgeon Key West Fla. These papers to be returned with report

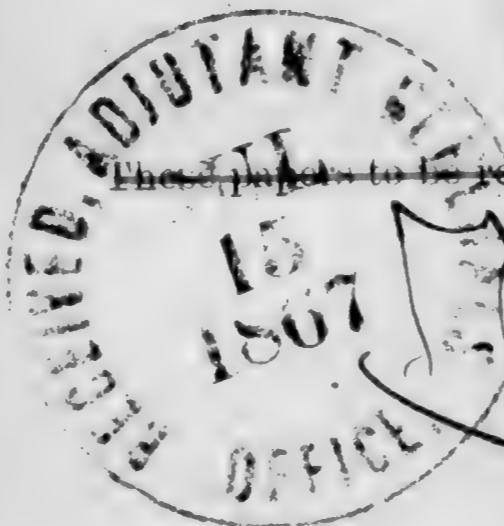
Key B. H. H. H.

Surg. B. St. George
Chief Med Officer
Dist of Florida

Post Hosp. Key West. Fla.
May 18th 1867.

Respect returned - It appears from the Hosp Record of death and interment that the Union named died at this post in quarters Sept 6th 1864. of Yellow Fever. There are no other papers on file here by which the required papers can be made out.

Wm. C. Smith
A Surg. USA
in charge.



W. C. Smith
Adj. Surg. U. S. A.
Med. Dir.

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Bureau,

July 13th 1866

Respectfully returned, and attention invited to endorsements on the enclosed.

By Order of the Surgeon General:

J. J. Woodward
Bvt. Major and Assistant Surgeon, U. S. A.

NARA 199

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, Dec. 5, 1866

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

_____ of the Final Statement No Inventory, has been received in the case of Alex. S. Springstein, Capt., of Co. "K", 2 Regiment of U.S. Col'd Inf. Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

*Recd Sept 6" 1864
Post Hosp. N.Y. West. Sta.*

Assistant Adjutant General.
(110)

~~COMMANDING OFFICER~~

*J. D. Woodward
A. S. U. S. A.*

Information from Co. Muster Roll, Oct. 1866.

aff. P.

✓ 1045-a

Stacker, James

Co. —, 2 U. S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	43138834	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK :

✓ See also

S | U.S.C.P.

James Stacker

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a Detachment of U.S. Col. Recruits forwarded for the 2nd Regiment of U.S. Col. Recruits.

Roll dated Schenectady 18th Dist. N.Y., Mch 30, 1864

Where born Tennessee

Age 25 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Mch 28, 1864

Where enlisted Amsterdam

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Mch 29, 1864

Where mustered in Schenectady

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$24²⁶/₁₀₀

Date of first muster, 186

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Where Credited

18 Cong. Dist - Sub 31

Book mark:

(356m)

J. T. Hurdley

Copyist.

Previous Number

1046

Lawson
Stanton, Henry

Co *A*, **2** U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5542472	26
2	5542575	27
3	5542674	28
4	5542772	29
5	5542873	30
6	5542974	31
7	5543072	32
8	5543170	33
9	5543262	34
10	5543359	35
11	5543450	36
12	5543542	37
13	5543633	38
14	5543723	39
15	5543812	40
16	5543904	41
17	9060025	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Stanton.

, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 8 3/4 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Cumberland Co. Md.

Occupation Waiter

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 9, 1863.

Where Baltimore

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: mustered into service Sept 9/63 at Baltimore by Col. Birney.

Callaway Copyist.

S

2

U.S.C.T.

Henry Stanton.

Priv., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 9th to Oct 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9th, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

[Empty lines for remarks]

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

P. J. Evans.

(358c)

Copyist.

S

2

U.S.C.T.

Henry Stanton

Port, Co. *F*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington D.C., Nov 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Sept 9th, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9th, 1863.**

Where *Baltimore Md **

Period *3* years.*

Remarks: *This muster to date from Sept 9th, 1863.*

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

B. F. Evans

(356c)

Copyist.

S

2

U.S.C.T.

Henry Stanton
Priv, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov and Dec*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 4th*, 186 *3*.*

Where *Baltimore Md* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

P. F. Evans

(358c)

Copyist.

S | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Stanton,
Priv., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y and Feby, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9th, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c)

G. F. Evans.

Copyist.

S

2

U.S.C.T.

Henry Stanton

Priv, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar and April*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9th*, 1863.*

Where *Baltimore, Md* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: -----

P. J. Evans

(358c)

Copyist.

S | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Stanton
Pvt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 1863.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Stanton
Copyist.

(358c)

S | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Stanton
Pvt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore Md* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before*
April 19/61. Due U.S.
ten dollars per sentence
R Court Martial S.O.
No 48 July 24/64.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shanghan
(358c) Copyist.

S | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Stanton
Pvt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept + Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before
April 19/64. Due U.S.
Ten dollars per sentence
A Court Martial
G O no 98 July 24/64

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Straughan Copyist.

S | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Stanton

Pvt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore Md* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~to~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: -----

Spanghan
(358c) Copyist.

S | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Stanton
Pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore Md* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c) *Jennings* Copyist.

S | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Stanton
Priv, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore Md* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: -----

(358c) *Jessing* Copyist.

1 | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Stanton

Pvt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore md**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: -----

(358c) *Jennings* Copyist.

S | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Stanton

Plt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore Md* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: -----

(358c)

[Signature]

Copyist.

S | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Stanton
Pvt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept 9 Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Cameron
(358c) Copyist.

S | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Stanton

Prvt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9th, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Cameron

S | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Stanton
Prvt, Co. *F*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated *Key West, Fla. Jan 5, 1866*.

Muster-out to date *Jan 5, 1866*.

Last paid to *June 30, 1865*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ *67*/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Private since*
Enlistment

Book mark :

Cameron

Stanton Henry

P. Co. J. 2 Reg. U.S. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Henry Stanton P. A.

Co. F 2nd U. S. C. T.

Ellerbrock

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr Ellertson

July 13th, 1876

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Nenny Stanton Pvt, Co. "F",
2nd Reg't U.S.C.T. Record of Trial
"Due U.S. \$10 per sentence R. & 700 L. O. 48 July 24. 1864"
M.A. July & August 1864

H. J. G.

Respectfully,

H. A. Woodward,
Chief Clerk,
In J. H. Jackson

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of _____, Co. _____,

Reg't

No, date & course of order, as above.
Charge: conduct to the prejudice of good order &
discipline - Finding: guilty.
sentence - "to forfeit to the United States \$10
each of their monthly pay, and be confined at
hard labor with ball & chain, at such place
as the Comdr of the Post may direct, for the
period of thirty days.

Approved

H. J. G.

¹⁰⁴⁷
Stanton, John

Co I, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	53-47141	26
2	55-33392	27
3	55-47225	28
4	55-47348	29
5	55-48548	30
6	9060394	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: EB-512, P133.

See also

S | 2 | U.S.C.T.

John Stanton
Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years height 5 feet 3 3/4 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes; black hair black

Where born Easton, Md!

Occupation Waiter

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 10, 1863

Where Balt

By whom Col Berney ; term y'rs.

Remarks: Died at Aclington, Va., Nov. 1863. Muster Oct 10, 1863, Aclington, Va., Capt. Rebs.

W. H. Rayan

S | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Stanton
....., Co. *S*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years height *5* feet *33/4* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes; *black* hair *black*

Where born *Easton, Md!*

Occupation *Waiter*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 10, 1863*

Where *Baet*

By whom *Col Birney*; term _____ y'rs.

Remarks: *Died at Arlington, Va., Nov. 1863 mustered Oct 10, 1863, Arlington, Va., Capt Subs.*

.....
.....
.....
.....

W. S. Ragay

5 | 2 | U.S.C.T.

John Stanton
Priv, Co. 1, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington Va, Nov 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 10, 1863.

Where Baltimore

Period _____ years.

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

F. J. Consett

(356)

Copyist.

S | 2

U.S.C.T.

John Stanton

Pri, Co I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington Va, Oct 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 10, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep 10, 1863.

Where Baltimore Md

Period 3 years.

Remarks: * ~~Not Mustered~~

* As shown on roll

Book mark:

H. E. Stroud

(227)

Copyist.

D. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

John Stanton
Priv, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Forsyth
Copyist.

5

2

U.S.C.T.

John Stanton
Priv, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Died*

Book mark: *Died Nov. 13/63. E/B. U/2 P. 133*

(358)

Fossett

Copyist.

PS

2

U.S.C.T.

John Stanton, n.s.
Prs, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Key West Fla Jan 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died at Burlington Va
Nov 15/63 of disease.
Final statement sent Nov
25/63*

Book mark: *3146; 2^d and copy 19/61
(over)*

(361)

[Signature]

Copyist.

JAN. 19

5548548

1891 *

*Died Nov 13/63. E.P.V. 12. P.
133.*

Stanton, John

P, Co. I, 2 U.S.C. Inf.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 1	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

John Stanton Co. D
2 Reg't of U.S. Col Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

Aid November 13th 1863

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

Entered by [Signature]

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

August 24, 1876.

The death of John Stanton
Private, Co. D, 2d Reg't U. S.
Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

- On Company Muster Roll. For Nov Rec, 1863, 700 clab, 1863
 - Company Muster-out Boll. Nov. 15th, 1863
 - Company Descriptive Book. 1863
 - Company Morning Reports. 1863
 - Soldier's Final Statement. Nov 13th, 1863
 - Soldier's Record of Death and Interment. Nov 13th, 1863
 - Soldier's Inventory of Effects. Nov 13th, 1863
 - Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge. 1863
 - Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll. 1863
 - Regimental Return. For Nov, 1863, Nov 10, 1863
 - Regimental Quarterly Returns. 4th 2nd 6th, Nov 10th, 1863
 - Regimental Descriptive Book. 1863
 - By Surgeon General. () 1863
- Nov 13, 1863, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Rolls will be amended accordingly.
- Done by [Signature]
Assistant Adjutant General.
EB 133, Sept. 27, 1876.

April 26th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that John Stanton a Private of
 Captain Barboef's Company (I) of the 2^d Regiment of US Col^d Troops
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State
 of Maryland, aged 19 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Wagoner, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Baltimore Md, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Annapolis Md, on the 10th day
 of Sept, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of deceased from disease

The said John Stanton never paid was last paid by Paymaster
 _____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to 33 ⁵⁰ 100 dollars, since the _____ day of October,
 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
no 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Annapolis Md, this 10th day
 of Nov, 1863.

John F. Barboef
Capt

 Commanding Company

(For State of Maryland Commission - Dec 13 1863)

William Smith
1863

Camp Caser Pa
Nov 18. 1863

J. F. Bartholf
Capt 3rd Regt 2nd Div 1st

Towards inventors of
effects of Pl John Francis
to 3rd Regt 2nd Div deceased

Dec 18/63

Recd AGO. Nov 20 1863

MARR 137

Camp Casey near Washington D.C.
Nov 18th 1863

Sir: - I have the honor to transmit
to you, the full and correct inventory of
effects belonging to John Stenton, Private
Co. I. 2nd Regt U.S. Col^l Troops, deceased
Nov. 13th 63 - at Regimental Hospital,
aged nineteen years. Enlisted April 63 - for three years. Pay due
from enlistment - amt of clothing received \$33.55

One, Great Coat

One, for Great Coat Straps -

One, Flannel Sack Coat

One, Woollen Blanket

One, Rubber Blanket

One, Flannel Shirt

One, for Flannel Drawers

One, for Stockings

Respy Yours

John F. Burkholz

W. H. Phelps
2nd Lt. Edward Southworth, Capt. Co. I. 2nd Regt

W. B. Peyton 7th Lt. Col. " "

1868

1027

Inventory of effects of
John Stanton dies
Nov 10/68

Dated by J.
Gusey

J.G. on file



Inventory of the effects of John Stanton, late
of Co. I. 2^d Regt U.S. Colored Troops, who died at Arlington Pa
Nov 10th 1863

one (1) ^{ml} Orange caps	one (1) Boots pair of
— Uniform Coats	— Stockings pair of
one (1) Flannel Sack Coat	one (1) Great Coat
one (1) Trouser pair of	— Rubber Blanket
— Flannel Shirts	— Woollen Blanket
— " Drawers pair of	— Great Coat Strap pair of

John F. Bartholf
Capt Co. I
2^d Regt U.S. Colored Troops

W. A. Phelps

W. L. Dyer 1st Lt.
Edward Southworth Lt.

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	<i>John Steuton</i>
Number and locality of the grave . . .	<i>No 3; near Camp Todd Va.</i>
Hospital number of the deceased . . .	<i>Regimental Hospital Camp Casey Va.</i>
Regiment, rank, and company	<i>2d Colored Troops, private Co F -</i>
Residence before enlistment	<i>Baltimore Md.</i>
Conjugal condition, (and if married,) the residence of the widow)	<i>Unmarried</i>
Cause of death	<i>Pneumonia</i>
Age of the deceased	<i>19 years of age.</i>
Nativity	<i>Eastern Shore, Md.</i>
References and remarks	
Date of death and burial	<i>Died Nov 13th; buried Nov. 15th 1863.</i>

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To

L. Thomas Adj't Genl U.S.A.

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

W. A. McLaughlin
Surgeon U. S. Army. *Col. 32070*

MILITARY HOSPITAL,

Camp Casey Va.

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

Final Statement

I certify on honor, that John Stanton, Private of Capt
 J. Bartholf Co. I. 2^d Regt. U.S. born in Easton Maryland
 aged 19 yrs. 5' 3 1/4 high Black complexion Black eyes Black hair
 and by Occupation a Waiter having joined the Co. on its
 original organization at ^{Baltimore Md.} Sept 10th 1863 but not mustered to serve in
 the Regt for the term of Three Years, and having served
 honestly and faithfully with his Co. in camp to the
 present date, is now entitled to a discharge, by reason
 of death. Died in Reg. Hospital Arlington Va. Nov 10/63

The said John Stanton was never paid
 He has received from the U.S. Govt, clothing to
 amount of \$3 ⁵⁵/₁₀₀ to the time of his decease

He received no bounty

Owes Suttler - nothing

" Launderess - "

Given in duplicate at
 Fort Myers Fla, this
 21st day of Nov 1864

John J. Bartholf
 Capt Co. I. 2^d Regt U.S.

John Stanton
20 W. S. C. 1,
Dec 10 1863

ASSISTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
1863
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

RECEIVED
DEC 11 1863
AUDIT

1048
Stayton, Henry L.

Co I, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Lieutenant / Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Stayton,	28	Henry L.
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

10498
Stevens, Abraham

Co C, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5537372	26
2	5537263	27
3	5537475	28
4	5537577	29
5	5537678	30
6	5537781	31
7	5537882	32
8	5537979	33
9	5538080	34
10	5538174	35
11	5538269	36
12	5538303	37
13	5538394	38
14	5538496	39
15	5538588	40
16	3538680	41
17	5538772	42
18	5538864	43
19	9059669	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Ephraim Stevens

Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on Company Descriptive Book of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 17 years height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion BLK

Eyes; BLK hair BLK

Where born Eastern Shore, Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 15, 1863

Where Camp Casey, Va.

By whom Lt. G. P. Hart ; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Appointed Corporal Jan 17, 1865, S. O. No. 4 Co. H. 9th. Mustered July 23/63, Arlington, Va. Capt Krebs

Spanner

S. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Ephraim Stevens

Co. *C*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Wilmington, Va July 23 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 23, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 186 .

Where *Camp near Ft Craig, Va*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(356)

B. J. Cooke

Copyist.

S.

2

U.S.C.T.

Ephraim Stearns
Priv, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *To Aug. 31*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. J. Cooke

(353)

Copyist.

S. | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

Ephraim Stevens
Pr Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. J. Avon

(358)

Copyist.

S. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Ephraim Stearns
Pt. Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington, Va, Nov. 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 23, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 15, 1863.

Where Arlington, Va

Period 3 years.

Remarks: This Muster to
date July 23, 1863.

Book mark:

(356)

B. J. Coote

Copyist.

S. 2 U.S.C.T.

Ephraim Stearns
Pt. Co. D. Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 1 Yr Coal
Strap.

Book mark:

(35b) B J Cooke Copyist

S

2

U.S.C.T.

Ephraim Stevens

Put Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 1st Coat Strap

Book mark:

Reynolds

(858)

Copyist.

S | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

Ephraim Stevens
Put Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reynolds

(858)

Copyist.

S

2

U.S.C.T.

Abraham Stevens

Private, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reynolds

(353)

Copyist.

S | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Ephraim Stevens

Priv, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for 1 Haversack,
1 canteen*

Book mark: _____

Reynolds

(858)

Copyist.

S | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Chas Stevens
Pot, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1 ¹²/₁₀₀ for C. & G. equip.
lost.

Remarks:

* Inserted by comparer.

Book mark:

Reynolds

(353)

Copyist.

S

2

U.S.C.T.

Ephraim Stevens

Pvt. Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ $\frac{12}{100}$ for *copy.*

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

M. O. Gilbert

(358)

Copyist.

D

2

U.S.C.T.

Ephraim Stearns
Capt. Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Appointed Jan. 17,*
'65. S. O. No. 4 R. Hd. Qu.

Book mark:

M. O. Gilbert,

(858)

Copyist.

S

2

U.S.C.T.

Ephraim Stearns
Corpl., Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. and Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ $\frac{6}{100}$ for *Exp. Equip.*

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Remarks: *Appointed Jan. 17, '65*
S.O. No. 17 R. Hd. Qu.

Book mark: _____

M. O. Gilbert

(358)

Copyist.

S

2

U.S.C.T.

* Ephraim Stephens
Corpl. Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 6/100 for Exp. and Gar.

Exp. 6/100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* In Present column spelled Stevens.

Book mark:

M. O. Gilbert

(358)

Copyist.

S

2

U.S.C.T.

Ephraim Stevens
Capt., Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ $\frac{6}{100}$ for *Exp. and Gar.*

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{2}{100}$ for *Ord.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. O. Gilbert

S

2

U.S.C.T.

Ephraim Stevens

Capt. Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *06* for *Camp & Garrison*
100

Equip Lost or Destroyed

Due Gov't, \$ *07* for *Ordnance*
100

Lost or Destroyed

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Richardson

(353)

Copyist.

J | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Ephraim Stephens,
Corp. Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

N Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Richard

(353)

Copyist.

G

2

U.S.C.T.

Ephraim Stevens
Corps, Co. *C*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Key West Fla. Jan'y 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Jan'y 5, 1866.*

Last paid to *June 30 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *143²⁶* 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... *92* 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Joined as Private,*
Promoted Corporal June
17" 1865

Book mark: *1006, 1882 V. 36 P. 184⁶⁸*

J. Richardson

(361)

Copyist.

1050
Stevens, Simon

Co D, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5535619	26
2	5535724	27
3	5535821	28
4	5535921	29
5	5536022	30
6	5536122	31
7	5536221	32
8	5536320	33
9	5536418	34
10	5536513	35
11	5536608	36
12	5536698	37
13	5536792	38
14	5536886	39
15	5536975	40
16	5537066	41
17	5537156	42
18	9059447	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S-693352 - P.O. 90

Rep 480359

S-1643839 - P.O. - m + m

of 2547340 and m.d.

2 M.H. H. H. H. 5/19/33

R. Bayliss
G.I.

S | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Salomon Stevens

....., Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *Southampton, Va.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 6/63*

Where *Portsmouth, Va.*

By whom *Col Birney* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *In action at Tampa, Fla., May 6/64 and Natural Bridge, Fla., Mar. 6/65. Mustered in at Arlington, Va. July 12/63 by Capt Krebs-*

Sparr

E

2

U.S.C.T.

Solomon Stevens

Priv, Co. *B*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington Va, *Nov 11*, 186 *3*.

Muster-in to date *July 12*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6*, 186 *3*.*

Where *Portsmouth Va* *

Period *2* years.*

Remarks:

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

also

1

2

U.S.C.T.

Solomon Storms

Pvt., Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for To Aug 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1863.*

Where Portsmouth Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

also

2

2

U.S.C.T.

Solomon Stevens
Polk, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept - Oct*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6*, 186*3*.*

Where *Pottsmouth Va**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Alson

(358c)

Copyist.

51

2

U.S.C.T.

Solomon Stevens

Private, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1863.*

Where Portsmouth Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

also

S | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Salomon Stevens
Pot, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infy

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Company Feby 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1863.*

Where Portsmouth Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

also

S

2

U.S.C.T.

Solomon Stevens

for, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Capt*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *July 6*, 1863.*

Where *Portsmouth Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

T. Anderson

S

2

U.S.C.T.

Solomon Stearns
Sol., Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6*, 1863.*

Where *Dorchester Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. W. Stearns

(358c)

Copyist.

S

2

U.S.C.T.

Solomon Stevens

Private, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Augt*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6*, 1863.*

Where *Portsmouth Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. H. ...

A

2

U.S.C.T.

Salomon Stevens

Pat, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept-Oct*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *July 6*, 1863.*

Where *Portsmouth Va**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

W. W. Brown

S

2

U.S.C.T.

Solomon Stephens

Priv, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *July 6*, 1863.*

Where *Portsmouth Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Jan 5 1865

G | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Solomon Stevens
Private, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y and Feb'y 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When July 6, 1863.*

Where Portsmouth Va*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Spikes

2 | **U.S.C.T.**

Solomon Esterow
White, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for March and April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6th, 1863.*

Where Portsmouth Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty
Company Cook

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Notes

S | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

Solomon Stevens

Smith, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6*, 1863.*

Where *Potomouth Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On daily duty
as Compy Colo K.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Notes

S | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

Solomon Stevens
Private, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6th*, 186*3*.*

Where *Portsmouth Va.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: _____

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Noices

5

S | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Solomon Stevens
Private, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1865.*

Where Portsmouth, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

S. M. Williams

S

2

U.S.C.T.

Solomon Stevens

Co. B, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. Dec.*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *July 6*, 186*2*.*

Where *Portsmouth Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

J. M. Williams

S

2

U.S.C.T.

Solomon Stevens

Priv, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Key West Fla, Jan 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 5, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 68 ⁷⁹ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 ² 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Private from Enrollment

Book mark:

S. M. Williams

Copyist.

1051
Steward, George

Co B, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5533585	26
2	5538456	27
3	5538561	28
4	5538653	29
5	5538745	30
6	5538835	31
7	5538927	32
8	903-9669	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
12		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S | 2 | U.S.C.T.

George Steward

Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 36 years height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes; Blue hair Blue

Where born Lexington, S.C.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 9, 1865

Where Key West, Fla.

By whom Capt Dewey ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: mustered March 9/65
Key West, Fla. Capt.
Robinson.

Spencer

S

2

U.S.C.T.

George Steward
Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mich. and Apr., 1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. O. Gilbert

(858)

Copyist.

S

2

U.S.C.T.

George Steward
Pr. Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *A recruit not
mustered in. In com-
firmment at Ft. Taylor
since May 1, 1863.*

Book mark:

N. O. Gilbert

(858)

Copyist.

S | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Steward
Pr. Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July and Aug.*, 1865.
Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *A recruit not
mustered in. In con-
finement at Ft. Taylor,
Fla. since May 1, 65.*

Book mark: _____

M. O. Gilbert,

(858)

Copyist.

S

2

U.S.C.T.

George Steward

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Key West Fla Sept 27, 1865.

Where born *Lexington S.C.*

Age *36* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Mar 9, 1865.*

Where enlisted *Key West Fla*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Sour*; height *5 ft. 10 in.*

When mustered in *Mar 9, 1865.*

Where mustered in *Key West Fla*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* *100*

Where credited *Key West Monroe Co. Fla*

Company to which assigned *C. Dist Fla*

Remarks :

Book mark :

F. H. Hutton

S | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Steward
Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Richardson
Copyist.

(858)

S

2

U.S.C.T.

George Steward
Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Richardson
Coryist.

(853)

J | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Steward
H. Co., Co., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Key West Fla. June 5, 1866.
Muster-out to date *June 5, 1866*.
Last paid to *Pay due from enrollment*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:
Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100
Due soldier \$ *35*^{*69*}/_{*100*}; due U. S. \$..... 100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *645*^{*100*}
Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ *100*^{*100*}

Remarks: *Private since en-*
listment,
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark *May 4. 1866. May 22. 1866*

(361) *W. Richardson* Copyist.

Stevenson, George
 P, Co. C, 7 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C. :
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Steward, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS. Do Declare, That I am thirty-six years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Key West - Florida the 9th day of March 1865

Witness: L. D. Dewey Capt. U.S.A. George Steward

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

By George Steward
Volunteer at Key West Fla
March 9th, 1865
Regiment of _____
Enlistment: last served in Company () _____
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____, 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

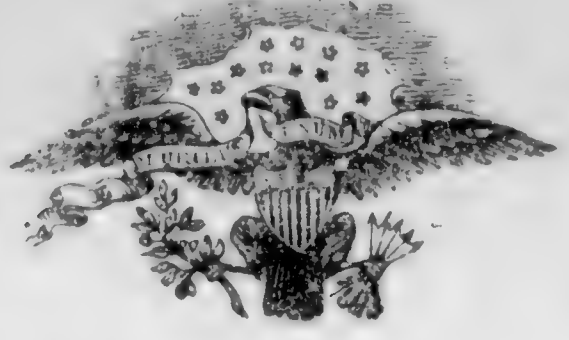
(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

MAR 1 1865

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Florida



TOWN OF

King West

I, George Steward, born in Lexington in the State of South Carolina, aged thirty-six years, and by occupation a laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this ninth day of March, 1865, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, George Steward, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at King West Fla. this 9th day of March, 1865, BEFORE J. F. Drury, Capt. U.S.A.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. M. White, Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer George Steward previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, dark complexion, is five feet ten inches high.

J. F. Drury, Recruiting Officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B, 24th Regiment of Col. S. P. Volunteers, on the 8th day of September, 1865, at King West Fla. unless sooner discharged

MARCH 1865

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Steward, desiring
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of **THREE YEARS**,
 Do Declare, That I am thirty six years and _____ months
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
 sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
 impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Key West Florida
 the 9th day of March 1865

Witness:

George Steward

Capt. 29 U.S.A.

No. _____

Volunteered at Key West Fla

March 9th, 1865

By _____

Regiment of _____

enlistment; last served in Company (_____)

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
 the _____ of _____; that the
 said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
 for the period of **THREE YEARS**.

GIVEN at _____
 the _____ day of _____

Witness:

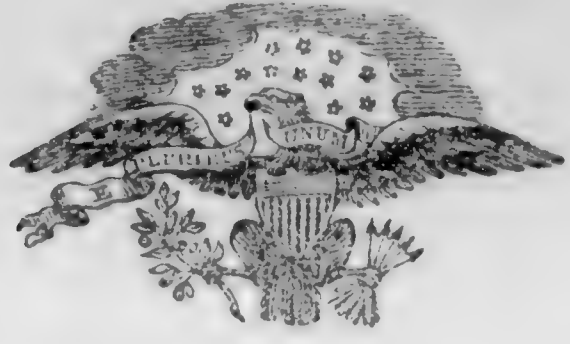
NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Florida



TOWN OF

Key West

I, *George Steward*, born in *Lexington*, in the State of *South Carolina*, aged *thirty & 1/2* years, and by occupation a *Laborer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *ninth* day of *March*, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *George Steward*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Key West Fla* }
this *9th* day of *March*, 1865, } *George Steward*
BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. M. Wertz
Asst Surg
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *black* hair, *dark* complexion, is *five* feet *ten* inches high.

2nd Regiment of *U. S. Col. Light* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Certificate for the Signature of the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Musters, as the case may be.
Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment in Co. *2nd* Regiment of *U. S. Col. Light* Volunteers, on the *9th* day of *March* 1865 at *Key West*.
and credited to *2nd* Ward, (or Sub-district,) in the Town of *Key West*, in the County of *Monroe*, in the State of *Florida*.
Bounty paid at time of Muster-in: _____
U. S. Bounty, _____
Local Bounty, _____

Ellerbrook ✓

Priv: Geo: Sheward C° "C" - 2^d U.S. Col. Troops ✓

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

January 31st, 1876.

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Private George Steward, Co. "C", Second Reg't U. S. Col'd Troops, particulars of cause of arrest and of trial and sentence if tried - Her is reported as follows Present; - * * * "In confinement at Fort Taylor since May 1st 1865." (Vide M. R. from April 30, to Aug 31, 1865) Present for duty; - (Vide M. R. Sep. 5 Oct. 65)

Mr. Ellbrook. -
- R. -

Respectfully,

L. A. Woodward
P. J. Haerton ^{Chief Clerk}

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

Feb 3rd, 1876.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of George Steward, Co. "C", Reg't U. S. C. T.

S. O. No. 7 No guns Dist Mis Florida August 26th 1865 - Charge "Conduct prejudicial to good order and military discipline" - Findings Not guilty - Acquitted - Findings disapproved, but the prisoner will be released from confinement and returned to duty -

P. J. Haerton

1052

Steward, Moses

Co A, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5533576	26
2	5549589	27
3	5549664	28
4	5549756	29
5	5549847	30
6	5549936	31
7	5550025	32
8	9060501	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Steward

Co. K, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 1/2 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born King Juan, Va.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When April 29, 1865

Where Key West

By whom S. Clayton; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered in by April 29, 1865,

(383v)

W. H. Pagan

Compt.

8

Moses Steward

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Tallahassee, Fla, Aug 28, 1865.

Where born *King Geo. Co. Va.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *April 29, 1865.*

Where enlisted *Key West, Fla.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft. 4 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *April 29, 1865.*

Where mustered in *Tallahassee, Fla.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* ¹⁰⁰

Where credited *Key West. Monroe Co. 1 Cong Dist Fla.*

Company to which assigned *K*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Fletcher

S

2

U.S.C.T.

Moses Stewart

Pvt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Not mustered in.*

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

(358)

Copyist.

S | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

Moses Stewart

Recruit, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *not mustered*

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

(258)

Copyist.

S

2

U.S.C.T.

Groves Steward

Priv., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for 1 cap letter*

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

(358)

Copyist.

J

2

U.S.C.T.

Moses Steward

Pat, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *Co. G. Equipage*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Walter

(358)

Copyist.

S | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

Moses Stewart
Pvt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: *None*

J. Walker

(358)

Copyist.

S | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Steward

Pvt, Co. *K*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Key West Fla. Jan 5, 1866.
Muster-out to date *Jan 5, 1866*.
Last paid to *Pay due from*
Enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100
Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ *2* ⁷⁸/₁₀₀
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100
Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6* ⁴⁵/₁₀₀
Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Private since*
Enlistment

Book mark: *5536 P.M.G. June 8. 66*

J. Walker

(361)

Copyist.

S

Steward, Moses

, Co.

2

Reg't

U.S. Inf.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____ desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

2000

No. _____

Volunteered at _____ 1865.

By _____

Regiment of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

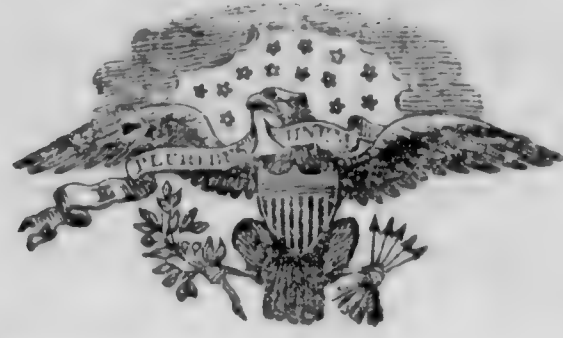
Witness: _____

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Handwritten scribbles and marks on the left margin.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Florida

Key West-

I, Moses Steward born in Key West Co
 in the State of Virginia aged eighteen years,
 and by occupation a Subs DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this twenty-ninth day of April 1865
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
 the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
 Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
 established by law for volunteers. And I, Moses Steward do
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
 their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Key West Fla
 this 29th day of April 1865,
 BEFORE G. E. Leelan M. St
2 U.S.C. Moses Steward
Private

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
 mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. M. Wertz-
Asst Surgeon 2^d U.S.C.
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Moses Steward
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
 duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations, which govern the recruiting
 service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is free
 feet seven inches high.

G. Edwin Leelan
M. St 2^d Regiment of U.S. Col Inf Volunteers,
 RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

A true copy
E. R. Moore
Capt 2^d U.S.C.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years ~~starting the 1st~~ under arms also changed from date of enlistment, in Company C
2 Regiment of Volunteers, on the 28 day of August 1865, at Palmdale Fla

W. H. P. P. P.
and Lt. P. H. P. P. P.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged _____, 18____

Reg't of _____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company (_____)

By _____ 2nd Regiment of U.S. & A. Inf.

Volunteered at _____

_____ 18____

Moses Stewart
No. _____
U.S. A. I.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back

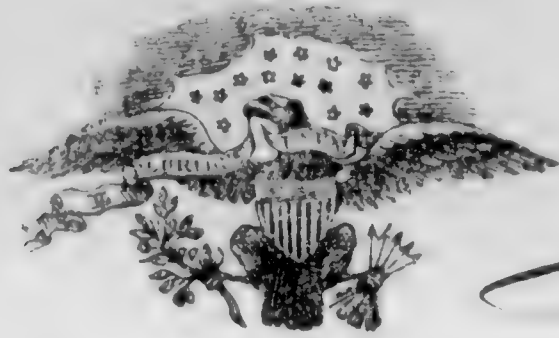
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in mast, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Florida



Key West

I, *Moses Steward*, born in *King William Co*
 in the State of *Virginia*, aged *eighteen* years,
 and by occupation a *Labourer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this *twenty-ninth* day of *April*, 186*5*,
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
 the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
 Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
 established by law for volunteers. And I, *Moses Steward*, do
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
 their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. August Key West Fla*
 this *twenty-ninth* day of *April*, 186*5*;
 BEFORE *Edw. C. Lee* } *Moses Steward*
174th St } *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
 mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. H. Party
Asst. Surg. 2nd U.S. Cal. Infantry
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Moses Steward*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
 duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
 service. This soldier has *dark* eyes, *black* hair, *dark* complexion, is *five*
 feet *four 1/2* inches high.

Edw. C. Lee
 2nd Regiment of *U.S. Cal. Inf.* Volunteers,
 RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *K*
 2nd Regiment of *U.S. Cal. Inf.* Volunteers, on the *28* day of *August*, 186*5* at *St. August Key West Fla*
U.S. Army
Edw. C. Lee
Recruiting Officer
U.S. Army

1053

Steward, Richard

Co D, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5539004	26
2	5539086	27
3	5539245	28
4	5539341	29
5	5539444	30
6	5539547	31
7	5539650	32
8	5539750	33
9	5539851	34
10	5539951	35
11	5540051	36
12	5540149	37
13	5540245	38
14	5540343	39
15	5540439	40
16	5540534	41
17	5540628	42
18	9059777	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 600282 P. O. No. 107
S. 785981 2nd. Amd.
A. 1311325

R. H. Bayle
Esq.

NARA 21A

S | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Steward,
Co. *D*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years height *5'* feet *6 1/2* inches.
Complexion *Blk.*
Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*
Where born *Calvert Co. Md.*
Occupation *Labourer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 26, 1863,*
Where *Washington,*
By whom *D. Hart* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Calloway.
Copyist.

S

2

U.S.C.T.

Richard Steward

Pi. Co., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington Va Nov 11, 1863

Muster-in to date

Aug 24, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 26, 1863

Where Arlington Va

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Mustered Aug 24/63

Book mark:

Smully

S 2 U.S.C.T.

Richard Steward

Pri, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Samuelly

S | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Steward

Pri, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 10th, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Donnelly Copyist.

S | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Steward
Pri, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Remarks: Stopages 1st Haver-
sack, Canton, 2 G. C.
Straps \$ 1.06

Book mark:

(358) *Donnelly* Copyist.

S

2

U.S.C.T.

Richard Steward

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bowman

(358)

Copyist.

S | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Steward

Private, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bowman

(358)

Copyist.

S

2

U.S.C.T.

Richard Steward

Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage lost - 1 Bayonet
& 1 Bayonet Scabbard \$2.21

Book mark:

Bowman

(358)

Copyist.

S

2

U.S.C.T.

Richard Steward

Priv, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jul & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppages lost 1 Bayonet & Scabbard \$2.21. In arrest at Cedar Keys Fla

Book mark:

Bowman

(358)

Copyist.

S

2

U.S.C.T.

Richard Steward

Priv, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage lost - 1 screw driver
1 Wiper 1 Ball screw
Free before Apr 19 1861

Book mark:

Bowman

(358)

Copyist.

S. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Stuart,
Privt., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Novbr. 4th Decbr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Free before April 19,*
1861.

Supp. lost 1 Canteen.

Book mark: _____

R. J. Gramer

(358)

Copyist.

N^o | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Steward,
S^{er}g^t, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 4th Febr'y*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stopp. & Canteen.*

Book mark: *100*

(358)

R. B. Grainger
Copyist.

S.

2

U.S.C.T.

Richard Steward,

Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks: *Stopp & Canteen.*

Book mark:

T. A. Drausier

(358)

Copyist.

S.

2

U.S.C.T.

Richard Stewart,

Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May^{4th} June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

R. Draumer

Copyist.

S.

2

U.S.C.T.

Richard Stewart,

Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 4th August*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

R. Bramer

Copyist.

5

2

U.S.C.T.

Richard Stewart
Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

C. F. Thompson.
Copyist.

S

2

U.S.C.T.

Richard Stewart

Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. F. Thompson Copyist.

S | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Steward

Priv, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Key West, Fla., Jan. 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan. 5, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 10 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 02/100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Private from enlistment, free an or before Apr. 19, 1861

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson.

1054 m. Serjeant 6.

Steward, Simeon

Co D. H. 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5538977	26
2	5539026	27
3	5539174	28
4	5539275	29
5	5539379	30
6	5539578	31
7	5540656	32
8	5545947	33
9	5546040	34
10	5546131	35
11	5546232	36
12	5546333	37
13	5546433	38
14	5546539	39
15	5546640	40
16	5546738	41
17	5546835	42
18	5546993	43
19	9059772	44
20	9060283	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Lincoln Steward

, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 17 years height 5' feet 9 1/2 inches.

Complexion *Wk*

Eyes; *Wk* hair *Wk*

Where born *Washington Co. Ohio.*

Occupation *Laborer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug. 8, 1863.*

Where *Washington.*

By whom *H. Hart*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Callaway

S | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Simon Stewart

Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Washington Co, Ohio

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 8, 1863

Where Washington

By whom Lt Hart ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred from Co "D" Mch 1, 1864. Wf - 1 Sgt Mch 1, 1864. Free before April 19, 1864

W. B. Ragan Copyist

(338g)

S

2

U.S.C.T.

Simon Steward

Det, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington Va, Nov 11, 1863

Muster-in to date Aug 24, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 8, 1863

Where Arlington Va

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Mustered Aug 24, 63

Book mark:

Samuelly

(356)

Copyist.

S

2

U.S.C.T.

Simem Steward

Det Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington Va, Nov 11, 1863

Muster-in to date Aug 24, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 6, 1863

Where Arlington Va

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Mustered Aug 24, 63

Book mark:

Samuelly

S | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Simon Stewart

2^d Regt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Samuelly

(358)

Copyist.

S | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Simon Steward

Regt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept-Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Smully

(358)

Copyist.

J

2

U.S.C.T.

Simon Steward

Apr, Co. D, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sennelly

(358)

Copyist.

S

2

U.S.C.T.

Simon Steward

Serjt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bowman

(358)

Copyist.

S

2

U.S.C.T.

Lincoln Steward

Sergt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred to C "H"
2^d U.S.C. I. by order Lt-Col.
Fellows March 1st 1864

Book mark:

Bowman

(358)

Copyist.

S | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Simon Stewart

1st Sgt, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred from D Co
This Reg't by order Col
Fellows to date March 1
1864 Volunteer

NEXT ROLL ON FILE AUG 1864

Book mark:

A J Miller

(358)

Copyist.

S

2

U.S.C.T.

Simon S Stewart

1st Sergt, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Volunteer*

Book mark:

H S Miller

(358)

Copyist.

S

2

U.S.C.T.

Lincoln E Steward
Sergt, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before Apr 19.*
1861

Book mark:

H S Miller

(358)

Copyist.

S

2

U.S.C.T.

Simon E Stewart

1st Supt, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before Apr 19th 1861

Book mark:

H. Miller

(358)

Copyist.

S

2

U.S.C.T.

Simon E. Stewart

1 Serjt, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Robbins

(358)

Copyist.

S

2

U.S.C.T.

Simon E. Steward
1 Sergt, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. 2d Apr*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Gen. Hosp. Key west Fla. Since March 6, 1865.*

Book mark:

A. J. Robbins

(358)

Copyist.

S | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Simon E. Steward
1st Serjt, Co: H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for C & E. P. 65

Book mark:

A. J. Robbins

(358)

Copyist.

S 2 U.S.C.T.

Simon E. Steward
1st Sergt, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for C.C.C. \$ 65

Book mark:

A. J. Robbins

(358)

Copyist.

S

2

U.S.C.T.

Simeon E. Steward

1 Sgt., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep. 9 Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hibbard

(358)

Copyist.

5

2

U.S.C.T.

Simeon E. Steward

1 Sglt., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hibbard

Copyist.

S | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Simmon E. Steward

1 Sgt., Co. H., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Key West, Fla. Jan. 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan. 5, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ 10. ⁵²/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6. 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ 100. 100

Remarks: Transfd. from Co. D, 2 U.S. C.I. as 1 Sgt. Mch. 1, 64. Free on or before Apl. 19, 1861. Discharge given. Not paid on this roll.

[Handwritten mark]

Book mark: PV 18, P 243, 71.

Hibbard

(361)

Copyist.

S

2

U.S.C.T.

Simon Steward
Serjt., Co. D., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Key West Fla., Jan. 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to , 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Promoted to 1st*
Serjt. Co. H. 2nd Regt. 1st 1864
by order Col. Fellows.

Book mark:

(361)

C. F. Thompson.
 Copyist.

2 U.S. GOVERNMENT

White *Print*

CARD NUMBERS

1		26
2	5540849	27
3	5540957	28
4	5541052	29
5	5541154	30
6	5541251	31
7	5541351	32
8	5541454	33
9	5541555	34
10	5541655	35
11	5541752	36
12	5541856	37
13	5541955	38
14	5542055	39
15	5542149	40
16	5542242	41
17	5542336	42
18	9059900	43
19	30756179	44
20	30788764	45
21	45583481	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Steward

Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 29 years height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *Baltimore, Md.*

Occupation *Laborer,*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug. 24*

Where *3^d Sub. Dist.*

By whom ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Substitute for Joseph Ambush who was drafted in action at Tampa, Fla, May 6, 64 Station Four Fla, July 6, 64 & Feb 13, '65. On scout to Apalachicola Fla, July 13, 64, Otter Creek, Fla July 29, '65. In action at Natural (over)*

Calloway

MAY. 11

9059500

1891

Bridge Fla. Mich.
6. 65. where he was
maunded,

S | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Steward

Priv., Co., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington Va. Nov 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 24, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 24, 186

Where

Period 3 years.

Remarks: substitute for Joseph Ambush who was drafted

Book mark:

Examiner

S

2

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Steward

Priv., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sarimer

(858)

Copist.

S | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Steward
Priv., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 44/100 for camp and

garrison equipage

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Larimer

S

2

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Steward
Priv, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sarino

S

2

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Steward

Priv., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Larimer

(858)

Copist.

S

2

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Steward
Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Feaster

(858)

Copyist.

S | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Stewart
Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. 29 to June 30*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heaster

S 1 **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Steward
Priv., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1, Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for
ordnance 102

Book mark: _____

Feaster

S

2

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Steward
Pot, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 7. Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for
ordnance &c.

Book mark:

Feaster

S | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Steward
Pot., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for Camp
& Garrison Equipage \$153.

Book mark:

Feaster

S.

2

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Steward
Pri., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Perry

(358)

Copist.

S.

2

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Stewart
Pri, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apl*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent Wounded
at Key West Fla.
since Mar 6/65*

Book mark:

Perry

(858)

Copyist.

S 1 2 U.S.C.

Thomas Steward
Co. E. 2 Bat. 7 Reg. U.S.C.

Return

the Post of Cedar Keys, Fla.,

for the month of Mar, 1865,

dated Apr. 1, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station _____

Remarks Wounded in action at
Natural Bridge Fla.
Mar 6. 65-

Book mark: _____

A. C. Black

(546)

Copyist.

S 1 2 USCT

Thomas Steward
Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't US Inf.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of US Post Hospital
at Key West, Florida
for Mar + Apr 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When March 11, 1864
How employed Patient

Last paid by Maj.

to _____, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: No descriptive list
On sick furlough for 30 days
since April 24 to 5.

Book mark:

Storkman

S

2

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Steward

Private, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for transportation on furlough \$10¹³/₁₀₀

Book mark:

Perry

(858)

Copist.

S. 2 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Stewart
Pri, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for
transportation on
furlough \$10.13

Book mark:

Perry
(858) Copyist.

J | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Seward
Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. for transportation on furlough \$10.13*

Book mark: _____

(858)

W A Syles

Copyist.

S

2

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Steward

Priv, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$ *100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for.....

Remarks: *Due U S for
ordnance, 20*

Book mark:.....

W. A. Tyler

(858)

Copist.

S. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Steward
 Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar. 1865. Absent sick.

Apr. 1865. Absent wounded
 Key West, Fla. March
 6/65.

May 1865. Absent with sick
 leave, commencement
 and length unknown.

Book mark :

J. B. Sittler

(546)

Copyist.

S | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Steward

Priv't, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Key West, Fla, Jan 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 5, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 22⁴²/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Private from enlistment.

Book mark: 3119 P.M., 4 Apr. 19166 (over)

W. A. Syler

(361)

Copyist.

NR 279

Book mark: 1350 D.
Oct. 10/67

JAN. 19

5542336

1891*

Stewart-Thomas

Co. *2* Reg't *US 6 I.*

2 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med: Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Col

No. 143

Thomas Stewart

Enlisted at Washington D.C.

As Substitute for

Joseph Ambush

On the 24th day of August, 1863.

By

Henry F. Scheetz

J. M. Blackford

John B. Keasbey

Board of Enrollment,

the Dist. of Columbia

This record was made and filed in the Department of War

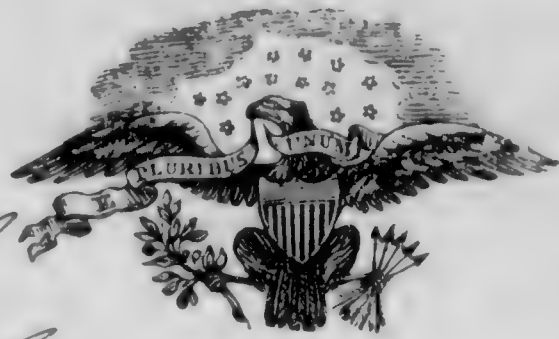
2490 J.

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

District of Columbia



I, Thomas Stewart born in the State of Maryland, aged Twenty Seven years, and by occupation a Sailor Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Joseph Infusio, Esq., of the District of Columbia

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Twenty Fourth day of August, 1863; and having thus agreed with said Joseph Infusio, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twenty Fourth day of August, 1863, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Washington this 24th day of August 1863.

BEFORE Henry A. Scheetz Capt & Provost Marshal

Thomas Stewart

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Joseph Infusio who was drafted in the 5th Dist. District of Columbia August 4th, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion; is 5 feet 9 inches high.

Henry A. Scheetz Provost Marshal.

F. W. Blackford Commissioner of Board.

J. B. Spenser Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of the Dist. of Columbia

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Thomas Stewart desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for **THREE YEARS**, **Do declare**, That I am Twenty Seven years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Washington D.C.
the 24th day of August 1863

WITNESS:

J. J. Adams

Thomas Stewart
mark

Col
No. 143

Thomas Stewart

Enlisted at Washington D.C.

As Substitute for

Joseph Ambush

On the 34th day of August, 1863.

By

Henry A. Scheetz

J. M. Blackford

John B. Keasbey

Board of Enrollment,

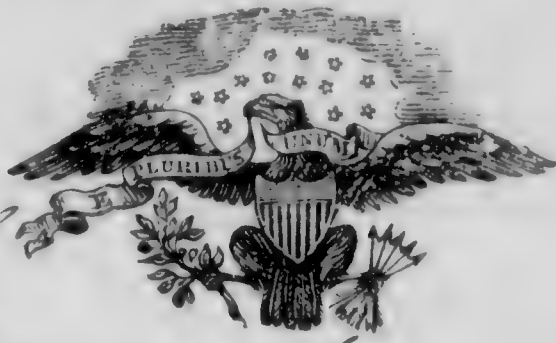
the Dist. of Columbia

Jan. 1896, This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



District of Columbia

I, *Thomas Stewart* born in the State of *Maryland*, aged *Twenty Seven* years, and by occupation a *Sabotier*

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *Joseph Ambush*, Esq., of *the District of Columbia*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *Twenty Fourth* day of *August*, 1863; and having thus agreed with said *Joseph Ambush*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *Twenty Fourth* day of *August*, 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *Washington D.C.*
this *24th* day of *August*, 1863.

BEFORE

Henry Aschetz
Capt & Prov Marshal

Thomas Stewart
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Joseph Ambush* who was drafted in *the 3rd Dist District D.C.* *August 2nd*, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion; is *5* feet *9* inches high.

Henry Aschetz
Capt & Prov Marshal.

Wm Blackford
Commissioner of Board.

J. B. Massey
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *the* Dist. of *Columbia*.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Thomas Stewart desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am Seventy Seven years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Washington D.C.
the 24th day of August 1863

WITNESS:

J. B. Adams _____ Thomas Stewart
mark

Col
No. 143

Thomas Stewart

Enlisted at *Washington Dc*

As Substitute for

Joseph Ambush

On the 24th day of *August*, 1863.

By

Henry F. Schuetz

J. M. Blackford

John B. Keasbey

Board of Enrollment,

the Dist. of *Columbia*

JAN 1866, THIS COPY WAS FORWARDED
TO THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

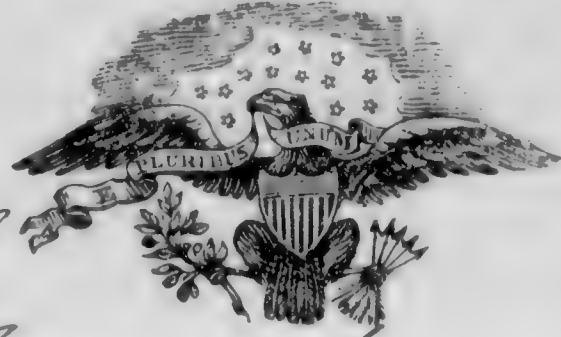
(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

District of Columbia I, Thomas Stewart born in the State of Maryland, aged Twenty Seven years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Joseph Embush Esq., of the District of Columbia



to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Twenty Fourth day of August, 1863; and having thus agreed with said Joseph Embush, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twenty Fourth day of August, 1863, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Washington D.C. this 24th day of August 1863.

BEFORE Henry A. Scheetz Capt & Provost Marshal

Thomas Stewart

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Joseph Embush who was drafted in the 5th Sub District D.C. August 4th, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion; is 5 feet 9 inches high.

Henry A. Scheetz Capt & Provost Marshal

Pro Blackford Commissioner of Board.

Joseph B. Embush Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of the Dist. of Columbia

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Thomas Stewart desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am Twenty Seven years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Washington D.C.
the 24th day of August 1863

WITNESS:

J. B. Adams Thomas Stewart
mark

1056
Steward, William

Co F, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5542473	26
2	5542576	27
3	5542675	28
4	5542773	29
5	5542874	30
6	5542975	31
7	5543073	32
8	5543171	33
9	5543269	34
0	5543360	35
11	5543451	36
12	5543543	37
13	5543634	38
14	5543724	39
15	5543813	40
16	5543905	41
17	9060026	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S | 2 | U.S.C.T.

William Steward
Co. 2, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5' feet 10 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Washington Co. Md.

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 9, 1863.

Where Baltimore.

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered into service
Sept. 9th 63, at Baltimore
Md. by Col. Birney.

Callaway

J 2 U.S.C.T.

William Steward
Privt, Co. *F*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Wilmington D.C. Nov 11th, 186 *3*.

Muster-in to date *Sept 9th*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Sept 9th*, 186 *3*.*

Where *Baltimore Md* *

Period *3* years.*

Remarks: *This muster is dated from Sept 9th, 1863.*

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

J. F. Evans
Copyist.

S | 2 | U.S.C.T.

William Steward

Grub, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 9th to Oct 31*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9th*, 186 *3*.*

Where *Baltimore Md* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

P. J. Evans

(358c)

Copyist.

28

S | 2 | U.S.C.T.

William Steward.

Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Howard Decr, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9th, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

P. J. Evans.

S | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Steward

Privt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Lany and Gibby*, 186 *4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9th*, 186 *3*.*

Where *Baltimore, Md* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for _____

Due Gov't \$ *100* for _____

Remarks: _____

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

J. F. Evans

(358c)

Copyist.

S | 2 | U.S.C.T.

William Steward
Sgt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar and April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9th, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

P. J. Evans.

Copyist.

S | 2 | U.S.C.T.

William Steward

Pvt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 1863.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Stoughton Copyist.

S | 2 | U.S.C.T.

William Steward

Pvt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 1863*

Where Baltimore Md*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Shaugher

Copyist.

S | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Steward

Rot, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore Md* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for _____

Due Gov't \$ *100* for _____

Remarks: _____

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c)

Staugham
Copyist.

S | 2 | U.S.C.T.

William Steward

Pvt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Spaughan Copyist.

S | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Stewart

Plt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore Md* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: -----

(358c)

Jennings

Copyist.

S | 2 | U.S.C.T.

William Stewart

Priv, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c)

Jennings Copyist.

S | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Stewart

Sgt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore Md* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: -----

(358c)

Jennings

Copyist.

S.

2

U.S.C.T.

William Steward

Priv, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore Md*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: -----

(358c)

J. M. [Signature] Copyist.

S | 2 | U.S.C.T.

William Steward

Pr, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Cammer Copyist.

S | 2 | U.S.C.T.

William Steward

Priv, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9", 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Cameron

(358c)

Copyist.

S | 2 | U.S.C.T.

William Steward

Pvt, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Key West Fla, Jan 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 5, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 45⁸⁵/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Private since
Enlistment

Book mark: V 28, P. 76, 68

Cameron

1057

Stewart, Alfred

Col, **2** U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55-44030	26
2	55-44084	27
3	55-44184	28
4	55-44279	29
5	55-44382	30
6	55-44476	31
7	55-44563	32
8	55-44657	33
9	55-44745	34
10	55-44835	35
11	55-44924	36
12	55-45019	37
13	55-45124	38
14	55-45226	39
15	55-45319	40
16	55-45415	41
17	55-45507	42
18	9060127	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

2 U.S.C.T.

Alfred Stewart

Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes; black hair black

Where born Prince William, Va.

Occupation Servant

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 26, 1863

Where Wash. D.C. 25th. Div. D.C.

By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted for
skirmish at Clay
landing, Va., Feby
10, 1865. In action at
Station No. 4, Va.,
Feby 1865. From
12 before April 19,
1861.

W. Pagan

S | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Stewart

....., Co. *4*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington Va, *Nov 11*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Aug 26*, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 26*, 186 .

Where *Washington D.C.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: *Drafted. Muster to date from Aug 26*

Book mark:

C. A. Harper

(356)

Copyist.

S

2

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Stuart

Priv, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 5 Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. F. Harper

(358)

Copied.

S | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Stewart

Priv, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. A. Harper

S

2

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Stewart

Priv, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 9 Dec*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. A. Harper

(358)

Copyist.

S

2

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Stewart

Priv, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Harper

(358)

Copyist.

5 | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Stewart
Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. & Apl., 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On detached ser-
vice as teamster at
Key West Fla. since
Apl. 17/1864

Book mark:

Loring

(358)

Copist.

S | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Stewart
Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Transfer at Key West
since Apl. 17/64

Book mark: 1000

Loring

S | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Stewart
Pot., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Transfer Key West
since Apl. 17/64
Stop. 1 Can.

Book mark:

Leamy

(358)

Copyist.

S | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Stewart
Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Transfer at Key West since Apl. 17/64

Book mark:

Lerring

(358)

Copist.

S | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Stewart
Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Transfer at Key West Fla. since Apl. 17/1864*

Book mark:

Lerring

S | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Stewart
Private, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Febr.*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On detached service
at Cedar Key Fla since
Feb. 27. 65. Stoppage 1 Can.*

Book mark: _____

M. A. Michaels

(358)

Copyst.

S

2

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Stewart
Private, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April, 1865*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stoppage & Can.*

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(358)

Copyist.

S | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Stewart
Private, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stoppage 1 Can*

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(358)

Copist.

S - |

2

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Stewart
Private, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *65* / *100* for *65*

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

M. A. Michaels

(358)

Copyist.

S | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Stewart
Priv., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 65-
100 for C & G E

Remarks:

Book mark:

301218
Tolman

S

2

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Stewart
Priv, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Johnman

(358)

Copyist.

S | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Stewart
Priv., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Key West, Fla Jan 5, 1866 .
Muster-out to date Jan 5, 1866 .
Last paid to June 30, 1865 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100
Due soldier \$ 27 ⁶²/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ 100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100
Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 ⁴⁵/₁₀₀
Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 ⁷⁵/₁₀₀

Remarks: Private from
enrollment

Book mark: P. V. 40 P 88. 77
over

Johnman
Copyist.

1058
Stewart, Benjamin

Co A, **2** U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55-45626	26
2	55-45729	27
3	55-45827	28
4	55-45930	29
5	55-46020	30
6	55-46107	31
7	55-46212	32
8	55-46312	33
9	55-46412	34
10	55-46508	35
11	55-46617	36
12	55-46715	37
13	55-46812	38
14	55-46909	39
15	55-46989	40
16	9060266	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

S | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Stewart

Co. W, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 35 years height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes; black hair black

Where born Stafford Co., Va.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 14

Where Washington DC

By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted on scout to Appalachee Co Va July 12, 1864. Wf St. Andrews Bay July 21, 1864. Engagement at Clay Landing Aug 18, 1864. At Station No 4, Ga, R.R. Feb 13, 1865

W F Pagan

MAY. 11

9060266

1891

↓
Mch 5ⁿ East River
and Newport Mch 6,
Battle of 'Natural'
Bridge.

x So appears on Des. Book.

A

2

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Stewart
Priv., Co. H., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *35* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington, Va., Nov. 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Sept. 14, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 14, 1863.*

Where *Dist. Columbia.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: *Drafted - Accepted*

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(356)

Copyist.

A.

2

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Stewart
Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Oct. 31.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

A

2

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Stewart
Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: *H*

1863

R. E. Wilson

(358)

Copyist.

2

2

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Stewart

Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. C. Wiles

S

2

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Stewart
Pvt, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Drafted*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE AUG 1864

Book mark:

H Miller

(358)

Copyist.

S | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Stewart
Pvt, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Drafted*

Book mark:

H S Miller

(358)

Copyist.

S |

2

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Stewart
Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Drafted*

Book mark:

H. S. Miller

(358)

Copyist.

S

2

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Stewart
Pvt, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Drafted*

Book mark: *200311*

H S Miller

(358)

Copyist.

S

2

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Stewart
Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On detached
service at cedar
Keys Fla.

Book mark:

A. J. Robbins

(358)

Copyist.

S 2 U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Steward
Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Robbins
(358) Copyist.

S

2

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Steward
Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Robbins

(358)

Copyist.

8

2

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Steward
Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1 Aug.*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Robbins

(358)

Copyst

S

2

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Steward

P, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dep. 7 Oct: , 1865.

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1. ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ for C. & E.

Remarks: Drafted.

Book mark:

(358)

Hibbard Copyist.

S

2

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Steward

P, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1. 60/100 for P. G. E.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hibbard

Copyist.

S

2

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Steward

P, Co. *H*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Key West, Fla. Jan. 5, 1866 .

Muster-out to date *Jan. 5*, 1866 .

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *5*..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ *100* . 100

Remarks: *Due U.S. for C.P.G.E. \$1. 60*

Enrolled as a Private. Discharge given. Not paid on this roll.

Drafted

Book mark:

(361)

Hibbard

Copyist.

1059
Stewart, John F.

Co G, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5544031	26
2	5544185	27
3	5544280	28
4	5544383	29
5	5544477	30
6	5544566	31
7	5544658	32
8	5544746	33
9	5544836	34
10	5544925	35
11	5545020	36
12	5545125	37
13	5545227	38
14	5545320	39
15	5545416	40
16	5545508	41
17	9060128	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

3 | 2 | U.S.C.T.

William Francis Stewart

....., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years height 5 feet 8 3/4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; black hair black,

Where born Charles, Md.

Occupation Labourer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 31, 1863

Where Wash. D.C. 3^d Sub. D.D.

By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for
Walter York. Muster
Roll says that he
was born at Easton,
Penn. Free m. b.
June April 19, 1861,
In skirmish at Claytown
Pa., Feb 10, 1863.
In action: Station no 4,
079

W. B. Rogers
Copist.

NO. 347

MAY. 11

9060128

* 1891 *

3

Thru Feb 13, 1865

S

2

U.S.C.T.

John F. Stewart
Priv, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. A. Harper

(358)

Copyist.

S | 2 | U.S.C.T.

John F. Stewart

....., Co. *G*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington Va, *Nov-11*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Aug 31*, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 31*, 186 .

Where *Washington D. C*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: *Drafted Muster*
to date from Aug. 31

Book mark: *Substitute for*
(over)

C. H. Harper

(356)

Copyist.

MS. A. 9. 2

James Magrundy

JAN. 19
5544031
1891 *

S

2

U.S.C.T.

John F. Stewart

Priv., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Wm G Lee*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. A. Hayden

(358)

Copist.

S

2

U.S.C.T.

John F. Stewart
Priv, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan Feb*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. H. Harper

S

2

U.S.C.T.

John F. Stewart
Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mc'h. & Apl.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Lanning

Copyist.

S

2

U.S.C.T.

John F. Stewart
Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Loring

Copyist.

S

2

U.S.C.T.

John F Stewart
Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Loring

(358)

Copyst.

S | 2 | U.S.C.T.

John F. Stewart
Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop. 1 Wormer
Free before Apl. 19/61

Book mark:

Lerrin
Copist.

S | 2 | U.S.C.T.

John F. Stewart
Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop. one screw driver*

Book mark: _____

Lerrin

(358)

Copist.

S | 2 | U.S.C.T.

John F Stewart
Private, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service
at Cedar Key Fla since Feb
27-65 Stoppage 1 Screwdriver

Book mark:

(358)

M. A. Michaels
Coptist.

S

2

U.S.C.T.

John F. Stewart
Private, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr., 1861*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stoppage & Scowdriver*

Book mark:

(358)

M. A. Nichols

Copyst.

S | 2 | U.S.C.T.

John F. Stewart
Private, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stoppage 1 Screw
Driver*

Book mark:

(358)

M.A. Michaels
Coptist.

S

2

U.S.C.T.

John F. Stewart

Private, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{23}{100}$ for *Ordnance*

Remarks: *On daily duty in Post & M. Dept. Carpenter*

Book mark: _____

(358)

M. A. Michaels
Coptist.

J | 2 | U.S.C.T.

John F. Stewart
Priv., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{23}{100}$ for ordnance

Remarks: On daily duty
as carpenter in 2nd
Dept.

Book mark:

Tobman

S | 2 | U.S.C.T.

John T Stewart
Priv, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tobman

S 1 2 U.S.C.T.

John F. Stewart
Priv., Co. 4, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Key West, Fla., Jan 5, 1866.
Muster-out to date Jan 5, 1866.
Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100
Due soldier \$ 30 ⁸²/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ 100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100
Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 ⁴⁵/₁₀₀
Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 ⁷⁷/₁₀₀

Remarks: Private from
enrollment, free
in or before April 19/61

Book mark: 4598 Rm 4 May 23. 66.

Tobman
Copyist.

1060
Stewart, William

Co A, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Colonel

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	554 5563	26
2	554 5656	27
3	554 5753	28
4	554 5838	29
5	554 5952	30
6	554 6046	31
7	554 6135	32
8	554 6236	33
9	554 6337	34
10	554 6435	35
11	554 6542	36
12	554 6735	37
12	554 7036	38
14	9060 265	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Wm Stewart

Co. *A*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes; *black* hair *black*

Where born *Howard, Md.*

Occupation *Cook*

ENLISTMENT.

When *9*
Where *Washington D.C.*

By whom _____; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Drafted April*
Conf'd Oct. 15, 1863
Pro. to Sgt. Jan'y
1, 1865. Free before
April 19, 1861,

W. Pagan
(338g) Copyist.

D. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

William Stewart
Corp., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Octo. 31.*, 186 *3.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(358)

Copyist.

5

8

2

U.S.C.T.

William Stewart
Corp, Co. *N*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington, Va. Nov. 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Sept. 9, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 9, 1863.*

Where *District Columbia.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: *Drafted- Accepted.*

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

A. 2 U.S.C.T.

William Stewart
Corp., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(358)

Copyist.

A

2

U.S.C.T.

William Stewart
Corp., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

S

2

U.S.C.T.

William Stewart
Corpl., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Drafted

NEXT ROLL ON FILE AUG 1864

Book mark:

H. P. Miller

(358)

Copyist.

S

2

U.S.C.T.

William Stewart
Corpl, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Drafted

Book mark:

H. S. Miller

(358)

Copyist.

S

2

U.S.C.T.

William Stewart
Corp, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct*, 186 4.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Drafted*

Book mark:

H. S. Miller

(358)

Copyist.



S

2

U.S.C.T.

William Stewart
Corp, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Drafted*

Book mark:

H. S. Miller

(358)

Copyist.

S

2

U.S.C.T.

William Stewart

Serjt, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1st* to *Feb. 1st*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *1*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *1*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Robbins

(358)

Copyist.

S

2

U.S.C.T.

William Steward

Sgt., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *McCh. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Robbins

(358)

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

William Steward

Sgt., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 2d June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Robbins

(358)

Copyist.

S | 2 | U.S.C.T.

William Steward

Serjt, Co. H, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 2d Aug., 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Quincy Pa. July 25th 1865 of congestion chills.

Book mark:

A. J. Robbins

(358)

Copyist

3

2

U.S.C.T.

William Steward

Serjt Co. H., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Key West, Fla. Jan. 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: Died in Quincy, Fla., July 25, 65. Final statements forwarded Aug. 1, 65.

Drafted

Book mark: V67 - P138 - 69.

Wibbard

(361)

Copyist.

Steward, William

Sgt, Co. H, 2 Regt U.S.C. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

FINAL STATEMENT

✓ *"N"* 6/1 ✓
Sergeant ^{OF} *Wm Steward*
Reg't of *U. S. C. Troops.*

VOLUNTEERS.

Paid July 25 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowance that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Wm R. Coffey
Adjutant

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Sept 9 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that *William Steward* a *Sergeant* of Captain *Edward Pease* Company (No) of the *2nd* Regiment of *U.S. Infantry* VOLUNTEERS, of the State of *Washington D.C.*, born in *Howard Co.*, State of *Maryland*, aged *19* years; *5* feet *9* inches high; *Blk* complexion, *Blk* eyes, *Blk* hair, and by occupation a *Cook*, having joined the company on its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 _____, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 _____, or was drafted and *drafted* mustered into the service of the United States from the _____ Enrollment District of the State of _____, at *Washington D.C.*, on the *9th* day of *September*, 1863,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of *3 years*; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in *4th 2nd U.S. Inf.* to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of *Death, Cause, Congestion Chills* *July 25th, 1865 at Quincy, Ia.*

The said *William Steward* was last paid by Paymaster *Maj. Handhansen* to include the *31st* day of *October*, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING** amounting to *22* ^{*23*} ~~*100*~~ dollars, since the *31st* day of *October*, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ~~*100*~~ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, ~~*100*~~ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz:

The said Sergt. William Steward died possessed of
No effects _____ ~~*100*~~ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 _____.

He is indebted to *E. E. French*, **SUTLER**, *16* ~~*100*~~ dollars.
He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, ~~*100*~~ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at *Quincy Ia*, this *18th* day of *August*, 1864.

Edward Pease
Capt.
Commanding Company.

1865-

4061

F. G. on file

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

William Steward

Late of Company "H"

2^d Reg't of U. S. Colored Inf.

Volunteers, who died at Quincy, Fla

on the 25th day of July 1865.



1865-

er be
er of
oned
his
De-
d to
ier.
ects
d to
at or
ed to
the
oned
paid

non-
var,
the
e to
in
the
as
dies
his
re-
ard
ged,
ime
the
roll
be
any
l in
on

or
se,
the
de-
ey

a,
the
as-
ng
re-
-)
-"
ed
ad-
the
eir
es,
ant

ate
aid

Inventory of the effects of William Steward late
 a Sergeant of Captain Edward Rose Company H of
 the 2nd Regiment of U. S. C. Inf. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a _____ at Washington D.C. in the State of _____ on
 the 9th day of September 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a Private on the 9th day of September 1863, at Washington D.C.
 in Company "H" 2nd Regiment of U. S. C. Inf. Volunteers, to serve 3
 years or during the war; he was born in Howard County in the State
 of Maryland; he was 19 years of age, 5 feet 9 inches
 high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a Cook; he died in Quincy Florida, at
 _____ on the 25th day of July 1865, by
 reason of Congestion Chills

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....		MONEY.	
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....		Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____
 _____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
 of _____ at _____
 _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Key West Fla

DATE: Dec 11th 1865

Edward Rose
Co. H.
 Commanding the Company.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____
Wm Stewart

Sgt. of Company *H.*

2^d Regiment of *W.G.V.*

 State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died July 18th 1865

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Wm Steward*
 Rank: *Serjt.* Company: *H* Regiment: *25*
 Arm: *V.C.B.* State: _____
 Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.
Roll of Honor Pg 82 Florida

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.
Jas M Moore
A. G. M.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.
July 18, 1865

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

J.
 Clerk.

Buried Quincy Fla

1061

Stokes, Darius

Co *I*, **2** U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5533391	26
2	5547142	27
3	5547226	28
4	5547330	29
5	5547428	30
6	5547526	31
7	5547620	32
8	5547713	33
9	5547804	34
10	5547908	35
11	5548546	36
12	9060393	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

S | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Darius Stokes
Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes; black hair black

Where born Balto, Md.

Occupation Seaman

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 10, 1863

Where Balto.

By whom C. Birney ; term y'rs.

Remarks: App'd 1 Sgt. Nov. 1, 1863. Reduced to ranks Dec. 1, 1863. Tried for murder of John Waugh & 20 U.S.C. Feb 10, 1864 and being pursuant to sentence of G.C.M., at Key West, Fla., 1864

W.F. Pagan

MAY. 11

9060393

1881

Dec. 16, 1864. Mustard
Oct 19, 1863 Arlington, Va,
Capit. Hubs.

S 1 2 | U.S.C.T.

Darius Stokes
Qui, Co *D*, *2* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *23* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Wilmington, Oct 10, 186 *3*.

Muster-in to date *Oct 10*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sep 10*, 186 *3*.

Where *Baltimore Md*

Period *3* years.

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

A. E. Smith
(327) *Captist.*

5 | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Darius Stoker

Priv, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Forsell
Copyist.

S.

2

U.S.C.T.

Darius Stokes
Priv, *Co. I*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington Va, *Nov 11*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Oct 10*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 10*, 1863.

Where *Baltimore*

Period _____ years.

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Forsett

5

2

U.S.C.T.

Jarvis Stokes

Priv, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Forsell

Copyist.

59

5 | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Darius Stokes

Priv....., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*....., 1864.

Present or absent *Present*.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fossett

(358)

Copyist.

5 | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Darius Stokes
Priv, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *In arrest at Key West Fla.*

Book mark:

Fossitt

(358)

Copyist.

A

2

U.S.C.T.

Jarius Stokes

Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *In arrest at Key West, Fla.*

Book mark:

H. Wilson

(358)

Copyist.

A

2

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Stokes

Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *In arrest at Key West, Fla.*

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(358)

Copyist.

A.

2

U.S.C.T.

Darius Stokes

Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *In arrest at Key West since Feb. '64. Free on or before Apr. 19. 1864.*

V

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(358)

Copyist.

A.

2

U.S.C.T.

Sarvus Stokes

Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Hung at Key West, Fla.
Dec. 16. 1864. Sentence of
G. C. M. pr. S. O. No. 149 -
Free on or before Apr. 19.
1861.*

Book mark: *143.290.*

R. E. Wilson

(358)

Copyist.

8 | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Darius Stokes vs
Pr, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Key West Fla Jan 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Died at Key West
Fla, Dec 16/64 Hung for
murder per sentence G. S. (Cial)*

*Final Statements Sent Jan
9/65*

Book mark: *143 290*

(361)

W. J. ...

Copyist.

Stokes, Marius

P, Co. I, 2 Reg U.S.C. Inf.

6- Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 2	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Head Quarters District, of
Key West & Fortugas
Nov 26. 1864

Special Order } Extract
No 109 }

order for the execution
of Private Darius Stokes
Co. F. 2^d U.S.C. Troops the
16th day of September, 1864

Headquarters District of Key West and Tortugas.

KEY WEST, FLA., Nov. 26th 1864.

Special Orders, }
No. 109. }

[EXTRACT.]

i. Pursuant to the sentence of a Court Martial convened in pursuance of Special Orders No 39. Series 1864 Headquarters District of Key West & Tortugas, of which Major Genj. K. Townsend, 2d U.S. Colnd. Inftry, was President, a which sentence is approved by the Major General Commanding the Dept. of the Gulf, and published in General Orders No 149. Series 1864. dated Headquarters Dept. of the Gulf, New Orleans, Oct 15th. 1864. - Private Darius Stokes, Co "I" 2d U.S. Colnd. Inftry, will be hung by the neck until he is dead, on Friday the 16th day of December, 1864. between sunrise and sunset, on the Island of Key West, Florida.

iii. The Provost-Marshal is charged with the erection of the necessary scaffold, and will be responsible for the execution of the sentence.

TH. Capt. E. P. Allen, Actg. Asst. Quarter Master,
will furnish the lumber, materials, and labor
required by Capt. H. G. Brown, Provost Marshal,

By Command of Brig. Genl. Newton
E. Tracy Capt. 2nd U.S.C.
Actg. Asst. Supt. Genl.

Capt. H. G. Brown
Prov. Marshal

Ha. Do. Dist. Key West + J. ²
Nov 26 1864

Carrie Stokes
P. I.

Special Order
No 109

Execution of Rob Stokes Co. D.

Headquarters District of Key West and Tortugas.

KEY WEST, FLA., Nov 26th 1864

Special Orders,
No. 109.

[EXTRACT.]

II. Pursuant to the Sentence of a Court Martial convened in pursuance of Special Orders No 39, Series 1864, Headquarters, District of Key West & Tortugas, of which Major Benj. R. Townsend, 2d U.S. Col'd Infy, was President, which Sentence is approved by the Major General Commanding the Dept. of the Gulf, and published in General Orders No 149, Series 1864, dated Headquarters, Dept. of the Gulf, New Orleans, Oct 15th 1864. - Private Darius Stokes, Co "I" 2d U.S. Col'd, Infy, will be hung by the neck until he is dead, on Friday the 16th day of December, 1864, between Sunrise and Sunset, on the Island of Key West, Florida.

III. The Provost Marshal is charged with the erection of the necessary scaffold, and will be responsible for the execution of the Sentence.

THAT Capt. E. P. Allen, Actg. Asst. Quartermaster,
will furnish the lumber, materials and
labor, required by Capt. H. D. Brown,
Provost Marshal,

By Command of Brig. Genl Newton:
D. Tracy, Capt. & Adjt.
Actg. Asst. Asst. Genl.

Lt. Col. Wilder
2d U. S. C. Infy.

288

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

River Parms Stokes

2^d Reg't of U.S. Cavalry

VOLUNTEERS.

1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Bandress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
July 18th 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Ent on R. P. ...

I certify, on honor, that Darius Stokes a Private of
 Captain J. F. Bartholp Company (I) of the 2^d Regiment of U.S. Colored Infantry
 VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Baltimore, State
 of Maryland, aged 23 years; 5 feet 2 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Seaman, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Baltimore Md and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Arlington Va, on the 10th day
 of October, 1869, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____
 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of 3 Years

and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the field
 to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of being honorably discharged
at Ft. West Va Dec 16th pursuant to orders of Genl Court Martial
promulgated in General Order No 149 Dept of the Gulf

The said Darius Stokes was last paid by Paymaster
Maj. Plagg to include the 29th day of Feb, 1864, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has ^{Due him from the U.S} received \$ 7 90 dollars,
 advanced by the United States ^{on account} on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also,
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
 amounting to _____ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
 stoppages, viz:

1 Ball Screen, Spring Hill, Seven Dollars M for
 _____ amounting to _____ 86 dollars;

and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the date of
discharge, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.
 He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Port Myers Fla, this 26th day of December, 1864.

J. E. Berger
2^d Lieut. Col. 2^d U.S.C.I.
 Commanding Company.

1864 7. In file No 88
 In view of the effect
 of various tokens and
 a private of Co. 2^d W.
 2000 In the above sent to
 for under at Key West
 December 1878



1864

Inventary of the effects of Darius Stokes
 Late a Private & Capt of 1st Artillery Co 29th U.S. Col'd Regt
 who was enrolled as a Private at Baltimore in the State
 of Maryland on the 10th Sept 1863 and mustered
 into the Service of the U.S. on the 10th Oct 1863 at Carlisle
 Pa in Co D 29th U.S. Col'd Infantry, to serve for the
 term of three Years, He was born in Baltimore in
 the State of Maryland. He was 23 years of age 5 feet 2
 inches high Black complexion Black eyes - Black
 hair and by occupation when enlisted a Seaman
 He was hung by the neck until dead at Key West Fla
 on the 16th Dec 1864 in pursuance to sentence of Genl
 Court Martial per Genl Order No 149 Dept of the Gulf

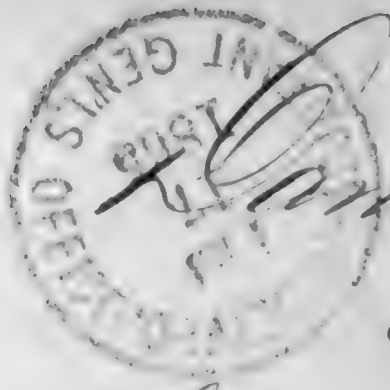
Inventary

Articles	No	Articles	No		
No		Effects		Army	Specie
				Votes	

I Certify on honor that the above is
 a correct Inventary of the effects of Darius Stokes
 deceased and that they are now in the hands of - -
 to be disposed of by a Council of Administration
 Fort Myers Fla

December 27th 1864

J. E. Bergen
 2^d Lieut. 2^d U.S. Col'd Rif
 Comd'g Company



James Stokes
& Co.
27 N. 5. Street New York

Copy of the card.
For the
Adjutant General W. S. Gray

No. 2.

Name and number of person interred	Darius Stokes.
Number and locality of the grave	South west point, island Key West Florida
Hospital number of the deceased	
Regiment rank and company	Private Co. I. 2 nd U.S. Cal. Infantry.
Residence before enlistment.	Baltimore Maryland.
Conjugal condition (and if married.)	Unmarried
Residence of the widow.	
Cause of death.	Death in execution of sentence
Age of the deceased	23.
Nativity	Baltimore Maryland.
References and remarks	
Date of death and burial	December 16 1864.

A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.

To Brigadier General Thomas
Adjutant General W. S. Army.

Sir

It be comes my duty to inform you that the person above described at this Hospital as herein stated and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

J. M. W. [Signature]

Asst. Surgeon 2nd U.S. Cal. Infantry.

Fort Taylor Key West Florida.

16

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Darius Stokes

Privt. of Company D

2 Regiment of W.S.G.T. Inf.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Killed, Dec. 16/64.

(See inside)

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Darius Stokes*Rank: *Privt.* Company: *A* Regiment: *2, U.S. G. I.*Arm: *Inf.* State: *-*

Nature of Casualty: *Hanged, for the offense of Murder, Dec. 16, 1864. - G. O., No. 149, Dept. of the Gulf, Oct. 15, 1864. - See List of U. S. soldiers executed by U. S. military authorities, Pages 10 & 11.*

See also, 5981, A. - A. G. O.

(E. B.) Aug. 7-85

M. S. Burton

Clerk.

Oct. 15-85

Execd. B. & N

1062
Stokes, David

Co No, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55-45-627	26
2	55-45-657	27
3	55-45-828	28
4	55-45-931	29
5	55-46-034	30
6	55-47-054	31
7	90-60-267	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

SI 2 U.S.C.T.

David Stokes

Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 36 years height 6 feet inches.

Complexion black

Eyes; black hair black

Where born Richmond, Va.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 9

Where Washington

By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for

Richard Bruce

sent to G. H. Oct.

28, 1863. Died in

Genl Hospital Wash

ington D.C. Nov 19,

1863.

W. Ragan

A.

2

U.S.C.T.

David Stokes

Corp., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Octo. 31., 1863.

Present or absent * Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Substitute for Richard Bruce. In Gen. Hospital.

* Name appears in column of present, cancelled by discharge.

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(358)

Copyist.

A

2

U.S.C.T.

David Stokes

Priv, Co. *H*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington, Va., *Nov. 11*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Sept. 9*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 9*, 186*3*.

Where *Dist. Columbia*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: *Substitute Rich-*
ard Bruce

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(356)

Copyist.

A.

2

U.S.C.T.

David Stokes

Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: In Gen. Hospital,
Washington D.C. Oct. 28. 1863.
Reduced from Corp.

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

A.

2

U.S.C.T.

David Stokes

Priv.; Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: In Gen. Hospital Washington, D.C., since Oct. 3. 1863.

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(358)

Copyist.

S 1 2 U.S.C.T

David Stokes
Ort, Co, H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & April, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE AUG 1864

Book mark: died Dec 11, 63

EP 12 / 440

McCormack

(358)

Copyist.

5

2

U.S.C.T.

David Stokes

P, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Key West, Fla., Jan. 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 1866.

Last paid to, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1866; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Died in Washington D.C., Nov. 19, 63.

Drafted

Book mark: Died Dec. 11, 63. E.B. 440 ¹²

Hibbard

(361)

Copyist.

Stokes, David

P, Co H, 2 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Number 8, 1871

The death of Daniel Stokes
Private, Co. H, 2^d Reg't U.S.
Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

- On Company Muster Roll. For ~~March 20~~ 1864, date not given, 186
- Company Muster-out Roll. November 19, 1863
- Company Descriptive Book. 186
- Company Morning Reports. 186
- Casualty Sheet, 186
- Soldier's Final Statement. November 19, 1863
- Soldier's Record of Death and Interment. 186
- Soldier's Inventory of Effects. 186
- Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge. 186
- Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll. 186
- Regimental Return. 186
- For 186, 186
- Regimental Quarterly Returns. 186
- Regimental Descriptive Book. 186

By Surgeon General. (1826-57) December 11, 1863, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Sargent

Assistant Adjutant General.

EB 12
440

Notes full.

1863

28

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Daniel Stokes
Private of Company "H"
2^d Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops
State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death
Nov 19, 1863

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *David Wickes*
 Rank: *Private* Company: *H* Regiment: *2nd*
 Arm: *1st Cavalry Regt* State: _____
 Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.
W. C. Hall, Jr.
Jan 25, '66

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.
Edward Peavey
Captain

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.
November 19th 1863

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.
Washington DC

J. H. Hartman
 Clerk.

¹⁰⁶³
Stricklin, Miles

Co *F*, **2** U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5533503	26
2	5542876	27
3	5542976	28
4	5543074	29
5	5543172	30
6	5543264	31
7	5543361	32
8	5543452	33
9	5543544	34
10	5543635	35
11	5543725	36
12	5543815	37
12	5543907	38
14	9060044	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Ref 358437.
S 819010. Page.
S 849560 Pol (P.D.)
S 860472 Roberts.
S. 1493197. P.O. man
D. 2851808 And 108

R. M. Bayles
T.

S | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Miles Stricklin.

Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age / 8 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion *Wk*

Eyes *Wk*; hair *Wk*

Where born *Jefferson Co. Fla.*

Occupation *Labourer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *April 4*, 1864.

Where *Key West, Fla.*

By whom *J. Carpenter*; term _____ y'rs.

Remarks: *mustered into service April 4/64 at Key West, Fla. by Capt. Bowers.*

Callaway

21 | *2* | **U.S.C.T.**

Wm. Sticklin

(A), Co *1*, *2* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Key West Fla, Apr 5, 1864.

Muster-in to date *Apr 5, 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 4*, 186*4*.

Where *Key West Fla*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: *Contracted*

Date of this muster
Apr 5/64

Book mark: _____

A. C. Stuart

S | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

Miles Stricklin

Priv, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar and April*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 4*, 1864.*

Where *Key West Fla* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

B. F. Evans

(358c)

Copyist.

S | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

Miles Stripling
Pvt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 4*, 1864.*

Where *Reg West* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: -----

(358c)

Spanghan
Copyist.

S | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Miles Stricklin

Pvt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 4, 1864.*

Where Key West Fla *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shanghan Copyist.

(358c)

S

2

U.S.C.T.

Miles Stricklin

Pvt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 4, 1864.*

Where Key West Fla.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

[Empty lines for remarks]

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Shanghan

Copyist.

S | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Miles Stricklin
Pot, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 4, 1864*

Where Key West Fla *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Stranghan
Copyist.

(358c)

A | 2 | **U.S.C.T.**

Miles Bricklin
Plt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When apl 4, 1864.*

Where Key west, Fla *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c) J. J. [Signature] Copyist.

S | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

Miles Stricklin
Prvt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March, April*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 4*, 1865.*

Where *Key West Fla* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c)

Dennis
Copyist.

J.

2

U.S.C.T.

Wiles Arisklin

Sgt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 4*, 186*4*.*

Where *Key West Fla* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: -----

Janning

(358c)

Copyist.

S | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

Miles Stricklin
Priv, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 4, 1864.*

Where Key West Fla*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c) J. J. [Signature] Copyist.

S | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Miles Strickler

Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 24, 1864.*

Where Key West, Fla. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Camerson Copyist.

S | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Miles Stekler

Priv, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 4, 1864.*

Where Key West, Fla. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

[Empty lines for remarks]

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Cammer

(358c)

Copyist.

S | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Miles Stricklin
Pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Key West Fla, Jan 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 5, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 2/ 42 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 23 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Private since
Enlistment

Book mark:

Cameron
Copist.

1064

Stripling, William

C, **2** U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5533504	26
2	5542875	27
3	5542992	28
4	5543944	29
5	9060043	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *EB = V. 12 = P. 102.*

See also

S | 2 | U.S.C.T.

William Strippling,

, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd *Dup.*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Montgomery, S.C.*

Occupation *Labourer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *April 4*, 1864.

Where *Key West, Fla.*

By whom *H. Carpenter*; term _____ y'rs.

Remarks: *Did not report
Key West Fla. May 14/64
of Yellow Fever. Final
statements given May
16/64. Mustered into service
April 4/64 at Key West
Fla. by Capt. Bowers.*

Calloway

(383g)

Copist.

S | 2 | U.S.C.T.

William Stepling
Co., 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Key West Fla. Apr 5, 1864.

Muster-in to date

Apr 5, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 4, 1864.

Where Key West Fla.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Contraband
Date of this muster
Apr 5/64

Book mark:

H. E. Mudd

(337)

Copyist.

S

2

U.S.C.T.

William Stripling
Sgt., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March April*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 4*, 1864.*

Where *Key West Fla* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: -----

(358c)

B. J. Evans

Copyist.

S | 2 | U.S.C.T.

William Stripling

Pvt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When * Sept 9 Apr. 4. 1864, 1863.*

Where * Baltimore Key West, Fla. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died at Key West Fla May 14 1864 of yellow fever. Final statement given.

* Corrected by J. W. Aug. 14, 1903.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Spanghan

Copyist.

S

2

U.S.C.T.

William Stripling
Cpt, Co. *F*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Key West Fla. Jan 5, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Died at U.S. Post*
Hospital Key West Fla
May 1 1864 Cause Yellow
Fever, Final Statements
sent May 15 1864

Book mark: *Died in Hosp May*
14 1864 E.B. V. 12 P 1021

Cameron

(361)

Copyist.

Stripling, Wm

P. Co. F., 2 Reg't W. C. T.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

One Stripling
At Co F 2^d Regt
May 14 1864
Key West Fla

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	<i>William Stripling</i>	
Number and locality of the grave . . .	<i>No 38 Military Cemetery</i>	
Hospital number of the deceased . . .	<i>No 22</i>	
Regiment, rank, and company	<i>2nd U.S. Cal. Troops Private Co "F"</i>	
Residence before enlistment		
Conjugal condition, (and if married,) the residence of the widow)		
Cause of death	<i>Yellow Fever.</i>	
Age of the deceased	<i>22 Years.</i>	
Nativity	<i>America</i>	
References and remarks		
Date of death and burial	<i>May 14th</i>	186 <i>4</i>

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the

Military Cemetery.

Memoranda :

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	<i>William Strippling</i>	
Number and locality of the grave . . .	<i>No. 34 Military Cemetery.</i>	
Hospital number of the deceased . . .	<i>No. 22.</i>	
Regiment, rank, and company	<i>2nd U.S. Col. Troop. Private Co 'D'</i>	
Residence before enlistment		
Conjugal condition, (and if married,) the residence of the widow)		
Cause of death	<i>Yellow Fever</i>	
Age of the deceased	<i>22 years</i>	
Nativity	<i>America</i>	
References and remarks		
Date of death and burial	<i>May 14th</i>	186 <i>4</i>

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To

Adjutant General of Army,

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

W. A. McCulley
Surgeon U. S. Army
in charge

MILITARY HOSPITAL,

Key West Florida

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and reported.

1864

No 89

H. G. on file

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Oratio Wm Stripling

Late of Company *F*

2nd Reg't of *Miss Colored Troops*

Volunteers, who died at *Key West Fla*

on the *14th* day of *May* 1864



die, or be
officer of
missioned
above his
the De-
paid to
or soldier,
be effects
bunted to
iment or
mitted to
or of the
missioned
and paid

d officers
arded to
hich the
the regi-
with the
from his
rnish the
manding
is death,
uid, and
decease;
pany to
ventory
ment of
f a legal
If the

fficer or
decease,
der the
ds depo-
til they

ation, a
by the
receipt
to the
of the

ed over
djutant
the de-
al, their
er cases,
djutant

pplicate
should
ceer.

Inventory of the effects of William Stripling late
 a Private of Captain J. M. Martin Jr. Company F of
 the 2nd Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a Private at Key West in the State of Florida on
 the 4th day of April 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a Private on the 5 day of April 1864, at Key West
 in Company F, 2nd Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops Volunteers, to serve three
 years or during the war; he was born in Montreal in the State
 of South Carolina; he was 22 years of age, 5 feet 11 inches
 high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a Laborer; he died in Post Hospital, at
Key West Florida on the 14th day of May 1864, by
 reason of Disease unknown

Recd. at Fort Taylor Key West Fla May 14 1864 the articles named
 effects of Private Wm Stripling Co F 2nd U.S. Colored Troops
 and made for Stripling
 Wm G. Dunbar
 2nd Lt. Co F 2nd U.S. Colored Troops

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....		MONEY.	
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....		Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of William Stripling, deceased, and that the effects ~~are in the hands of~~ have been turned over to nearest Relative to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Fort Taylor Key West Fla

DATE: May 14 1864

J. M. Martin Jr.
Capt 2nd U.S. Colored Troops
 Commanding the Company.

"F" 89 ✓

FINAL STATEMENT

Private OF
Wm S. Sipling
Co. "F"
2^d Reg't of U.S.C.T.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died May 14th 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

Sent by

Ernest C. Prof. Gen.
Recd A.G.O. May 30th 1864.

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

July 15th, 1876.

The death of William Sipling
Private, Co. "F", 2nd Reg't U. S.
Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.
For May, 1864, May 14th, 1864
Company Muster-out Boll.
May 14th, 1864
Company Descriptive Book.

Company Morning Reports. 186

Soldier's Final Statement.
May 14th, 1864

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.
May 14th, 1864

Soldier's Inventory of Effects. 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge. 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll. 186

Regimental Return.
For May, 1864, May 14th, 1864

Regimental Quarterly Returns. See Soldier's
2^d 2^d 1864 — May 14th, 1864

Regimental Descriptive Book. 186

By Surgeon General. 186

May 14th, 1864, is held to be
the correct date, and the Company Muster-out
Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Sweeney
Assistant Adjutant General.
Noted 7/15/76 July 26, 1876.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

June 7th 1864

Duplicates with inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that William Stimping a private of
 Captain J. H. Martin Company (F) of the 2^d Regiment of 21st U.S. Troops
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Monterey State
 of South Carolina, aged 22 years; 5 feet 11 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company ~~on~~
 its original organization at Key West Fla, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Key West Fla, on the Fourth day
 of April, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by W. H. Powers
Capt & a. a. g., at Key West Fla, on the Fifth day of April
 1864, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three years or during the war
 and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Key West Fla
 to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death at
Past hospital Key West May 14th 1864

The said William Stimping has pay was last paid by Paymaster
due from enrollment to include the _____ day of _____, 186____, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Thirty three 21/100 dollars,
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____/100 dollars; also,
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
 amounting to _____/100 dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
 stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____/100 dollars;
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____

_____, 186____.
 He is indebted to S. A. Arnold, **SUTLER**, One _____/100 dollars.
 He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Key West Fla, this 17th day of May, 1864.
J. H. Martin
Capt 2^d U.S. T.
 Commanding Company.

¹⁰⁶⁵
Strothers, George

Co C, **2** U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5537373	26
2	5533288	27
3	5537476	28
4	5537578	29
5	5537679	30
6	5537782	31
7	5537883	32
8	5537980	33
9	5538081	34
10	5538175	35
11	5538270	36
12	5538363	37
13	5538477	38
14	5538953	39
15	9059666	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Stralbers

....., Co. *C*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years height *5* feet *8 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *Culpepper Co., Va.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 23, 1863*

Where *Camp Casey, Va.*

By whom *Lt. G. O. Hart*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Discharged on Certificate of Disability April 1st, 1865*
Mustered Aug. 24/63
Arlington, Va. Capt.
Krebs-

Shannon

S. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

George Strothers
Pot. Co., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington, Va Nov. 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 24, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 20, 1863.

Where Arlington, Va

Period 3 years.

Remarks: This Muster to date Aug. 24, 1863.

Book mark:

B. J. Cooke

(356)

Copyist.

S | 2 | U.S.C.T.

George Strother
Pri, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Abington Va, Aug 24, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 24, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.

Where Camp Casey Va.

Period 3 years.

Remarks :

Book mark: See Ind. Roll Co "C"

A. C. Stewart
Copyist.

S | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Strothers
Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *To Aug. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

B J Cooke

(853)

Copyist.

S.

2

U.S.C.T.

George Strothers
Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. J. Crooke

(353)

Copyist.

S. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

George Strothers
Cpt., Co. D, Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 7 Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 1 Cart Box
Belt & Belt Plate, 1 Paper,
1 Screw Driver, 2 Great
Coat Straps.

Book mark:

(358)

B. J. Cooke

Copyist

S | 2 | U.S.C.T.

George Strokers
Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 1 Certy
Box Belt & Plate,
1 Wiper, 1 Screw Driver
2 Gr Coat Straps

Book mark:

Reynolds

(358)

Copist.

S

2

U.S.C.T.

George Strothers
Pvt. Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr , 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Reynolds

(858)

Copyist.

S | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Strothers
Put, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reynolds

(858)

Copyist.

S

2

U.S.C.T.

George Strothers

Pat Co. 'C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. \$10.00*
per sentence of F.O. Court.
F.O. No 48 Hd Qrs.
Due U.S. \$10.00 per
sentence of F.O. Court
F.O. No 32 Hd Qrs

Book mark: _____

Reynolds

(358)

Copyist.

S

2

U.S.C.T.

George Strothers

Pot Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. \$10.00 per sentence of F.O. Court S.O. No 48 R Ad 2rs July 24 1864. Due U.S. \$10.00 per sentence of F.O. Court G.O. No 32 R Ad 2rs Aug 14. 1864

Book mark:

Reynolds

(358)

Copyist.

S | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Strothers
Prv. Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *45* / *100* for *copy.*

Due Gov't, \$ *2 75* / *100* for *Ord.*

Remarks: *Due N. S. \$10.00 Sentence of F. O. Court S. O. No. 48 R. Hd. Dis. July 24, '64. Due N. S. \$10.00 Sentence of F. O. Court G. O. No. 32 R. Hd. Dis. Aug. 14, '64.*

Book mark: _____

M. O. Gilbert

S | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Strothers
Pr. Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ $\frac{22}{100}$ for *Exp. Copy.*

Due Gov't, \$ $2 \frac{75}{100}$ for *Ord.*

Remarks: _____

H. O. Gilbert

S

2

U.S.C.T.

George Strothers

Prv. Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Me. and Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *5*/₁₀₀ for *Cef. Eppg.*

Due Gov't, \$ *2*/₁₀₀ for *Ord.*

Remarks: *Discharged on certificate of disability Apr. 1, '65 at My Mt. J. Va. Discharge and final statements given. Due Laundry \$ 2.25*

Book mark:

N. O. Gilbert

(358)

Copyist.

G

George Matthews

A. Co., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Key West Fla. Jan'y 15 1866 .

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Private since en-*
listment. Discharged
for disability, at Key
West Fla. April 1st 1865
Final statements given

Book mark: _____

J. Richardson

Strothers, George

P. Co. C

2

Regt

U.S.C. Inf.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge <i>/</i>	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>/</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

S. H. B. of Dis. 24.
1865

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

George Strothers
a Private - Co. C
2nd Reg't of U.S. Inf.

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as 1/2, 3/4, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given to the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

May 11 1865

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

Received (A. G. Office) 1865

Emb on C.R. of Cas.

Approved
Bryant Townsend

level 2 U.S. B. D.

Army Dept

Office of Chief Surgeon
Adjutant Gen. U.S. Army
March 25th 1865

Approved,
Wm. D. Wick
Chief Surgeon U.S. Army
Chief Surgeon

H. L. S. List of Sick and Fortified

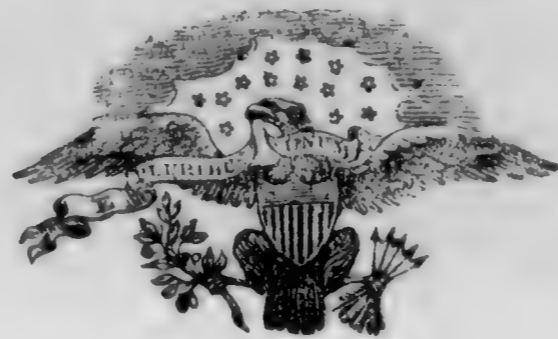
Adjutant Gen. March 24, 1865.

To be discharged.

Wm. Austin
Adjutant General
Commanding

A. G.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
CERTIFICATE
OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Private George Strathers, of Captain L. Dewey's
Company, (C.) of the 2nd Regt of the United States
Blanch Infantry, was enlisted by Lieut. G.P. Hart
of the 1st Regt of Artillery at Camp Carry Va
on the twentieth day of July, 1863, to serve three years; he was born
in Culpepper Co. in the State of Virginia, is nineteen
years of age, five feet eight inches high, black complexion, black eyes,
black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a farmer. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days. Has done very little
duty within the past six months.

STATION: Key West Florida
DATE: February 6th 1865

L. Dewey Capt
2nd Bl. Infantry
Commanding Company

I CERTIFY that I have carefully examined the said private George Strathers
of Captain L. Dewey's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a
soldier because of Scrapula, affecting the glands of the neck, groin
and axilla; accompanied with great general debility. Not a probable
case for pension. Disease in my opinion is hereditary.
He is incapacitated for service in the invalid corps. Veteran
Reserve corps.

J. McWertz
2nd Asst. Surgeon
2nd Bl. Infantry
In Charge

DISCHARGED, this first day of April, 1865, at Fort Taylor
Key West Fla

Ralph Townsend
Colonel
Commanding the Reg't.

The Soldier desires to be addressed at
Town _____ County _____ State _____

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

Ellerbrook-

✓

Priv: Geo: Brothers C^o "C" 2^d W. I. Cal. Troops

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

January 29th, 1876-

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Privates George Brothers, Co. "C",
 Second Reg't U. S. Colored Troops - full particulars of trial and
 sentence - He is reported as follows - Present for duty - Due U.
 "S. \$10. - per sentence of F. C. Court - G. O. no 32 H^d 2^d U. S. C. I Aug:-
 "14, 1864." - (P. M. R. July & Aug 64) -

Mr. Ellersbrook -
 -R.-

Respectfully,

J. A. Woodward
 Chief Clerk
 J. J. Hutton

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

Feb 3rd, 1876.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of George Brothers, Co. "C",
 2^d Reg't U. S. C. T.

G. O. No 32 Rogus 2^d U. S. C. T. August 14th 1864 -
 Charge - "Conduct prejudicial to good order and military
 discipline" - Findings - Guilty - Sentence - "To
 forfeit to the U. S. \$10⁰⁰ of his monthly pay"
 Approved -

Spec Order no 48 Rogus 2^d U. S. C. T. July
 24th 64 - Charge - Conduct to the prejudice of good order
 and military discipline - Findings - Guilty - Sentence -
 "To forfeit to the U. S. \$10⁰⁰ of his monthly pay and to be
 confined at hard labor with ball and chain at such place as

10662 William
Summerville, James
Co I, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26
2		27
3	See Summerville	28 James
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

1067

Sykes, Jonas

Co B, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5535622	26
2	5535724	27
3	5535824	28
4	5535924	29
5	5536025	30
6	5536125	31
7	5536225	32
8	5536323	33
9	5536421	34
10	5536516	35
11	5536611	36
12	5536701	37
13	5536795	38
14	5536889	39
15	5536978	40
16	5537069	41
17	5537159	42
18	905-955-0	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S 1

2

U.S.C.T.

Jonas Sykes

, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion *Blk.*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *Norfolk, Va.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 6/63*

Where *Portsmouth, Va.*

By whom *Col. Birney*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *In action at Tampa, Fla., May 6/64 and Natural Bridge, Fla. Mar. 6/65.*

Mustered at Arlington, Va. July 12/63 by Capt. Krebs.

Spanner

2 U.S.C.T.

Jonas Sykes
Pol, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington Va, Nov 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 12, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1863.*

Where Portsmouth Va *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Also

S | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jonas Sykes
Priv, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *To Aug 31*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6*, 186 *3*.*

Where *Portsmouth Va**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: _____

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c) *Alsoff* Copyist.

8

2

U.S.C.T.

Jonas Sykes
Prk, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *July 6*, 186*3*.*

Where *Portsmouth Va**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: _____

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : _____

Also

8

2

U.S.C.T.

Jonas Sykes
Pol, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov - Dec*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *July 6*, 186*3*.*

Where *Pottermouth Va*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~45~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Also

(358c)

Copyist.

5

2

U.S.C.T.

Jonas Sykes
Pvt, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infy

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y - Feby 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1863*

Where Portsmouth Va*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

also

1 | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jonas Sykes
priv, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1864*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *July 6*, 1863.*

Where *Portsmouth Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

.....

Random

(358c)

Copyist.

S | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jonas Sykes

Plt, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *July 6*, 1863.*

Where *Portsmouth Va**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

* ~~48~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

John Soren

S | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jonas Sykes
Priv, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *July 6*, 186*3*.*

Where *Portsmouth Va**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

.....

Wm Brown

S | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jonas Sykes
Priv, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *July 6*, 1863.*

Where *Portsmouth Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Anderson

S

2

U.S.C.T.

Jonas Sykes
Pol, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *July 6*, 1863.*

Where *Portsmouth Va* *

Period *Three* years.*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

.....

Wm Stone

9 | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Jonas Lykes
Gruber, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Febu, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1863.*

Where Pottersmouth Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Notes

1

2

U.S.C.T.

Jonas Emker
Quake, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *July 6'*, 1865.*

Where *Portsmouth Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *In daily duty -*
Co Cook

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Noces

J

2

U.S.C.T.

Jonas Lykes
Private, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *July 6'*, 1863.*

Where *Portsmouth Va**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *95* for *Camp and Garrison Equipage*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Lykes

J | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Jonas Lykes
Private, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1865.*

Where Portsmouth Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 95 for Camp and Garrison Equipage

Remarks: In arrest since May 1st 1865.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lykes

1

2

U.S.C.T.

Genus Lykes

Plt, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6*, 1863.*

Where *Portsmouth Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *95-* *100* for *C & G. E.*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

S. M. Williams

1 | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Jonas Sykes
Priv., Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Nov. 22nd, 1867.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When July 6, 1862.*

Where Portsmouth Va *

Period 2 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

J. W. Williams

S | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jonas Sykes
....., Co. *B*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Key West Fla Jan 5, 1866 .

Muster-out to date *Jan 5*, 1866 .

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *5-2* ^{*78*} 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6* ^{*2*} 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Private from enrollment*

Book mark: *6033 P.M.H. June 18/66*

J.M. Williams

Sykes, James

P, Co. *B*, *2* Reg't *11th Inf*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

B

Jonas Lykes Pot ✓

Co B. 2nd U.S.C.T.

Ellersbrook

8

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

September 7th, 1875.

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Private Jonas Lykes, Co. "B",
Second Reg't U. S. Colored Troops - information as to cause of
arrest and particulars of trial if tried - He is reported as follows -
Present - "In arrest since May 1, 1865" (Vide Mr. R. July & Aug. 65)
Present for duty; - (Vide Mr. R. for Sept. & Oct. 65)

Mr. Ellerbrook -
- E. R. -

Respectfully,

W. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk

J. H. Hackett

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of _____, Co. _____,
Reg't _____

Hd Qrs Dist of Middle Florida, Tallahassee Fla, Aug 26-65. G. O. No. 7.
Private Jonas Lykes Co. "B" 2nd U. S. C. T. Charge - Conduct prejudicial to
good order and military discipline, Finding - "Not Guilty"
And the Court do therefore acquit him,

By Order Brigadier General -

(Signed) J. S. Random Capt & A. G.

1065
Tabb, Leonard

Co *C*, **2** U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5537272	26	
2	5537374	27	
3	5537477	28	
4	5537579	29	
5	5537680	30	
6	5537783	31	
7	5537884	32	
8	5537919	33	
9	5538019	34	
10	5538114	35	
11	5538208	36	
12	5538301	37	
13	5538392	38	
14	5538495	39	
15	5538587	40	
16	5538679	41	
17	5538771	42	
18	5538863	43	
19	9059671	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

Rep 406990.

F. F. Charles

51

2

U.S.C.T.

Leonard Tabb

Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years height 5 feet 9 1/2 inches.

Complexion *Beck*

Eyes; *Beck* hair *Beck*

Where born *Fortress Monroe, Va*

Occupation *Waiter*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 15, 1863*

Where *Camp Casey, Va.*

By whom *Lt. G.O. Hart*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Appointed Corporal June 19, 1864 S.O. no. 41 R. Ad. Q. v. Mustered July 23/63 Arlington, Va. Capt. Krebs.*

Sparr

J.

2

U.S.C.T.

Leonard Tabb

Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington, Va July 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 23, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 186 .

Where Camp near Ft Craig, Va

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. J. Cooke

(356)

Copyist.

J.

2

U.S.C.T.

Leonard Tabb

Priv., Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for To Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. J. Cooke

(358)

Copyst.

J. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Leonard Tabb
Pvt. Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(853)

B. J. Cooke
Copyist.

J. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Leonard Tabb

Pvt, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington Va, Nov. 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 23, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 15, 1863.

Where Arlington, Va

Period 3 years.

Remarks: This Muster to date July 23, 1863,

Book mark:

B. J. Cooke

(356)

Copyist.

J | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Leonard Tabb
Co. C, 2^d Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. + Dec., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for Screw
Driver

Book mark:

(358)

B J Cooke

Copyist

J | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Leonard Tabb

Pvt, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Stop for / screw
Driver*

Book mark: _____

Reynolds

(858)

Copyist.

7

2

U.S.C.T.

Leonard Tabb

Put. Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reynolds

(858)

Copyist.

4

2

U.S.C.T.

Leonard Habb
Copt. Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Appointed June 19. 1864 S.O. No 41. R. H. H. H.*

Book mark:

Reynolds

(358)

Copyist.

Y

2

U.S.C.T.

Leonard Tabb

Capt. Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Appointed June 19, 1864 S.O. No 41 R. Adams*

Book mark:

Reynolds

(353)

Copyist.

J | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Leonard Tabb
Copt. Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Appointed June*
19. 1864 S.O. No 41.
R. H. Adams

Book mark:

Reynolds

(353)

Copyist.

J

2

U.S.C.T.

Leonard Fabb
Corpl., Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. and Dec., 1864.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *67* for *Exp. and Gas.*
Eqp.

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Appointed June 19, '64.*

Book mark: -----

M. O. Gilbert

(858)

Copyist.

J

2

U.S.C.T.

Leonard Fabb

Capt., Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *67*/₁₀₀ for *lef. copy.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. O. Gilbert,

(853)

Copyist.

7 | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Leonard Jabb
Corpl. Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. and Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *67* for *Exp. Equip.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. O. Gilbert

(858)

Copyist.

J | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

Leonard Tabb
Capt. Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May and June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:-----

M. O. Gilbert,

(358)

Copyist.

7

2

U.S.C.T.

Leonard Tabb

Capt. Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 18/100 for Ord.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. O. Gilbert

(358)

Copyist.

J

2

U.S.C.T.

Leonard Tabb
Corp., Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *18* for *Ordinance*

Lost or destroyed

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Richardson

(353)

Copyist.

F | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

Leonard Tabb
Corp Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: *2010*

(858)

J. A. Richardson
Company

J | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

Leonard Tabb
Corp., Co. C., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Key West Fla. June 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date *June 5, 1866.*

Last paid to *June 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *22 1/2* 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6 63* 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Joined as Private,
Promoted Corporal June
19th 1864.*

Book mark :

J. A. Richardson
(361) Copyist.

1069
Tallowers, Lawson

Coel, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5533485	26
2	5647337	27
3	5547435	28
4	5547533	29
5	5547627	30
6	5547719	31
7	5547810	32
8	5547896	33
9	5547983	34
10	5548068	35
11	5548157	36
12	5548249	37
13	5548340	38
14	5548430	39
15	5548519	40
16	9060402	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

See also

J | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lawson Talbot
 _____, Co. *A*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
 of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *30* years height *5 feet 3 1/2* inches.
 Complexion *black*
 Eyes; *black* hair *black*
 Where born *King George, Va.*
 Occupation *Labourer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov. 2, 1863*
 Where *Washington Dist*
 By whom *Capt Shutz P.M.*; term _____ y'rs.

Remarks: *Drafted \$3000*
paid for arrest as
deserter. Mustered Nov.
2, 1863 Culington, Va.
Capt Rebel in action
Feb 20, 1865 at
H. Myers, Fla.

W. Regan

I | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Lawson Tallner

Pri., Co., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 30 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington Va, Nov 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 2, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 2, 1863.

Where Washington

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Drafted, Deserter, Arrested as such, Muster to date Nov 2/63.

Book mark:

(337) A. E. Shuolt Copyist.

T. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Lawson Talbot

Priv, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Det'd 30 - for arrest
as deserter.*

Book mark:

Forsett

(358)

Copyist.

T.

2

U.S.C.T.

Lawson Tallover
Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Thirty dollars stopped
because arrested as deserter

Book mark:

Fossett

(358)

Copyist.

T. 2 U.S.C.T.

Lawson Talliver

Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage of \$30 - for
arrest as deserter. Balance
due.

Book mark:

Fossett

(358)

Copyist.

7

2

U.S.C.T.

Lawson Tallover

Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stoppage of \$30. for
arrest as deserted. Bal-
ance due.*

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(358)

Copyist.

7

2

U.S.C.T.

Lawsen Tallover

Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Stoppage of \$30 for
arrest as deserter. Bal-
ance due.*

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(358)

Copyist.

7

2

U.S.C.T.

Lawson Tallover

Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Octo.*, 186*4*!

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Arrested as deserter.*

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(358)

Copyist.

97

Sawson Tallover

Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Arrested as deserter -
Stop \$30.*

Book mark :

R. E. Wilson

(358)

Copyist.

J

2

U.S.C.T.

Lawson Fullover

Plt, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop per emance
lost 20 ct*

Book mark:

Wines

(358)

Copyist.

J

2

U.S.C.T.

Lawson Tallover

PT, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for Ordnance lost & destroyed 26 cts for clothing overdrawn & Q.M. stores lost & destroyed 46 cts

Book mark:

(358)

Wines

Copyist.

D | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lawson Tallover

Pr, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for Q.M. stores
lost & destroyed & clothing
overdrawn 46 cents. for
ordnance lost & des
troyed 20 cts*

Book mark :

Wines

(358)

Copyist.

J

2

U.S.C.T.

Lawson Tallover

Pvt, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage; \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for ordnance

40 cts

Book mark:

W. S. ...

(358)

Copyist.

A

2

U.S.C.T.

Lawson Tallor
Pvt, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep + Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for advance 40c*

Book mark :

(358)

W. J. ...

Copyist.

7

2

U.S.C.T.

Gawson . Gallier

Pvt., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov^{and} Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist

Copyist.

Gauson, Tallover

Priv, Co. *1*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated *Key West Fla Jan 3, 1866*.

Muster-out to date *Jan 3, 1866*.

Last paid to *June 30, 1865*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *4*^{*20*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6*^{*20*}/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ *100*^{*00*}/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Private from enlistment*

Book mark: *2783 Priv after 13.66*

(361)

W. J. ...
Copyist.

Talbot. Lawson

P, Co. 2, Reg't 116-Inf

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Lawson Tallover Pot
Co. C - 2nd Cyf 67

Ellenwood

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr Ellstrom

August 26th, 1876

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Lanson Allover, Co. 3rd,
2nd Reg't U.S.C. Troops. Record of desertion and
whether used - MR for records 1863 reports him
Present for duty - (with remark) "Up 30 for must as usual."

Respectfully,

R. A. Woodward,
Chief Clerk,
In J. Halton

Adjutant General's Office,

August 29th, 1876.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Lanson Allover, Co. I,
2nd Reg't U.S.C. T.

Regt. do not report him. Drafted by Capt. W. A. Debevoise
follow to report \$30. paid for apprehension & arrest. As advised.
Co. Regt. Record found no evidence of trial.

EMJ

1070
Tolson, Lewis

Co *E*, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>per Tolson, Lewis</i>	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
12	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1071
Tanner, George

Co H, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Muster

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5546519	26
2	5546637	27
3	5547059	28
4	9060306	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 2/12 P124

See also

57

2

U.S.C.T.

George Tanner

Co. *D*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes; *black* hair *black*

Where born *Monroe Co., Miss*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *March 11, 1865*

Where *Cedar Keys, Fla.*

By whom *Capt Ross*; term *9* y'rs.

Remarks: *Volunteer died in Hospital Cedar Keys May 1, 1865*

W. H. Rogers

T

2

U.S.C.T.

George Turner

Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Robbins

(358)

Copyist.

7

George Tanner

Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *died*

Final Statement & List of Effects duly forwarded.

Book mark: *died May 1/65 - P/B 12 P 124.*

A. J. Robbins

George Tanner

P, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Key West, Fla., Jan. 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 1866.

Last paid to, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1866; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Died in hosp. Cedar Keys, Fla., May 1, 65. Final statements forwarded May 21, 65.

Enl. Mch '65, Cedar Keys, 3 yrs. Age 22. Not must'd.

Book mark:

Hibbard

(361)

Copyist.

Turner George

P, Co. 16, 2 Reg't 116 Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements <i>2</i>
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects <i>2</i>	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1865-

FINAL STATEMENT

No 67

Dupe

of
George Turner

2^d Reg't of U.S. Col. Infantry

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service.) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c. due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statement, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, and a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the details upon a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN" (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

1871

1865-

I certify, on honor, that George James Tate, a Private of
 Captain Edward Pease Company (H) of the And Regiment of U.S. Inf
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Monroe Co. State
 of Mississippi, aged 22 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, who joined for service
 and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 11th day of March, 1865, at Cedar Keys Fla
 by Capt. Edward Pease, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into
 the service of the United States on the 11th day of March, 1865, at
 _____, by _____; and having served
 HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death

The said _____ was last paid by Paymaster
 _____, to include the _____ day of _____, 1865, and
 has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to 41 ⁶³/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 11th day of March,
 1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1865.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Cedar Keys Fla, this 11th day
 of May, 1865.

Edward Pease

Capt

Commanding Company.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

George Turner

Late of Company *H*

12^d Reg't of *U S Cold Inf*

Volunteers, who died at *Sedar Key Fla*

on the *1st* day of *May* 186*5*



or be
ceer of
sioned
ye his
e De-
paid to
oldier.
ffects
ted to
ent or
ted to
of the
sioned
d paid

officers
rded to
ch the
he regi-
th the
om his
ish the
unding
death,
id, and
cease;
pany to
entory
ent of
a legal
If the

ficer or
cease,
er the
s depo-
til they

ation, a
by the
receipt
to the
of the

ed over
Adjutant
the de-
nl, their
er cases,
Adjutant

uplicate
y should
ficer.

Inventory of the effects of George Junner late
 a Private of Captain Edward Pease Company H of
 the 2nd Regiment of U. S. Infantry Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a at Cedar Keys in the State of Florida on
 the 11th day of March 1865, and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a on the day of 186 , at
 in Company H, 2nd Regiment of Volunteers, to serve 3
 years or during the war; he was born in Monroe Co in the State
 of Mississippi; he was 22 years of age, 5 feet 7 inches
 high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a Laborer; he died in Hospital, at
Cedar Keys Fla on the 1st day of May 1865, by
 reason of Dysentery

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....		MONEY.	
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....		Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of
, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
 of at
 to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Cedar Keys Fla

DATE: May 2nd 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Edward Pease
Capt.
 Commanding the Company.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

George Gardner

Late of Company *H*

2d Reg't of *U. S. Cold Inf*

Volunteers, who died at *Sanar Key Fla.*

on the *1st* day of *May* 186*5*.



die, or be
g officer of
mmissioned
above his
of the De-
nd paid to
or soldier.
the effects
counted to
egiment or
mitted to
, or of the
mmissioned
, and paid

ned officers
rwarded to
which the
of the regi-
t with the
nt from his
furnish the
ommanding
of his death,
t paid, and
is decease;
ompany to
Inventory
egiment of
If a legal
ort. If the

d officer or
his decease,
under the
ceeds depo-
until they

istration, a
fied by the
ter's receipt
ficer to the
port of the
(—)
186-."

turned over
he Adjutant
s of the de-
eneral, their
other cases,
he Adjutant

in duplicate
copy should
e officer.

Inventory of the effects of George Turner late
a Private of Captain Edward Pease Company No of
the 2nd Regiment of U. S. C. Infantry volunteers, who was enrolled as
a at Cedar Key in the State of Florida on
the 11 day of March 1865, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a on the day of 186 , at
in Company No, 2nd Regiment of Volunteers, to serve 3
years or during the war; he was born in Monroe Co in the State
of Mississippi; he was 22 years of age, 5 feet 7 inches
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Laborer; he died in Hospital, at
Cedar Key Fla on the 1st day of May 1865, by
reason of Dysentery

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				Morex.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of
....., deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of at
..... to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Cedar Key Fla

DATE: May 2nd 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Edward Pease
Capt.
Commanding the Company.

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

August 16, 1876

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Tanner

Priv. George Tanner

D. Reg't of D. S. C. Inf.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died May 1, 1865

The death of George Tanner Private, Co. A, 2nd Reg't U. S. Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll. For May & June, 1865, no date, 1865
Company Muster-out Boll. May 1, 1865
Company Descriptive Book. 186
Company Morning Reports. 186
Soldier's Final Statement. May 1, 1865
Soldier's Record of Death and Interment. 186
Soldier's Inventory of Effects. May 1, 1865
Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge. 186
Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll. 186
Regimental Return. For May, 1865, May 1, 1865
Regimental Quarterly Returns. May 1, 1865
Regimental Descriptive Book. 186
By Surgeon General. () 186

May 1, 1865, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.

Wm. M. L. Vincent See letter to Adjutant General. Sept. 27, 1876.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service.) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates: with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster: the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundry must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word drafted or substitute, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words as a veteran, (or recruit,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words entered into the service of the U. S. A statement of all the enlistments of Veteran or Recruit should BE RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of the final statement.

1865

Handwritten notes on the right side of the page, including dates like July 12, 1865 and names like J. M. L. Vincent.

I certify, on honor, that George Yanner late, a Private of
 Captain Edward Pease Company (26) of the 2nd Regiment of U.S. Inf
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Monroe Co, State
 of Mississippi, aged 22 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, who joined for service
 and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 11th day of March, 1865, at Cedar Keys Fla
 by Capt. Edward Pease, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into
 the service of the United States on the not day of mustered, 186 , at
 _____, by _____; and having served

HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death caused by Diarrhea He died
in Hospital Cedar Keys Fla May 11th 1865

The said George Yanner was never paid was last paid by Paymaster
 _____, to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and
 has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to 41 ⁶³/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 11th day of March,
 1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ /₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, _____ /₁₀₀ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ /₁₀₀ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ /₁₀₀ dollars.
 He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ /₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Cedar Keys Fla, this 2nd day
 of May, 1865.

Edward Pease
 Capt.

Commanding Company.

1072

Samner, William

Co *H*, **2** U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5533566	26
2	5546520	27
3	5546628	28
4	5546725	29
5	5546823	30
6	5546919	31
7	5547013	32
8	90603031	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

T | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Turner

....., Co. N, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years height 5 feet 9 1/2 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes; black hair black

Where born Monroe Co, Miss

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 11, 1865

Where Cedar Key, Fla.

By whom Capt Pease; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Volunteer mus-
tered by Lt. Pohan

W H Pagan

(338g)

Copyist.

T

2

U.S.C.T.

William Turner

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Oruincy Fla, Aug 23, 1865.

Where born *Monroe Co. Miss.*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Mar 11*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Cedar Key, Fla.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft. 9 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Mar 11*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Oruincy, Fla.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* *100*

Where credited *Cedar Key Levy Co. 1 Cong.*

Company to which assigned *H, Dist. Fla.*

Remarks:

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

.....

J. L. Turner

J

2

U.S.C.T.

William Tanner

Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Robbins

(358)

Copyist.

7

2

U.S.C.T.

William Tanner.
Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due the soldier as U. S.
bounty act of congress approved
July 4/64, \$ 300.00

Book mark:

A. J. Robbins

(358)

Copyist.

T | 2 | **U.S.C.T.**

William Tanner
Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due the Soldier as U.S.
bounty \$100.00

Book mark:

A. J. Robbins

(358)

Copyist

T | 2 | U.S.C.T.

William Tanner

P. , Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. 7 Oct. , 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 95/100 for C.G.E.

Remarks: Absent on detached service at Chattahoochee, Ga. since Oct. 26, 65. Due Soldier U.S. Bounty \$100.

Book mark:

(358)

W. Hibbard Copyist.

J

2

U.S.C.T.

William Tanner

P, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 95/100 for C. & E.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hubbard

(358)

Copyist.

T

2

U.S.C.T.

William Tanner

P, Co. *H*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Key West, Fla. *Jan. 5*, 1866 .
 Muster-out to date *Jan. 5*, 1866 .
 Last paid to *June 30*, 1865 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100
 Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ *22* ^{*39*}/_{*100*}
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6*..... 100
 Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ *100*..... 100

Remarks: *Enrolled as a private.*
Discharge given. Not paid on
this roll.

Book mark :

(361)

Hibbard
 Copyist.

1073

Jarner, Andrew

Co A, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5534049	26
2	5534144	27
3	5534245	28
4	5534344	29
5	5534443	30
6	5534545	31
7	5534645	32
8	5534746	33
9	5534845	34
10	5534942	35
11	5534978	36
12	5535075	37
13	5535165	38
14	5535254	39
15	5535348	40
16	5535442	41
17	9059451	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

R. + P. 521959

S-1618743, P. 8744

S-1622146 Cont. W. D.

7/7/43

51

2

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Jarver

Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes; Dark hair Dark

Where born Tallapoosa, Ala.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 23, 1863

Where Craney Is., Va.

By whom Capt Wilder; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered in by Capt. Cozswell at Craney Island, Va. June 23/63. Promoted to Corporal April 1st, 1865. per S.O. No. 17 Reg. Hd. Q. W. In Battle at Natural Bridge, Fla. March 6, 1865.

Sparr

3

2

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Parver

PM, Capt. Wilder's Co., Colored Infantry.†

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe Va., June 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 23, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23, 1863.*

Where Craney Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards

Book mark:

Rhett

81

2

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Parmer

Priv., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 23^d to Aug. 31st, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23^d, 1863

Where Craney Island Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Phelps

51

2

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Parmer

Pat., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 23^d*, 186 *3**

Where *Coney Island Va.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Phelps

M | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Turner

Plt., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct. 31, 63 to Feb. 29*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 23^d*, 1863.*

Where *Craney Island Va.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: -----

Rhodes
(358e) Copyist.

P 1

2

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Turner

Plt, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 23^d*, 1863.*

Where *Crane Island Va.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: -----

(358c)

Phelps

Copyist.

J

2

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Jarves

Priv, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863*

Where Craney Is. Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hodges Copyist.

(858e)

J

2

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Jarver

Pr, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23, 1863.*

Where Orange Co. Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hodges

(358c)

Copyist.

J | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew James
Pr, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 23*, 186*3*.*

Where *Craney Island Va.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: -----

Hedges
(858e) Copyist.

J | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew James

Pri., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23, 1863*

Where Crany Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Hodges

Copyist.

T | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Tarver

Priv, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 23*, 186*3*.*

Where *Craney Island, Va* *

Period *3* years*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: -----

(358e)

Collings

Copyist.

T. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Tarver
Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 23*, 1863.*

Where *Craney Island Va**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: -----

(858e) *Collings* Copyist.

T | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Tarver
Corpl, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23, 1863.*

Where Craney Island, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Corp
April 1, per S. O. No 17.
to rank from date.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358) Collings Copyist.

T

2

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Tarver

Corpl, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23, 1863.*

Where Craney Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Corpl April 1, 1865, S.O. No 17 R. Hd. 2rs.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Collings

(358e)

Copyist.

T | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Farver
Corple, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 2³*, 186*3*.*

Where *Craney Id. Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: -----

(358c)

Spring

Copyist.

J | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Larver

Corpl, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 26*, 186*3*.*

Where *Cromy Id, Va.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c)

Kenny
Copyist.

J | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Farver
Corpl A, Co. *A*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated *Key West, Fla. Jan. 5, 1866*.

Muster-out to date *Jan. 5, 1866*.

Last paid to *June 30, 1865*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *329* 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... *Retained 45* 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Joined as Private, Promoted to Corpl, Apr 1, 1865*

Book mark:

(361)

King
Copyist.

1074
Pascoe, George

Co. C, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5537268	26
2	5537375	27
3	5537478	28
4	5537580	29
5	5533742	30
6	5537681	31
7	5537784	32
8	5537885	33
9	5537981	34
10	5538082	35
11	5538176	36
12	5538271	37
13	5538364	38
14	5538457	39
15	5538562	40
16	5538654	41
17	5538746	42
18	5538836	43
19	5538928	44
20	905-9672	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

5 | 2 | U.S.C.T.

George Taskoe

Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 17 years height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Bek

Eyes; Bek hair Bek

Where born Washington, D.C.

Occupation Waiter

ENLISTMENT.

When July 15, 1863

Where Camp Casey, Va.

By whom Lt. G. Hart; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted Sept 29, 1863. Apprehended Oct 28, 1863. Mustered July 23/63. Arlington, Va. Capt. Krebs.

Spanner

T.

2

U.S.C.T.

George Tascor
Pt Co, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington, Va Nov. 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 23, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 15, 1863.

Where Arlington, Va

Period 3 years.

Remarks: This Muster to
date July 23, 1863.

Book mark:

B. J. Cooke

(356)

Copyist.

T. 1

2

U.S.C.T.

George Tasso

Co. *C*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington, Va. July 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 23, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 186 .

Where *Camp near Ft Craig Va*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. J. Cooke

(856)

Copyist.

J.

2

U.S.C.T.

George Tashae
Priv, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *To Aug. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

B. J. Cooke
Copyist.

J. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

George Taskae
Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent without
leave from Sept. 28"
to Oct. 28"/1863.

Book mark:

(353)

B. J. Cooke

Copyist.

T 2

U.S.C.T.

George Tascor
Pvt, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Camp Casey Va. Oct. 2, 1863*

Deserted :

When *Sept. 29, 1863*

Where

Arrested :

When , 186

Where

Remarks :

.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark :

W. H. Bogar
Copyist.

T. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

George Tascor

Pvt C, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted Sept. 28, 1863, arrested Oct. 28, 1863. \$30.00 paid for his apprehension.

Book mark:

(358)

B. J. Cooke

Copyist

7

2

U.S.C.T.

George Tascor
Priv Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feby*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Deserted Sept*
28 1863. Arrested
Oct 28 1863, \$ 30.00
paid for Apprehen
sion

Book mark:

(858)

Reynolds

Copyist.

J

2

U.S.C.T.

George Yascoe

Priv Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reynolds

(858)

Copyist.

Y | 2 | U.S.C.T.

George Tassoe
Pat. Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 1 Cap Pouch,
1 Haversack

Book mark:

Reynolds

(853)

Copyist.

7

2

U.S.C.T.

George Gasco

Put Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for 1 Cap. Pouch,
1 Haversack. You on
or before April 19. 1861*

Book mark:

Reynolds

(358)

Copyist.

Y

2

U.S.C.T.

George Tascoe
Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 67 for C. & G. equip.

lost.

Remarks: Stop for 1 Cap. Pouch.
Yours on or before
April 19/861

* Inserted by comparer.

Book mark:

Reynolds

(858)

Copyist.

J

2

U.S.C.T.

George Tascov
Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ $\frac{12}{100}$ for Copy.

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{56}{100}$ for Ord.

Remarks: Free on or before
Apr. 19, '61.

Book mark:

M. O. Gilbert

(353)

Copyist.

7 | 2 | U.S.C.T.

George Tascov
Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ $\frac{45}{100}$ for Cf. Exp.

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{56}{100}$ for Ord.

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. O. Gilbert,

J

2

U.S.C.T.

George Jacob
Pr. Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company, Muster Roll

for *Feb. and Apr.*, 1865:

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.40* for *Exp. Copy*

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. O. Gilbert

(358)

Copyist.

J | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Faser

Pr. Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *17* for *Exp. and Gar.*

Exp.
Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. O. Gilbert,

7 | 2 | U.S.C.T.

George Fasco

Prv. Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *17* for *Cp. Egge*

Due Gov't, \$ *2* for *Ord.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

N. O. Gilbert

J 2 U.S.C.T.

George Tascoe

Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Presents*

Stoppage, \$ *107* for *Camp*

Equipage
Due Gov't, \$ *82* for *Ordnance*

Remarks:

30159

Book mark:

Alfred

J

2

U.S.C.T.

George Fasco
Pl Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Richardson

(858)

Copyist.

J | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Tascoe

A. Co., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated *Key West Fla.*, *Jan 5, 1866*.

Muster-out to date *Jan 5, 1866*.

Last paid to *Jan 3, 1865*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ *31 87*/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6 47*/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ *100 X*/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Private since en-*
listment, Free on
ex before April 19 1861

Book mark: *2121. May '66*

J. Richardson
(361) Copyist.

Tasco, George
 P. Co. Corp. 2 Re U.S.C. Inf.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	/	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	/	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Furloughs
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates		Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	/	Med. Examination
Confinement		Misc. Information
Contracts		Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	/	Personal Reports
Desertions		Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty		Transportation

Hospital Number 22938

Name George Tasko.
Age 27. Nativity Pennsylvania
Married or Single
Residence Philadelphia PA
Post Office address of }
wife or nearest relative. }

Rank Disgt. Co. led. Regiment Sol. 2nd
+ 2 " U.S.C.T.

When admitted April 10th 1866
From what source Soldier's rest
Washington DC

Diagnosis: (In surgical cases, state explicitly
seat and character of wound or injury.)

Phthisis

Harwood G. H.

On what occasion wounded
Washington, D. C.
Date
Nature of missile or weapon
x Order for admission to Hosp.

NARA 699

TREATMENT

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

See
April 13th 1866

Massachusetts S. V. C. Sept 24/66
Incomplete

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

George Tasea

of Company "A"

2^d Regiment of U. S. C. Troops.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Killed April 13, 1866

Ernest R. Coffin

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *George Juse*

Rank: _____ Company: *D* Regiment: *2^d*

Arm: *U.S.C. Troops* State: _____

Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

Paymaster Receipt

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

*M^r J. Archester
Add. P.M. U.S.A.*

*A.S.C. Sept 26th 1866.
Paymaster's receipt for officer
(proceeds of sale of \$1.75
sent 2^d and.*

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

April 13th 1866.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Harwood U.S.A.

General Hospital

A.M. Kenney
Clerk.

Washington D.C.

"E" "C" v

9

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private George Taseo

Late of Company A. C.

2nd Reg't of 21st L. I. Colored Troops

Volunteers, who died at Washington, D.C.

on the 13th day of April 1866.

Surgeon General's Office,

RECORD & PENSION BUREAU,

Washington, October 15th 1866.

The within Inventory is a true copy from the records of Harwood's General Hospital at Washington, D.C., on file in this Office, and contains all the information in the case that can be found.

BY ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL:

J. J. Woodward

Assistant Surgeon, U. S. A.

W. D. M.

or be
icer of
sioned
ve his
e Do-
paid to
oldier.
ffects
ated to
ent or
tted to
of the
sioned
ad paid

ed non-
f War,
of the
ame to
&c., in
of the
ed, as
er dies
y of his
the re-
orward
longed,
at time
at the
ter roll
will be
ompany
ated in
orted on

fficer or
eceive,
der the
eds de-
til they

ation, a
by the
Paymas-
anding
d, "Re-
ny (-),
186-."

turned
the Ad-
es of the
ral, their
er cases,
Adjutant

uplicate
y should
fficer.

Inventory of the effects of George Taseo / Discharged Soldier late
a Private of Captain _____ Company 1416 of
the 2nd Regiment of U.S. Colored Troop Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a _____ at _____ in the State of _____ on
the _____ day of _____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United
States as a _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186 , at _____
in Company _____, _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, to serve _____
years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
of _____; he was _____ years of age, _____ feet _____ inches
high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a _____; he died in Hawwood Camp Hospital, at
Washington D.C. on the 13th day of April 1866, by
reason of "Phtisis Pulmonalis"

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....	1	Knapsacks.....	1
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....	1	Looking glass.....	1
Forage Caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....	2		
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....	3		
Uniform coats.....	1	Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....	1		
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....		MONEY.	
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....		Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
George Taseo, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of there is no evidence as to disposition made
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: _____

Commanding the Company.

DATE: _____

George Tasco

late of Co. D 2. U.S. C. T.

April 13. 66.

Hammond, Ind.

Hospital
THE SEXTON'S RECORD

AND THE

ORDER FOR BURIAL.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	George Tusco
Number and locality of the grave . . .	
Hospital number of the deceased . . .	22938
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	Disch'd Sol ^t late Co. "D" 2 ^d of 6 Troop
Residence before enlistment	Philadelphia Pa.
Conjugal condition, (and if married, } the residence of the widow) . . . }	Single
Cause of death	Phthisis Pulmonalis
Age of the deceased	Twenty seven (27)
Nativity	Pennsylvania
Remarks and references	Admitted April 10 th 1866
Date of death and burial	April 13 th and 15 th

1866.

6 parts of Geo. Tusco
 Discharged Soldier Quine
 in 1864 April 13th
 1 pair of trousers
 1 Coat
 3 Flannel Shirts
 2 pair of drawers
 1 pair of Boots
 1 Looking glass
 2 pair of Valves

Ellerbrook. -



Priv: Taske / Geo: - Co^o C^o 2^d U. S. C. T.

Lent to J. A. G. Feb. 15, 1876 -

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

February 4th 1875-

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Private George Tasker, Co. "C",
 Second Reg't W. S. Col'd Troops - information as to trial and sentence,
 if tried - Her is reported as follows - "Absent without leave from Sept.
 28th to Oct * * * (V. Mr. R. Sept. & Oct. 63) - Present, - "Deserted Sept
 28th 63, arrested Oct. 28th 1863 * * * (V. Mr. R. Nov. & Dec. 63) -

Mr. Ellbrook.

- 2. B. -

Respectfully,

W. A. Woodward
 Chief Clerk.
P. J. Dalton

Adjutant General's Office,

Div. of Dis. Commands,
 February 10, 1876.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of George Tasker, Co. "C",
 2^d Reg't W. S. Col'd Troops
 Morn. Rept Book
 Sept 29, '63 "Pvt. Tasker without leave"
 Oct 1 " " " " " " " " " "
 " 29 " " " " " " " " " "
 Nov 1 " " " " " " " " " "
 " 11 " " " " " " " " " " from Hosp. to Court
 Dec 1 " " " " " " " " " " in confinement and
 reported till Mar. 11, '64.
 Mar. 11, '64 Released by order of Col. A. S. Ellows
 Pvt. Tasker.

(over)

From Regt Letter Book; Mar. 9, 1864
Col. S. Fellows Comdg Regt wrote a letter
to Capt H.W. Bowers, A.A.G. Dist. of Key West
and Tortugas asking that certain prisoners
charged with desertion be returned to duty.
Returned endorsed.

" *Ad Qrs* Mar. 10, 1864.
The Genl Comdg directs that the men
be returned to duty.

" By Command,
H.W. Bowers
A.A.G. Dist.

It does not appear from Regt or Col Books
that Tascov was tried, or returned to duty
by I.O., S.O., or letter.

over

1875
Taylor, Burr

Co *H*, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5545629	26
2 5545730	27
3 5545830	28
4 5545934	29
5 5546023	30
6 5546110	31
7 5546215	32
8 5546315	33
9 5546414	34
10 5546515	35
11 5546624	36
12 5546722	37
13 5546819	38
14 5546916	39
15 5547011	40
16 9060271	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

S 830009 P.O. aff.

S. 1441581 C.O. in Dec

D-1478354 - Aud. W. D.

S 1538 302 and in D-

S, 1739074 P.O. aff.

S- 2194547 P.O. aff.

A. G. 201 - Congl - 2/23/18 - W.H.R.

S. S. 01 11 27 18

H. H. [unclear]

2 | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Burr Taylor

Co. *H*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years height *5* feet *1* inches.

Complexion *Yellow*

Eyes; *black* hair *black*

Where born *Culpeper, Va.*

Occupation *Labourer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 10"*

Where *Washington D.C.*

By whom _____ ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Drafted. On scout to Appomattox July 12, 1864. Up St. Andrews Bay July 21, 1864. Engagement at Station No 4, Va. R.R. Feby 13, 1865. Mch 5" East River and Newport Mch 6" Battle of Natural Bridge*

W. H. Rayner

71

2

U.S.C.T.

Burr Taylor
Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(358)

Copyist.

7 | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Burr Taylor
Priv., Co. 14, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Arlington, Va., Nov. 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Sept. 10, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 10, 1863.*

Where *Dist. Columbia*

Period 3 years.

Remarks: *Drafted. Accepted*

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(356)

Copyist.

7

2

U.S.C.T.

Burr Taylor

Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Wilson

97

2

U.S.C.T.

Burr Taylor

Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(358)

Copyist.

T

2

U.S.C.T.

Burr Taylor

Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Drafted

NEXT ROLL ON FILE AUG 1864

Book mark:

A S Miller

(358)

Copyist.

T

2

U.S.C.T.

Burr Thayer
Pvt, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Drafted*

Book mark:

H. J. Miller

(358)

Copyist.

T

2

U.S.C.T.

Burr Taylor

Pvt, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Drafted*

Book mark:

H. S. Miller

(358)

Copyist.

T

2

U.S.C.T.

Burr Taylor

Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Drafted

Book mark:

H. S. Miller

(358)

Copyist.

9

2

U.S.C.T.

Burr Taylor
Pot, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Janrd Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for b. & c.
Equip \$ 1.12

Book mark:

A. J. Robbins

(358)

Copyist.

7

2

U.S.C.T.

Burr Taylor
Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & Apr.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *due U.S. for C.P.C.E.*
\$2.46.

Book mark:

A. J. Robbins

(358)

Copyist.

MARR 631

9

2

U.S.C.T.

Burr Taylor
Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for C. & G. \$2.46

Book mark:

A. J. Robbins

(358)

Copyist.

7 | 2 | **U.S.C.T.**

Burr Taylor
Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Rec'd U.S. for 6 M.C.
246

Book mark:

A. J. Robbins

(85b)

Copyist

T

2

U.S.C.T.

Burr Taylor

P

, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. 7 Oct: , 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 4. ⁰⁶/₁₀₀ for C. & S. E.

Remarks: Drafted.

Book mark:

Richard

(358)

Copyist.

T

2

U.S.C.T.

Burr Taylor

P, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 3 ³⁹/₁₀₀ for C. & G. E.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hibbard Copyist.

(358)

T

2

U.S.C.T.

Burr Taylor

P, Co H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Key West, Fla. Jan. 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan. 5, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 35. 19/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6. 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100. 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for C.G.C. \$ 1. 60

Enrolled as a Private. Discharge given. Not paid on this roll.

Drafted

Book mark: 2498-1881.

Hittang

(361)

Copyist.

1076

Taylor, Charles K.

Co D, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5539111	26
2	5539021	27
3	5539175	28
4	5539276	29
5	5539380	30
6	5539480	31
7	5539583	32
8	5539684	33
9	5539785	34
10	5539885	35
11	5539985	36
12	5540083	37
13	5540181	38
14	5540279	39
15	5540376	40
16	5540471	41
17	5540565	42
18	9059789	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles K. Taylor

....., Co. *D*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years height *5* feet *11 1/4* inches.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes; *hazel* hair *black*

Where born *Philadelphia Pa.*

Occupation *Servant*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug. 15, 1863.*

Where *Washington, D.C.*

By whom ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Callaway

(338g)

Copyist.

J | 2 | U.S.C.T.

x 76
Charles K. Taylor

Serjt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington Va, Nov 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 15, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When drafted Aug 15, 1863

Where Washington DC

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Substitute for Albert Grant who was drafted. This muster in to date from Aug 15/63

x As appears in Roll

Book mark:

Sunnely

J

2

U.S.C.T.

Charles K. Taylor

3^d Sgt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Aug 31*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent on duty at Washington*

Book mark:

Sandely

J

2

U.S.C.T.

Charles K. Taylor

Oct, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept Oct, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Scully

(358)

Copyist.

7

2

U.S.C.T.

Charles K. Taylor
Apr, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Samuelly

(358)

Copyist.

7

J

2

U.S.C.T.

Charles K. Taylor
Sergt., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bowman

(358)

Copyist.

7 | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Charles K. Taylor
Sergt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar + Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bowman

(358)

Copyist.

3

2

U.S.C.T.

Charles K. Taylor
Sergt., Co. D; 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bowman

(358)

Copyist.

J | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Charles K. Taylor
Sgt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jul & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bowman

(358)

Copyist.

7

2

U.S.C.T.

Charles K. Taylor

Serjt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage lost, screw driver, Wiper, Ball Screw Free before Apr 19, 1861

Book mark:

Bowman

(358)

Copyist.

F.

2

U.S.C.T.

Charles K. Taylor,
Serg't., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Novbr. and Decr.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free before Apr. 19, 1861.*

Stoppage lost in Canteen.

Book mark:

(358)

R. S. Drauser

Copyist.

T

2

U.S.C.T.

Charles S Taylor,
Sergt; Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y^{4th} Febr'y*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks: *Back pay due as Sgt.
from Aug. 15/63 to Dec. 31/64.
Stoppage lost 1 Carsten's.*

Book mark:

R S Gummer

(358)

Copyist.

T.

2

U.S.C.T.

Charles H. Taylor,
Serg't, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Back pay due as
Serg't. from Aug. 15/63 to
Dec. 31/64.
Stopp. 1 Canton.*

Book mark:

M. J. Grimmer
Copyist.

(358)

T

2

U.S.C.T.

Charles K. Taylor,
Serg't., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mayth June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Presents*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: *100*

(358)

R. D. Sumner

Copyist.

T.

2

U.S.C.T.

Charles R. Taylor,
Serg't, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July^{4th} August*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

T. S. Draumer

Copyist.

7

2

U.S.C.T.

Charles K. Taylor

Sergt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. F. Howson
Copyist.

7 | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Charles K. Taylor
Sergt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 8 Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. F. Thompson
Copyist.

4

2

U.S.C.T.

Charles K. Taylor
Sergt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Key West, Fla., Jan. 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan-5, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 8 19/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 02/100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: App'd Sergt. Aug. 15. 1863. Free on or before Apr. 19. 1861. Back pay due as Sergt. from Aug. 15. 63 to Feb. 31. 1864 discharge given. Will not be paid on this roll.

Book mark: V. 211. P. 59. 74

C. F. Thompson.
Copyist.

1011
Taylor, Chester

Co C, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5533443	26
2	5537270	27
3	5537376	28
4	5537479	29
5	5537581	30
6	5537682	31
7	5537785	32
8	5537886	33
9	5537982	34
10	5538083	35
11	5538177	36
12	5538272	37
13	5538365	38
14	5538458	39
15	5538563	40
16	5538655	41
17	5538747	42
18	5538837	43
19	5538929	44
20	9059673	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

51

2

U.S.C.T.

Chester Taylor

Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 29 years height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion *BeK*

Eyes; *BeK* hair *BeK*

Where born *Montgomery Co., Md.*

Occupation *Ship Caulker*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 13, 1863*

Where *Camp Casey, Va.*

By whom *Lt. G. O. Hart*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted Nov. 6, 1863.*

Apprehended Nov. 18, 1863.

Spamm

T.

2

U.S.C.T.

Chester Taylor

Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Wilmington, Va, July 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 23, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 186 .

Where Camp near Ft Craig, Va

Period 3 years.

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

B. J. Cooke

(356)

Copyist.

J.

2

U.S.C.T.

Chester Taylor
Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for To Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. J. Cooke

(358)

Copyst.

J. 2 U.S.C.T.

Chester Taylor
Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept. & Oct., 1863.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 2 Great
Coat Straps.

Book mark:

(353)

B. J. Cooke
Copyist.

T.

2

U.S.C.T.

Chester Taylor

Priv., Co. C, 2 Regt U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington, Va Nov. 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date _____, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 13, 1863.

Where Arlington, Va

Period 3 years.

Remarks: (Deceased) This Muster to date July 23, 1863.

Entry Cancelled.

Book mark: Not Mustered.

B. J. Cooke

(856)

Copyist.

T. 2 U.S.C.T.

Chester Taylor

Co. C, 2 Regt U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 1 Bayonet
Scabbard, 1 Waist Belt
& Plate, 1 Cap Punch. De-
serted Nov. 6, 1863. \$30.00
paid for his apprehension.
Apprehended Nov. 18, 1863.

Book mark:

R. J. Cooke

(358)

Copyist

27 | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Chester Taylor
Pri., Co., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 29 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Washington D.C. Nov. 21, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 23, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 13, 1863.

Where Arlington Va.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Deserted. Muster to date July 23/63

Book mark:

A. C. Stuart

(337)

Copyist.

J

2

U.S.C.T.

Chester Taylor

Priv. Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for Bayonet
Scabbard. 1 Cap Pouch,
1 Waist Belt & Plate.
Deserted Nov 6 arrested
Nov 18/1863.
\$30 paid for his apprehension

* Inserted by comparer.

Book mark:

Reynolds

(358)

Copyist.

J

2

U.S.C.T.

Chester Taylor

Priv Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reynolds

(858)

Copyist.

7

2

U.S.C.T.

Chester Taylor

Priv, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:-----

Reynolds

(353)

Copyist.

7

2

U.S.C.T.

Chester Taylor

Pvt. Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Present on or before April 19 1864*

Book mark:

Reynolds

(858)

Copyist.

Y

2

U.S.C.T.

Chester Taylor

Pat, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *You on or before April 19/1861*

Book mark:

Reynolds

(358)

Copyist.

J

2

U.S.C.T.

Chester Taylor
Prv. Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. and Dec., 1864.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before
Apr. 19, '61.*

Book mark:

M. O. Gilbert,

(353)

Copyist.

7

2

U.S.C.T.

Chester Taylor

Priv. Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1860.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. O. Gilbert,

(858)

Copyist.

J

2

U.S.C.T.

Chester Taylor

Co. C, 2 Regt U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March and Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *6* / *100* for *Exp. Equip.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

[Empty lines for remarks]

Book mark:

M. O. Gilbert

(858)

Copyist.

J | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Chester Taylor

Pr. Co. C, 2 Regt U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 6 for Cpl. Eppg.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. O. Gilbert,

7

2

U.S.C.T.

Chusta Taylor

Prv. Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug.*, 1865:

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ $\frac{6}{100}$ for *Cf. Eqpg.*

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{2}{100}$ for *Ord.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. O. Gilbert

J

2

U.S.C.T.

Chester Taylor.
Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Cold Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *06* for *Camp*

Equipage
Due Gov't, \$ *02* for *Ordnance*

Remarks *On Daily Duty as
Company Clerk*

Book mark:

J. H. Richardson
Copyist.

(858)

F

2

U.S.C.T.

Chester Taylor

It Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Richardson

(858)

Copyist.

J | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Chester Taylor

Ph. Co., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated New York, Jan'y 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan'y 5, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 47 1/100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 1/100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 X 100

Remarks: Private since enlistment. Free on or before April 19 1861

Book mark:

J. Richardson Copyist.

Taylor Chester

P, Co. *C*, *2* Reg't *W.C. Inf.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges <i>/</i>	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>/</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Charges & Specifications
against Private Chester
Sander Co. Co 2nd U.S.
C. Dragoons

Headquarters Dept. of Washington
Office of Judge Advocate
November 19. 1863

Approved & respectfully
referred to General Court
Martial for trial.

By command of
Major General G. C. Alexander
Theophilus Guinn
Major & Judge Advocate
92nd Army Corps

Ad Quarters 2nd U.S. Dr.
Camp Cayuga 18.63

Respectfully forwarded - approved
S. Fellows
S. Col. Army Regt

Md. Gns. Parr. Brigade
Washington, W. C. 1863

Respectfully forwarded, approved.

Excelsior

Wm. Guinn

at p. m. 22nd
Head of 2nd U.S. Dragoons

This report has been
approved

Charge and Specification preferred
 against - Private - Chester Taylor Co^oC.
 2nd U.S. Col Troops,

Charge — Desertion

Specification — In this that the said
Chester Taylor Private Co^oC. 2nd U.S. Col Troops
 having been duly mustered into the service
 of the United States, did absent himself
 without leave from his company and
 regiment - on or about - the 5th day of
 November, 1863, and did remain absent -
 until brought - back under guard on the
 17th day of November, 1863

S. F. Dewey Capt -
 2nd U.S. Col Troops

Off - preferring Charge

Witnesses:

Capt S. F. Dewey 2nd U.S. Col Troops

1st Sgt - Geo. Connor Co^oC. " "

Ellerbrooks.—

Priv: Chester Taylor C^o "C" W. I. C. Troops.

J. A. to May 27/76.

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

February 4th, 1876.

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Private Chester Taylor, Co. "C",
Second Reg't U. S. Col'd Troops - information as to his trial and
sentence - He is reported as follows - Present, - * * * "Deserted
Nov 5th 1865, apprehended Nov 18th 1865." (Vide Mr. R. Nov 1st Dec
1865)

Mr. Ellersbrook.
-S. R.-

Respectfully,

A. Woodward,
Chief Clerk.

Adjutant General's Office,

Div. of Dis. Commands,

Feb'y 9, 1876.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Chester Taylor, Co. C,
2^d Reg't U. S. Col'd Troops.
Morn. Rpt. Book
Nov 6, '63 "Pvt. Taylor without leave"
" 9, " " " " dropped "
" 18, " " " " " from desertion in Conf't "
Dec 1, " " " " " in confinement "
Jan'y 1, '64 " " " " " " "
Feb'y 1 " " " " " " "
Mar 1 " " " " " " "
" 11 " " " " " " "
Col. Fellows

Oves.

From Regal Letter Book it appears that Col. S. Fellows, Comidy Regt on the 9th of March, 1864, wrote a letter to Capt H.W. Powers, Asst Adjt Genl Dist of Key West and Tortugas asking that certain prisoners charged with desertion be returned to duty, which letter was returned with the following endorsement.

" Ad Qrs, Mar. 10th, 1864.
The Genl Comidy ^{directs} that the men be returned to duty.

" By Command
(Sgd) H.W. Powers "

It does not appear from Regal or Co. Books that Taylor was tried or returned to duty by a H.O. or S.O. or letter

W.S.

1078

Taylor, George H.

Co C 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5537269	26
2	5537377	27
3	5537480	28
4	5537582	29
5	5537683	30
6	5537786	31
7	5537887	32
8	5537983	33
9	5538084	34
10	5538178	35
11	5538273	36
12	5538366	37
13	5538459	38
14	5538564	39
15	5538656	40
16	5538748	41
17	5538838	42
18	5538930	43
19	9059674	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

T | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

George W. Taylor.
....., Co. *C*., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years height *5* feet *9 3/4* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *Brooklyn, N. Y.*

Occupation *Sailor*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 15, 1863*

Where *Camp Casey, Va.*

By whom *Lt. G. P. Hart*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered July 23/63*
Arlington, Va. Capt.
Krebs.

.....
Spanner
.....

J. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Taylor

Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington, Va July 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 23, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 186 .

Where Camp near Ft Craig, Va

Period 3 years.

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(356)

B. J. Cook

Copyist.

J.

2

U.S.C.T.

George W. Taylor
Priv., Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for To Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

B. J. Cooke

Copyist.

J. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

George H. Taylor
Co. C, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R J Cooke
(858) Copyist.

J. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

George H. Taylor
Priv., Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Arlington, Va., Nov. 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 23, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 15, 1863.

Where Arlington, Va.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: This Muster to
date July 23, 1863.

Book mark:

(356)

B. J. Cooke
Copyist.

T.

2

U.S.C.T.

George H. Taylor
Priv. Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. J. Cooke

(858)

Copyist.

J

2

U.S.C.T.

George H Taylor
Put Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reynolds

(358)

Copyist.

J.

2

U.S.C.T.

George H Taylor

Pat Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reynolds

(858)

Copyist.

Y

2

U.S.C.T.

George W Taylor

Pat Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reynolds

(858)

Copyist.

7

2

U.S.C.T.

George W Taylor

Priv, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due US \$10.00 per sentence of FO Court G.O. No 30 HdBrs 2nd U.S. C. I. Aug 10 1864. Yore on or before April 19. 1861*

Book mark:

Reynolds

(858)

Copyist.

7

2

U.S.C.T.

George H Taylor
Priv, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: ** Due U. S. \$10.00 per sentence*
of F. O. Court S. O. No. 30. Regl.
Hd. Ers. Aug. 10/64
Free on or before Apl. 19/64

** Inserted by comparer.*

Book mark: _____

Reynolds

(358)

Copyist.

J

2

U.S.C.T.

George M. Taylor
Priv. Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Cold Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before
Apr. 19, '61.

Due N. S. \$10.00 Sen-
tence of F. O. Court No.
30 R. Hd. Dis. Aug. 10, '64.

Book mark:

M. O. Gilbert

(858)

Copyist.

J | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

George M. Taylor
Pr. Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. O. Gilbert

(858)

Copyist.

J

2

U.S.C.T.

George M. Taylor
Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. and Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 2⁴⁴ for Ord.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. O. Gilbert

(858)

Copyist.

7

2

U.S.C.T.

George N. Taylor

Pr. Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 65/100 for Cf. Eppg.

Due Gov't, \$ 2 53/100 for Ord.

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. O. Gilbert

(358)

Copyist.

7

2

U.S.C.T.

George N. Taylor
Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 65/100 for Exp. Equip.

Due Gov't, \$ 2 52/100 for Ord.

Remarks: On Det. Service as
Guard for prisoners
to N.Y. since July 22, '65
S. O. No. 39 R. Hdqrs.

Book mark:

M. O. Gilbert

J **2** **U.S.C.T.**
George W. Taylor
Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.
Present or absent *Present*
Stoppage, \$ *65* for *Camp*
Equipage
Duc Gov't, \$ *252* for *Ordnance*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Richard Lee
(358) *Copyist.*

J

2

U.S.C.T.

George W. Taylor

Pr Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Richardson

(853)

Copyist.

J | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

George W. Taylor
Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Key West Fla. Jan 5, 1866.
 Muster-out to date *Jan 5, 1866*.
 Last paid to *June 30, 1865*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100
 Due soldier \$ *4²⁰* 100; due U. S. \$..... 100
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ *100^x* 100

Remarks: *Private since en-*
listment. Served on or
before April 19 '1861

Book mark: *6035. Only June 18 '66*

(361)

J. Richardson
 Copyist.

Taylor, Geo. W.

P. Co., 2 Reg't *U.S. Inf.*

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Ellerbrook. ~

✓

Printed by: W. Taylor Co. C. 2^d U.S. C. J.

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

January 29, 1876

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Private Geo. W. Taylor, Co. "C",
Second Reg't W. S. Colored Troops - full particulars of trial and
sentences - He is reported as follows - Present for duty - Due W. S.
\$10 per sentence of F. O. court by O. no 30 H. W. & W. S. C. 1 Aug.
"10, 1864" - (Vide M. R. July & Aug 64) -

Mr. Ellbrook
-S.R.-

Respectfully,

A. Woodward
P. H. Chief Clerk.

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

Feb 3rd, 1876.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Geo. W. Taylor, Co. "C",
2nd Reg't U. S. C. T.

S.O. no 30 Bogus 2nd U. S. C. T., August 10th 64 -
Charge "Conduct to the prejudice of good order and
military discipline - Findings Guilty - Sentence -
"To forfeit to the U. S. \$10⁰⁰ of his monthly pay -"

Approved

P. H.

1079

Taylor, Henry

Co A, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55-34052	26
2	55-34147	27
3	55-34248	28
4	55-33640	29
5	55-34347	30
6	55-34446	31
7	55-34548	32
8	55-33647	33
9	55-34648	34
10	55-34747	35
11	55-34846	36
12	55-34944	37
12	55-35036	38
14	55-35133	39
15	55-35223	40
16	55-35317	41
17	55-35408	42
18	55-35502	43
19	6482829	44
20	9059454	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

8828311- 2^d Aud. Intd Conver

S-970627-P.O. m m

Rep 387729-

S 1506401 Aud Intd

F. F. Lindley

51

2

U.S.C.T.

Henry Taylor

Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years height 5 feet 1 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes; Dark hair Dark

Where born Isle of Wight Co., Va.

Occupation Servant

ENLISTMENT.

When June 23, 1863

Where Craney Is., Va.

By whom Capt. Wilder; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Left sick at Newburn, N.C. July 30, 1863. Returned to Co. November 13th 1864. Mustered in by Capt. Cogswell at Craney Is., Va. June 23/63. In Battle at Natural Bridge, Fla. March 6th, 1865.

[Signature]

2 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Taylor
Pvt., Capt. Wilder's Co., Colored Infantry.†

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Port Monroe Va., June 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 23, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23, 1863.*

Where Craney Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Phetis

(3566)

Copyist.

P | 2 | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Taylor
Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for June 23^d to Aug. 31th, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23^d, 1863*
Where Craney Island Va.*
Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Left sick in hos-
pital at New Bern N.C
July 30, 1863.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c)

Rhett
Copyist.

D | *2* | U.S.C.T.

Henry Taylor
Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Sept. and Oct.*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 23^d*, 186*3*.*

Where *Craney Island. Va.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Left at New Bern*
N.C. July 30'63 sick

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Photos

71 2

U.S.C.T.

Henry Taylor

corp., Co., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for dated Oct 21, 1863.

Station Camp near Portsmouth, Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(244)

Josey

Copyist.

7 | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Taylor
Corpl, Co. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Station Portsmouth, Va.

Present or absent not stated.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(344)

Hartaway

Copyist.

D 1 2 U.S.C.T.

Henry Taylor
Priv., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Oct. 31, 63 to Feb. 29, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23^d, 1863.*

Where Craney Island Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Left sick at New
Bern N.C. July 30 1863

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Phitts Copyist.

P | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Taylor
Pat., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *March and April*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 23^d*, 1863*

Where *Craney Island Va.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Left sick at New Bern N.C. July 30, 1863*

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Phelps

Copyist.

T

2

U.S.C.T.

Henry Taylor

Pr, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 23*, 186*3*.*

Where *Craney Is. Va.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Left sick at
New Berne N.C. July
30th 1863.*

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858e)

Headges

Copyist.

T 1 2

U.S.C.T.

Henry Taylor
Pvt, Co. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Oct. 31, 1863 to June 30, 1864.

Station Hampton Va.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Bogan

(344)

Copyist.

T | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Taylor
Pr., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23, 1863.*

Where Crany Is. Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Left sick at Newberne
N.C. July 30th 1863

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Hodges

Copyist.

T

2

U.S.C.T.

Henry Taylor

Pri, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23, 1863.*

Where Cooney Island Va.

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Left sick at Newbern N.C. July 30 1863.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hodges

(858e)

Copyist.

J

2

U.S.C.T.

Henry Taylor

Pri, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 23*, 186*3*.*

Where *Crane Island Va**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hodges

(358c)

Copyist.

T | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Taylor
Pvt., Co. *A*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 23*, 186 *3*.*

Where *Crancy Island, Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: -----

(358e)

Collings

Copyist.

J

2

U.S.C.T.

Henry Taylor

Priv., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23, 1863.*

Where Craney Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 14/100 for Co. G. Equipage

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Collings

Copyist.

T

2

U.S.C.T.

Henry Taylor
Priv., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23, 1863.*

Where Craney Island, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 14 for Co's Equipage

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358e)

Collings

Copyist.

T

2

U.S.C.T.

Henry Taylor
Priv., Co A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23, 1863.*

Where Craney Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 14 for C & G Equipage

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358e)

Collings

Copyist.

T | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Taylor
Private, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 23*, 1863.*

Where *Brandy Id. Va**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for *body lost*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: -----

Kerry

(358e) Copyist.

J | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Taylor
Cot, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1863*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 20*, 1863.*

Where *Croney Id. Va**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Henry Copyist.

J | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Taylor
Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Key West, Fla Jan 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 5, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 10 50 / 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100
retained 712

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for C. & G. B. 144
Prob from Culivert

Book mark:

(361)

Henry
Copyist.

1080

Taylor, James S. C.

Co E 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Company Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5540765	26
2	5540863	27
3	5540967	28
4	5541078	29
5	5542361	30
6	5533811	31
7	5533823	32
8	5533835	33
9	5533846	34
10	5533857	35
11	5533865	36
12	5533874	37
13	5533885	38
14	5533896	39
15	5533910	40
16	5533924	41
17	5533937	42
18	5533949	43
19	5533961	44
20	9059916	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S

2

U.S.C.T.

S.G. Taylor,

Co. *E*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years height *5* feet *8 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes; *Dark* hair *Dark*

Where born *Albemarle, Va.*

Occupation *Laborer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug. 24th*

Where *4th Sub, dist.*

By whom ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Drafted man ac-
cepted. Promoted to
Commissary Sergeant Nov.
10th 1863.*

Calloway

(338g)

Copyist.

I

2

U.S.C.T.

James S. Taylor
Put, Co., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington Va., Nov. 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 24, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 24, 186

Where

Period 3 years.

Remarks: drafted man
accepted

supplied from dupli-
cate roll

Book mark:

Sammer

(356)

Copyist.

T

2

U.S.C.T.

S. J. Taylor
Pvt, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Aug 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: *2270825*

Lawmer

(858)

Copist.

J

2

U.S.C.T.

James S. Taylor

Pvt, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: acting Commissary Sergeant since Aug. 28

Book mark:

Farmer

(858)

Copist.

J

2

U.S.C.T.

James S. Taylor
Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$ 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for.....

Remarks: *Promoted Com-
missary sergt
by order of Lt. Col.
Fellows*

Book mark:.....

Lammer

(858)

Copist.

21 2 U.S.C.T.

Jas. S. Taylor
Rank *Comd Sgt*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on
Field and Staff Muster Roll
for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

+Inserted by comdr.

Book mark:

Holcomb

J | 2 | U.S.C.T.

James T. Taylor

Rank *Com. Sgt, 2* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Holcomb
Cpyist

1 2

U.S.C.T.

James S. G. Taylor

Rank Comy Sgt. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mar + April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Holcomb

(357)

Copied

71 2

U.S.C.T.

Gas. S. Taylor

Rank *Co Sgt*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Holecomb

(357)

Copist

T 2 U.S.C.T.

Jas. S. Taylor

Rank Army Sgt 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Free on or before April 19/61
On daily duty in Post Commissary Dept.

Book mark:

Halecomb

Capt

(357)

912

U.S.C.T.

James S. J. Taylor

Rank *Com. Sgt*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept to Oct*, 1867.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Holeamb

(357)

Copyist

J 2

U.S.C.T.

James S. Taylor

Rank *Comd Sgt*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov, Dec*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In arrest awaiting trial*

Book mark:

Hobson

(357)

C. p. y. s. t.

T 2 U.S.C.T.

James J. Taylor

Rank *Commissary Sglt.* 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *App'd Commissary Sglt. to duty from Sept 1/63. Difference in pay between private & Commissary Sglt. up to Feb 29/64 still due & free on or before April 19/61 but paid only as free private up to Feb. 29/64.*

Book mark:

H. L. Brown

(357)

Copied

1 2 U.S.C.T.

Jas. S. Taylor

Rank *Comd Sgt*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1/11/63, Comd Sgt. to date from
Sept 1/62 difference in pay between
priv & Comd Sgt. due up to Feb 29/64.
(Place on or before April 19/64)*

Book mark:

Holeman

712 U.S.C.T.

James S. Taylor
Rank Comd Sgt, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Holcomb

J 2 U.S.C.T.

James S. Taylor

Rank Com. Sgt, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Holecomb

(357)

Cpyist

J. 2 U.S.C.T.

James I. S. Taylor
Rank *Comd Sgt*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.
Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

Hoban
.....
Copyist

J 1 2

U.S.C.T.

James S. J. Taylor

Rank *Comd Sgt* 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Holcomb

(357)

Copyst

1 | 2

U.S.C.T.

James P Taylor

Rank *Comy Sgt*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Key West Fla, Jan 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Jan 5, 1866.*

Last paid to *June 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *35²³* / 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100* / 100

Remarks: *Furnished with subsistence in kind for passage Key West Fla. to Washington D.C. Entitled to (10) Ten days pay beyond date of muster out provided for by par 31, mustering regulations. Joined us private in Co E (over)*

Book mark: *2047 P.M.G. Mch 20/66*

Halcomb

(360)

Copyist.

T | 2 | U.S.C.T.

James S. T. Taylor
Priv. Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Key West, Fla., Jan 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .
Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100
Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Promoted to
Maj. Com Staff No. 10/63
by order of Lt. Col. Fellows
Free on or before Apr 19/64

Book mark: ~~21534~~

no a Taylor

(361)

Copyist.

Taylor Jan P. T.

Regt. Com Sgt. 2 Reg' *USC Inf.*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges /	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
<i>Ref. 2 - 1</i>

James Taylor
2 Reg. U.S. Army

Charge and Specification, preferred against
Commissary Sergeant James Taylor, of the
2nd Regiment, U. S. Colored Infantry.

Charge. — Stealing.

Specification. — In this, that he, Commissary Sergeant
James Taylor, 2nd Regiment, U.
S. Colored Infantry, did, at various
times, steal and appropriate to his own
use and benefit, Subsistence stores, be-
longing to the United States and for
which 1st Lieut. Philo J. Mowry, 110th
Regiment, New York State Vols., is re-
sponsible. All this at or near Key West,
Florida, and during the months of June,
July, August and September, A. D. 1864.

Philo J. Mowry
1st Lieut. 110th Regt. N. Y. Vols.

Ellerbrooks - ✓

Rgt. Comm^{dr} Sg^t Jas: P. J. Taylor - 2^d U.S.C.T.

Sent to J. A. General Jan^y 5th 1876. -

2. R. -

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

December 8th, 1875.

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Reg't Commissary Serg Jas. S. Taylor Co.,
Second Reg't U. S. Colored Troops - information as to his trial
and also by what authority he was restored to duty. He is re-
ported Present - "In arrest awaiting trial" - (Vide Mr. R.
for Nov. & Dec 64) - Present for duty * * * (Vide Mr. R. for Jan.
& Feb. 65)

Mr. Ellerbros.

Respectfully,

L. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

J. J. Halton,

Adjutant General's Office,

104

, 187

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of _____, Co. _____,
Reg't _____

Regimental records furnish no information
relative to arrest or trial, other than Conold's
Morning Reports, which shows "one Non Com Officer
present in arrest" from Nov 15th 1864 to March
2nd 1865, inclusive.

Reg't served in Disct of Key West & Tortugas -
records incomplete, no record of trial -

Ha Rec 15/73-

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office Pensacola

Claim No. LC 857062

James S. J. Taylor
(Name.)

Co. E 78 Reg't Lucy

To Arch Div. 11/29, 1915

For date Examined held
to service

Co M.S. roll dated Arlington
Va Nov 11. 63 shows
M.S. to date Aug 24. 63
with remark "Drafted
man accepted"

Johnson
M.S.

R.R. Div:
Do any records show
place of draft
(over) Harley 77m

Statement furnished Nov 30, 1915
M.S.

Records do not show
place of Draft
Co Des Boers shows
4th Sub Dist

Johnson
JHJ

R.R. Dir:

James — Taylor was
drafted Aug 4. 1863 from
4 s. d. D. C. notified Aug
11. to report on or before
Sept. 11. He was accepted
but date not shown.

Harley
JHJ

1081

Taylor, John C.

Co G, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Pennate

Pennate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5544034	26
2	5533452	27
3	5544085	28
4	5544188	29
5	5533737	30
6	5533759	31
7	5544299	32
8	5545548	33
9	9060133	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

07

2

U.S.C.T.

John J. Taylor

Co. *G*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes; *black* hair *black*

Where born *St. Marys, Md.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 26, 1863*

Where *Wash. D.C. 2^d Sub. Dist.*

By whom ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Made out Descriptive Roll and dropped from the morning report. Took as substitute Nov. 2^d Sub. Dist. for A.C. Pickett. His name is in the muster roll as John J. Taylor.*

Made out Descriptive Roll Dec 11th sent to Regt 40 & is

W. Pagan

97

2

U.S.C.T.

John J. Taylor

Priv, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Aug 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. A. Harper

(358)

Copist.

OT

2

U.S.C.T.

John J Taylor

Priv, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent without leave*

Book mark:

C. J. Harper

(358)

Copyist.

T | 9

U.S.C.T.

John A Taylor
Priv. Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Camp Casey Va. Oct. 2, 1863.

Deserted :

When Sept. 27, 1863.

Where

Arrested :

When, 186

Where

Remarks :

Book mark :

(851) W. A. Bogan Copyist.

T | 2

U.S.C.T.

John G Taylor
Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Camp Casey Va. Nov. 1, 1863.*

Deserted :

When *Sept. 6, 1863.*

Where *Camp Casey*

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : # *Name is canceled on roll*

Book mark : _____

(351)

W. H. Bogan

Copist.

0

John Taylor

....., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington Va Nov 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 26, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 26, 1863.

Where Washington DC

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Substitute for
"G. C. Ricket"

Muster to date from
August 26

Entry cancelled except
Book mark

Book mark: Resulted Not-mustered

C. H. Harper

S | *2* | U.S.C.T.

John S. Taylor
Co , *2* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *26* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Washington D.C. Nov 21, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Aug 26*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 26*, 186*3*.

Where

Period *3* years.

Remarks: *Substitute for*
M. C. Buckett,
inserted Muster Aug 26/63

Book mark:

H. E. ...

9

2

U.S.C.T.

John Taylor

Priv, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 9 Dec*, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Deserted at
Camp Casey, Va
Oct. 12*

Book mark:

E. A. Harper

John D Taylor
Priv, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Key West, Fla, Jan 5, 1866 .

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Deserted at*
Camp Casey, Va.
Oct. 17th 63

Book mark: _____

(361)

Tobman
Copyist.

1882

Taylor, Joseph

Co E 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5540764	26
2	5540862	27
3	5540966	28
4	5541059	29
5	5541162	30
6	5541259	31
7	5541358	32
8	5541462	33
9	5541563	34
10	5541663	35
11	5541759	36
12	5541864	37
13	5541963	38
14	5542063	39
15	5542157	40
16	5542250	41
17	5542344	42
18	9059915	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

J

2

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Taylor,

Co. *E*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years height *5'* feet *6 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *Baltimore, Md.*

Occupation *Labourer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug. 23^d*

Where *5th Secb. Dist.*

By whom _____; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Substitute for Mr*
Newton who was
drafted, In action
Station Four Fla. July
6, 64, On scout to
Apalachicola Fla. July
13, 64, Otter Creek Fla.
July 29, 64, Suwanee
River Fla. Aug. 13, 64
(over)

Calloway.

MAY. 11

9059515

★ 1891 ★

Accidentally wounded
while on picket duty
mch 29, 1863, Freed
on or before April 19,
1861.

J

2

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Taylor
Priv., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent +

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent ⁺with
out leave since Aug
25 63 on daily
duty in Washing-
ton

+ name appears in col.
"Present" cancelled by line
* so on roll

Book mark:

Lawner

(858)

Copist.

J

2

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Taylor

Priv., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Samner

1 | 2 | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Taylor
Priv, Co., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington Va., Nov. 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date _____, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 22 _____, 186 .

Where _____

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Substitute for
Wm Newton who
was drafted

Supplied from duplicate
see
Book mark: _____

Sarimer

J

2

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Taylor
Priv, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sarimer

(358)

Copist.

9

2

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Taylor

Priv, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Parmer

(358)

Copist.

J

2

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Taylor

Pl., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Feaster

(358)

Copyist.

J

2

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Taylor
Pot., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. 24 to June 30*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stoppage Co. G. E.*
one lantern.

Book mark:

Feaster

2 U.S.C.T.

Joseph Taylor
Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *See R.S. for
C & G. equipage \$ 41;
ordnance \$ 07.*

Book mark:

Master

J

2

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Taylor

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for ord-
nance 07c; Camp &
Garrison Equipage 41c.
Free on or before
April 19, 1861.

Book mark:

Feuster

J

2

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Taylor
Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1. Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. for Ord-
nance 5 c., Camp X, Gar-
rison Equipage \$1. 5-3.
Free on or before
April 19 1861.*

Book mark:

Feaster

J.

2

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Taylor

Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On detached duty since Feb. 3^d, -65. ~~Free on or before April 19/65~~

As appears on Roll

Book mark:

Perry

(358)

Copist.

J. | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Taylor
Pr, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Perry

J.

2

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Taylor

Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. for
ordnance 20¢, one
canteen 65¢*

Book mark:

Perry

(858)

Copist.

J.

2

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Taylor
Priv., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. for
ordnance 20¢*

Book mark:

Perry

(858)

Copist.

T

2

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Taylor
Priv., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. for
ordnance 20^c*

Book mark:

W A Taylor

(358)

Copyist.

J

2

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Taylor
Priv, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Taylor

(358)

Copyist.

9

2

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Taylor

Priv't, Co. *E*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Key West, Fla Jan 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Jan 5*, 1866.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *29²²*₁₀₀; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Private from enlistment,*

Book mark: *5532 P.M. 9 June 8/66*

W. A. Taylor

(361)

Copyist.

1083

Taylor, Levi Gordon

Co A, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5539007	26
2	5539095	27
3	5539253	28
4	5539351	29
5	5539456	30
6	5539559	31
7	5539662	32
8	5539763	33
9	5539862	34
10	5539962	35
11	5540062	36
12	5540160	37
13	5540256	38
14	5540356	39
15	5540449	40
16	5540544	41
17	5540639	42
18	9059783	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

5105-1437 Ro. return
RFP 739906

N. J. Gandy

G | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lew Gordon Taylor,

....., Co. *20*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years height *5'* feet *3 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *Witchester, Pa.*

Occupation *Laborer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 29, 1863,*

Where *Washington,*

By whom *L. G. Hart* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Callaway.

T

2

U.S.C.T.

Levi G. Taylor

Pw

, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358)

Copyist.

T

2

U.S.C.T.

Levi G. Taylor

Pri, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 **3**

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Samely

(358)

Copyist.

T

2

U.S.C.T.

Levi Gordon Taylor
Pri, Co. 2, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington, Va., Nov 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 24, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 27, 1863.

Where Arlington, Va

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

Remmer
Carpenter Copyist

J

2

U.S.C.T.

Levi G. Taylor

Pri, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage list
Receipt \$2.16

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358)

Copyist.

J

2

U.S.C.T.

Levi G. Taylor

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bowman

(358)

Copyist.

J

2

U.S.C.T.

Levi G. Taylor

Priv, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bowman

(358)

Copyist.

J

2

U.S.C.T.

Levi G. Taylor

Priv, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service at Ft. a'Kassa

Book mark:

Bowman

(358)

Copyist.

J

2

U.S.C.T.

Levi G. Taylor

Priv, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jul + Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bowman

(358)

Copyist.

J

2

U.S.C.T.

Levi G. Taylor

Private, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop's list 1 musket (bal 69)
1 Gun sling 1 screw driver 1 wiper
Free before Apr 19th 1861

Book mark:

Bowman

(358)

Copyist.

T

2

U.S.C.T.

Levi S. Taylor,
Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Novbr. 4th Decbr.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks: *Free before April 19,*
1864.

Book mark:

R. B. Grauer,
Copyist.

T.

2

U.S.C.T.

Levi G. Taylor,

Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y⁴ & Feb'y*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark: 2240001

R. S. Granner
Copyist.

(358)

T.

2

U.S.C.T.

Levi S. Taylor,
Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent... *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

R. S. Draumer

Copyist.

T.

2

U.S.C.T.

Levi Taylor,

Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mayth & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... *100* for

Due Gov't, \$..... *100* for

Remarks:

appears in pencil on roll

Book mark:

REUSED

(358)

R. D. Grainger
Copyist.

T.

2

U.S.C.T.

Levi G. Taylor,
Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July^{4th} August*, 186*T.*

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent in confinement.*

Book mark:

(358)

R. S. Brauner

Copyist.

7

2

U.S.C.T.

Levi G. Taylor

Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. F. Thompson.
Copyist.

1

2

U.S.C.T.

Levi G. Taylor

Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov, 2 Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson Copyist.

7 | 2 | **U.S.C.T.**

Levi G. Taylor
 Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Key West Fla., Jan. 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Jan. 5, 1866.*

Last paid to *June 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ *7 09* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Private from enlistment, free and before Apr. 19, 1861.*

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson
 Copyist.

(361)

J

2

U.S.C.T.

Levi G. Taylor

Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov, 2 Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson

(358)

Copyist.

D

2

U.S.C. Inf

Taylor, Levi G.

Co. *D*, *2^d* Reg't *U.S.C. Inf*

(*CIVIL WAR*)
(Philippine Insurrection.)

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Ex. Preliminary to M. O.
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Fines
C. M. Charges	Furloughs or L. of A.
Descriptive Lists	Med. Certificates
Descriptive and Assign- ment Cards }	Med. Des. Lists
Discharge Certificates	Orders
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Confinement	Med. Examination
Contracts	Misc. Information <i>1</i>
Death or Effects	Pay or Clothing
Desertion	Personal Reports
Discharge from Hosp'l	Rank
Discharge from Service	Transfer to Hosp'l
Duty	Transportation

G. S. D. F.
Adj. Gen. Batt. 2d U.S.C.I.,
Belair, Fla., July 16, 1865.

Capt. J.W. Childs,
2d U.S.C.I., Comdg Batt.

Reports his action in
the case of M. Footman,
and private Taylor,
C. D., 2d U.S.C.I.

Levi G. Taylor.

Recd #2. Dist. of Fla., Tallahassee, July 16/65.

NARA 898
Head Quarters
Belair July 16 "1865

A. C. P.
1. Lieut. Col. A. A. A. G.

Sir.

In reply to your communication of the 15th inst. relating to the serious affair which took place at the house of Mr Fortman on the evening of the 14th inst. I have the honor to make the following report -

Obtaining the names of those men who were out of Camp that day. I went this morning to the house of Mr Fortman and ascertained all the facts and circumstances connected with the affair. and after a careful investigation have implicated one Private Levi Taylor Co. D. 2nd U. S. C. who is without doubt guilty of the offence. and is now in arrest.

I have prepared charges against Priv. Taylor which I forward with this communication.

I am Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servt

J. W. Childs.

Capt 2nd U. S. C.

Andy Bat.

1084
Taylor, Richard N.

Co A, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Sergeant 1st Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5533975	26
2	5534065	27
3	5534164	28
4	5534266	29
5	5534366	30
6	5534468	31
7	5534567	32
8	5534669	33
9	5534769	34
10	5534867	35
11	5534967	36
12	5535063	37
12	5535153	38
14	5535242	39
15	5535336	40
16	5535430	41
17	9059361	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

T | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Henry Taylor

....., Co. *A*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes; *Dark* hair *Dark*

Where born *King & Queen Co., Va.*

Occupation *Waiter*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 23, 1863*

Where *Craney Is., Va.*

By whom *Capt. J. Wilder*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered in by
Capt. Cogswell at Cra-
ney Is., Va. to date from
enlistment. Appointed
Sergt. June 23, 1863.
Promoted to 1st Sergt.
Oct. 28, 1863 per S. O. No. 45
Regt^{nl} Hd. Qrs. dated
July 2, 1864, In (over)*

Spamm

MAY. 11

9059361

* 1891 *

Battle at Natural
Bridge Fla. March
6th, 1865, Slightly
wounded.

T | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard H. Taylor
Sergeant, Capt. Wilder's Co., Colored Infantry.†

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Port Monroe Va, June 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date *June 23, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 23* , 1863.*

Where *Craneys Island Va.,* *

Period *3* years.*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

(354b)

Phites

Covert.

1

2

U.S.C.T.

Richard Henry Taylor

Serjt, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 23rd to Aug 31st, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23, 1863.*

Where Craney Island Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

[Empty lines for remarks]

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358e)

Phelps

Copyist.

21

2

U.S.C.T.

Richard Henry Taylor
1st Sergh., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23^d, 1863*

Where Croney Island Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Rheter Copyist.

D

Richard Henry Taylor
1st Supt, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 31, 63 to Feb. 29, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23^d, 1863.*

Where Craney Island Va*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rhete

D 1

2

U.S.C.T.

Richard Henry Taylor

1st Sgt, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich. and April, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23^d, 1863.*

Where Craney Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Phitts

(358c)

Copyist.

7 | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Henry Taylor
1st Supt, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23, 1863.*

Where Craney Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 49 for 1 Haversack

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858e) Hodges Copyist.

J

2

U.S.C.T.

Richard Henry Taylor
1st Sgt, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186 *4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 23*, 186 *3*.*

Where *Crane Island Va.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *49* / *100* for *1 Haversack*

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: -----

(358c)

Hedgus

Copyist.

J

2

U.S.C.T.

Richard Henry Taylor
1st Supt, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23, 1863*

Where Craney Island Va*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 49 for 1 Haversack
100

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hodges

(358c)

Copyist.

J | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Richard H. Taylor
1st Sgt, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23, 1863*

Where Craney Island Va.

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 49 for 100 for 1 Haversack

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hodges

(358c)

Copyist.

T | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Richard W. Taylor
1st Sergt, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23, 1863.*

Where Craney Island, Va.*

Period 3 years*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted 1st Sergt Oct 28/63. Difference in pay of private and 1st Sergt from Jan 1st/64 to Feb 29/64 yet due.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Collings Copyist.

J | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Richard M Taylor
Sergt., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23, 1863.*

Where Craney Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$/ 100 for C & G Equipage

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Difference in pay
of private and 1st Sergt - get
blue from January 1st 1864
to Febr. 29, 1864

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358e)

Collings

Copyist.

T

2

U.S.C.T.

Richard W Taylor

1st Sergt, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23, 1863.*

Where Craney Island, Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for L & G Equipage

Due Gov't \$ 1.00 for

Remarks: Difference in pay of 1st Sergt and private get due from January 1st 1864 to Feb. 29, 1864.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Collings

(358e)

Copyist.

T

2

U.S.C.T.

Richard Taylor

1st Sergt., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug....., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23....., 1863.*

Where Craney Island, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 5⁰⁰/₁₀₀ for C & G Equipage

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Difference in pay of
1st Sergt. & prt-due from
Jan 1, 64 to Feb 29, 64

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Collings

(358c)

Copyist.

J | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Taylor
1st Sgt, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23, 1863.*

Where Crany Id, Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 5⁰⁰/₁₀₀ for Co's B lost

Remarks: Sick in Post Hosp.
since Oct 22/65. Difference
in pay of 1st Sgt. due
from Jan. 1st 1864 to Feb
29/64

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

[Signature]
Copyist.

J | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard H Taylor
1st Sgt, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 23*, 186*3*.*

Where *Craney Id. Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: -----

Merritt
(358c) Copyist.

1 | 2 | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard H. Taylor,
1st Sgt. Co....., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Key Must. Plan Jan 5, 1866.
Muster-out to date *Jan 5, 1866.*
Last paid to *June 30, 1866.*

Clothing account:
Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100
Due soldier \$ *28⁶²* 100; due U. S. \$..... 100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100
Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *retained 6 45* 100
Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Stop for 6840 \$5⁰⁰*
Appointed Seryt June 23/63
Promoted to 1st Seryt Oct 28/63

Book mark: *Amly. 5453 June 7/66*

(361) *Henry* Copyist.

1085
Taylor, Robert

Co. 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	53-33586	26
2	53-38461	27
3	53-38566	28
4	53-38658	29
5	53-38750	30
6	53-38840	31
7	53-38932	32
8	905-9678	33
9	5102-a-1889	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 5102-a-1889

See also

T

2

U.S.C.T.

Robert Taylor

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Key West Fla Sept 27, 1865

Where born *Chatahoochee Fla.*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *March 24*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Key West Fla.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Mar 24*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Key West, Fla.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* *100*

Where credited *Key West, Monroe Co. 1st Cong. Dist. Fla.*

Company to which assigned *C*

Remarks:

Book mark: *5102-a-1889*

F. W. Allen

T

2

U.S.C.T.

Robert Taylor

Co. *C*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *Chatahochee, Fla.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *March 24/65*

Where *Key West, Fla.*

By whom *Capt. Dewey*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *mustered March 24/65 Key West, Fla. Capt. Robinson.*

Spanner

J

2

U.S.C.T.

Robert Taylor
Pr.

Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mo. and Apr., 1868.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

See 5-102-A-1889.

M. O. Gilbert

(858)

Copyist.

7 | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Taylor

Pr. Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *A recruit not
mustered in.*

Book mark: _____

M. O. Gilbert

(858)

Copyist.

7

2

U.S.C.T.

Robert Taylor

Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: A recruit not mustered in.

Book mark:

M. O. Gilbert

(858)

Copyist.

T

2

U.S.C.T.

Robert Taylor

Pr Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Richard Lee

(853)

Copyst.

J

2

U.S.C.T.

Robert Taylor

Co. C, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. P. Richard

(858)

Copyist.

J

Robert Taylor
Co. C., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Key West Fla. June 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date

June 5, 1866.

Pay due from enrollment
Last paid to

186

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 50⁶⁸/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6⁴⁵/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100^x/₁₀₀

Remarks: Private since en-
listment

Book mark: 510² A. '89

Corrected by H. W. Anderson

J. Richardson

5 12 uses.

Robert Taylor
Pot. Co. B. 2 Regt U.S.C.T.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 5102.A - 1889

War Department,
Rec. Pers. Div.
~~Adjutant General's Office,~~

Washington. July 24, 1889.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One Certificate furnished.

Burris

Taylor, Robert

Pvt, Co. C, 2 Reg't US Army

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MAR 29 1865

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robert Taylor, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Milton years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Key West Florida the 24th day of March 1865

Witness: W. D. Dewey Capt 24th Regt Robert Taylor

By _____
Regiment of _____
Volunteered at Key West Fla
March 24th 1865
Discharged _____ 18
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____

No. _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

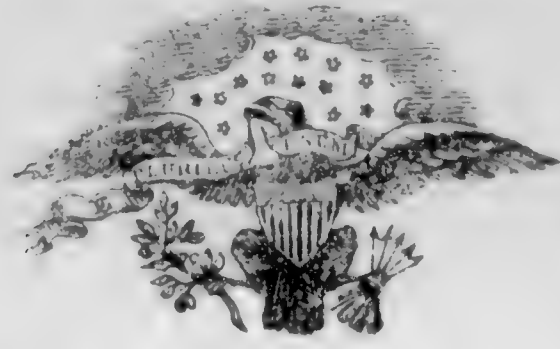
Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Florida



Key West

I, *Robert-Taylor*, born in *Chatahouchee* in the State of *Florida*, aged *minuten* years, and by occupation a *laborer*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *twentieth* day of *March*, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Robert-Taylor*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Key West Fla* }
 this *11th* day of *March*, 1865, } *Robert-Taylor*
 BEFORE *L. F. Dewey Capt* }
L. F. Dewey Capt

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. M. Weir
Assistant Surg. Gen. U.S. Army
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *dark* complexion, is *4.0* in feet *eight* inches high.

L. F. Dewey Capt
L. F. Dewey Capt
 Regiment of *U.S. Col. Buff.* Volunteers,
 RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *D*,
24 Regiment of *U.S. Col. Buff.* Volunteers, on the *27* day of *September*, 1865, at *Key West*.
unless same discharge

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robert Taylor, desiring VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am nineteen years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Key West Florida the 24th day of March 1865

Witness:

Robert Taylor

Capt 2^d U.S.C.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

By _____
Regiment of _____
Volunteered at Key West Fla
March 24th, 1865,
No. _____
Discharged _____, 18 _____
Regt of _____
enlistment, last served in Company ()

Robert Taylor
C. S. Taylor

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

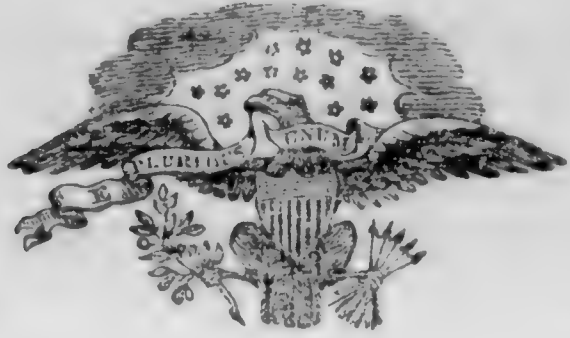
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Florida

Key West



I, Robert Taylor, born in Chatahouchee, in the State of Florida, aged nineteen years, and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this twenty fourth day of March, 1865, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Robert Taylor, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Key West Fla } this 24th day of March, 1865, } Robert Taylor

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. ... EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, dark complexion, is five feet eight inches high.

2nd Regiment of U.S. Col's ... Volunteers, RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 78)

Certificate for the Signature of the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Mustering, as the case may be. Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war from date of enlistment, in Co. ... Regiment of ... Volunteers, on the 24th day of March 1865 at Key West and credited to ... Ward, (or Sub-district,) in the Town of ... in the County of ... th Congressional District, in the State of ... Bounty paid at time of Muster-in: U. S. Bounty, Local Bounty,

1886

Taylor, Rubin

Co H, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5545561	26
2	5545655	27
3	5545751	28
4	5545855	29
5	5545949	30
6	5546042	31
7	5546133	32
8	5546234	33
9	5546335	34
10	5546431	35
11	5546541	36
12	5546642	37
13	5546740	38
14	5546837	39
15	5546995	40
16	9060270	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

2 U.S.C.T.

Reuben Taylor

Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years height 5 feet 7/4 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes; black hair black

Where born Caroline, Va.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 11"

Where D.C.

By whom ; term y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted.
Wife Sgt. Oct.
15"

(338g)

W. H. Ragan Copyist.

7

2

U.S.C.T.

Rubin Taylor

Serg, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington, Va, Nov. 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept. 11, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 11, 1863.

Where District Columbia

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Drafted - Accepted.

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(356)

Copyist.

7

2

U.S.C.T.

Reubin Taylor

Serg., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Octo. 31, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed 5th Serg. Octo. 20.

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(358)

Copyist.

7

2

U.S.C.T.

Rubin Taylor

Serg., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(358)

Copyist.

9

2

U.S.C.T.

Reuben Taylor

Serg., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb*, 186*4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

T

2

U.S.C.T.

Reuben Taylor

Sergt., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Drafted

NEXT ROLL ON FILE AUG 1864

Book mark:

H. J. Miller

(358)

Copyist.

T

2

U.S.C.T.

Rubin Taylor
Sgt., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Drafted*

Book mark:

H. S. Miller

(358)

Copyist.

T | 2 U.S.C.T.

Reuben Taylor
Sergt, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Drafted

Book mark:

(358)

H. S. Miller

Copyist.

T

2

U.S.C.T.

Reuben Taylor
Serg't, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Drafted

Book mark: 215050

H. S. Miller

(358)

Copyist.

9

Reuben Taylor

Serjt. Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1st Feb. 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service Board U. S. Steamer Alliance since Feb. 1, 1865.

Book mark:

A. J. Robbins

(358)

Copyist.

9

2

U.S.C.T.

Ruben Taylor

Sgt., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & d. Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service on board U. S. Steamer Alliance since Feb. 1, 1865.

Book mark:

A. J. Robbins

(358)

Copyist.

T

2

U.S.C.T.

Ruben Taylor
Sergeant, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Robbins

(358)

Copyist.

J

2

U.S.C.T.

Ruben Taylor

Bergh Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Robbins

(358)

Copyist.

J

2

U.S.C.T.

Ruben Taylor

Sgt., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. 1 Oct. , 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Drafted.

Book mark:

Hibbard

(358)

Copyist.

T

2

U.S.C.T.

Ruben Taylor

Sgt., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hibbard Copyist.

T

2

U.S.C.T.

Ruben Taylor

Sgt., Co. H., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Key West, Fla. Jan. 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan. 5, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 1. ⁴⁶ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6. 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100. 100

Remarks: Enrolled as Pvt.

Appointed Serqt. Oct. 15, 63.

Drafted

Book mark: 3933 P.M.G. May 11, 66.
278.921

V169-P61-73.

(361)

Hibbard

Copyist.

1087
Taylor, Thomas

Co A, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5539160	26
2	5539258	27
3	5539353	28
4	5539455	29
5	5539558	30
6	5539661	31
7	5539762	32
8	5539861	33
9	5539961	34
10	5540061	35
11	5540159	36
12	5540255	37
13	5540351	38
14	5540448	39
15	5540543	40
16	5540638	41
17	9039788	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S

2

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Taylor

Co. *D*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years height *5'* feet *7 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *Indiana Co, Pa.*

Occupation *Labourer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept. 7, 1863.*

Where *Washington, D.C.*

By whom ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Carraway

7

2

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Taylor

Pri Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington Va, Nov 11, 1863

Muster-in to date

Sept 7, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When drafted Sept 7, 1863

Where Washington DC

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Substitute for Lewis Johnson who was drafted. This muster is to date from Sept 7. 63

Book mark:

Dunnally

(356)

Copyist.

J

2

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Taylor

Pi, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept Oct*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Samely

(358)

Copyist.

7

2

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Taylor

Pri., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Smully

(358)

Copyist.

J

2

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Taylor

Priv, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bowman

(358)

Copyist.

J

2

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Taylor

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bowman

(358)

Copyist.

J

2

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Taylor

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Boroman

(358)

Copyist.

T

2

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Taylor

Priv, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jul & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bowman

(358)

Copyist.

J

2

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Taylor

Priv, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

[Empty lines for remarks]

Book mark:

Bowman

(358)

Copyist.

T 2 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Taylor,
Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Novbr. 4th Decbr. 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free before April 19, 1864.

Book mark:

(358)

R. S. Grauer Copyist.

T.

2

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Taylor,
Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y^{4th} Febr'y*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark: *11A-60*

(358)

R. Drenner
Copyist.

T

2

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Taylor,
Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 4th April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

M Brauner

Copyist.

G.

2

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Taylor,

Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 9th June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. S. Drauner
Copyist.

(358)

T

2

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Taylor,

Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and August*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. S. Greener

(358)

Copyist.

7

2

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Taylor

Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson.
Copyist.

(858)

4

2

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Taylor

Pat., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson Copyist.

7

2

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Taylor

Privat, Co. *D.*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated *Key West, Fla., Jan. 5, 1866.*

Muster-out to date *Jan. 5, 1866.*

Last paid to *June 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *13*^{*76*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ *100*^{*-*}/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Private from enlistment. Free on or before Apr. 19, 1861.*

Book mark: *V. 183, P. 233, 74*

V. 185, P. 229, 74 - 326, 484 / 180

C. F. Thompson.

(361)

Copyist.

1088

Taylor, William

Co A, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5534051	26
2	5534146	27
3	5534247	28
4	5534346	29
5	5534445	30
6	5534547	31
7	5534647	32
8	5534745	33
9	5534844	34
10	5534941	35
11	5535035	36
12	5535132	37
13	5535222	38
14	5535316	39
15	5535407	40
16	5535501	41
17	905-945-3	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

5 | 2 | U.S.C.T.

William Taylor

Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes; Dark hair Dark

Where born King & Queen Co., Va.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 23, 1863

Where Draney Co., Va.

By whom Capt. Wilder; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered in by
Capt. Cogswell at
Draney Co., Va. June 23
/63. In Battle at
Natural Bridge,
Fla. March 6, 1865.

T

2

U.S.C.T.

William Taylor
Pr, Capt. Wilder's Co., Colored Infantry.†

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe Va. *June 23*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *June 23*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 23*, _____, 1863.*

Where *Craneys Island Va.* *

Period *3* years.*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

* ~~45~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards

Book mark:

Phillips

(356b)

Copyist.

01

2

U.S.C.T.

William Taylor

Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 23^d to Aug. 31st, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23^d, 1863.*

Where Craney Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Left at Norfolk Va. July 23^d 1863. Absent without leave.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Pharis

(358e)

Copyist.

1

2

U.S.C.T.

William Taylor

Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23^d, 1863.*

Where Craney Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Left at Norfolk Va July 23 1863, Absent without leave

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Phelps

21

2

U.S.C.T.

William Taylor
Priv., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Oct. 31, 63 to Feb 29, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23^d, 1863*

Where Craney Island Va, *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Rejoined his com-
pany Jan'y 17th from
absence.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Phitt

Copyist.

21

2

U.S.C.T.

William Taylor

Private, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23^d, 1863.*

Where Craney Island Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Phelps

(358c)

Copyist.

J | 2 | U.S.C.T.

William Taylor
Pri; Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23, 1863.*

Where Craney Is. Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 72 / 100 for 1 Haversack, 13 Quarters

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358e)

Haegis

Copyist.

J | 2 | U.S.C.T.

William Taylor
Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23, 1863*

Where Crany S. Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1 72 for 3 Cantons
1 Haversack

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Hodges

Copyist.

J | 2 | U.S.C.T.

William Taylor
Pri., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23, 1863.*

Where Craney Island Va.

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 72 for 3 Canteens
100 for 1 Haversack

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858e)

Headquarters
Copyist.

J

2

U.S.C.T.

William Taylor
Pri., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23, 1863.*

Where Craney Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 72 for 3 quarters
100 for 1 Haversack &

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Kadges

Copyist.

J

2

U.S.C.T.

William Taylor

Pvt, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 23*, 186*5*.*

Where *Craney Island, Va.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(256c)

Collings

Copyist.

T | 2 | **U.S.C.T.**

William Taylor
Priv, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for March & April, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23, 1863.*

Where Craney Island, Va. *

Period 3 years*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1³⁸/₁₀₀ for Gr Equipage

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detained Hospital
nurse, March 19, 1865 per
S.O. 15 Reg't. No. 2.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(858e)

Collings

Copyist.

T | 2 | U.S.C.T.

William Taylor

Priv., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23, 1863.*

Where Craney Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.38 for Ex G. Equipage

Due Gov't \$ 1.00 for

Remarks: Detailed Hospital nurse Mar. 19/65 per S. O. No 15, Reg't. No. 2.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358e)

Collings

Copyist.

T | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Taylor

Prvt, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 23*, 186*5*.*

Where *Craney Island, Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1 38* for *C & G. Equipage*

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: -----

Callings
(858e) Copyist.

J 1 2 U.S.C.T.

William Taylor
Cook, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sgt W B et, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23, 1863.*

Where Maryland Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 138/100 for W B et lost

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Copyist.

T

2

U.S.C.T.

William Taylor
Private, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 20*, 1863.*

Where *Brunswick Va**

Period *6* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: -----

(358c)

[Signature] Copyist.

J | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Taylor
Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated *May 25 Fla Jan 5*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Jan 5*, 1866.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *10 63* 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *retained 6 45* 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Stop for C.R.C. 138*
Rob from Culiat met

Book mark: *7818 PMG July 28/66*

(361)

Henry

Copyist.

1089
Taylor, William

Co. C, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5537271	26
2	5537378	27
3	5537481	28
4	5537583	29
5	5537684	30
6	5537787	31
7	5537888	32
8	5537984	33
9	5538085	34
10	5538179	35
11	5538274	36
12	5538367	37
12	5538460	38
14	5538565	39
15	5538657	40
16	5538749	41
17	5538839	42
18	5538931	43
19	90596751	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also:

1343414 P.O. aff

21424097 And W.D.

S-1435353 And W.D.

S.1466008 And W.D.

S1482810 And W.D.

S.1499865 And W.D.

S 1517063 and W.D.

S.1726939 P.O. M. 9 M.

04.1936034

F. F. [unclear]

51

2

U.S.C.T.

William Taylor

Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *Portsmouth, Va.*

Occupation *Waiter*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 16, 1863*

Where *Camp Casey, Va.*

By whom *Lt G.P. Hart*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *mustered July 23/63
Arlington, Va. Capt. Krebs.*

Spawson

T. 1

2

U.S.C.T.

William Taylor

Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington, Va July 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 23, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 186 .

Where Camp near Ft Craig Va

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. J. Cooke

(856)

Copyist.

T.

2

U.S.C.T.

William Taylor

Priv., Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington, Va, Nov. 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 23, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 16

, 1863.

Where

Arlington, Va

Period

3 years.

Remarks:

This Muster to date July 23, 1863.

Book mark:

B. J. Cooke

(856)

Copyist.

J.

2

U.S.C.T.

William Taylor

Priv Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *To Aug. 31, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. J. Cooke

(353)

Copyist.

J. 2 U.S.C.T.

William Taylor
Pvt. Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

B. J. Cooke
Copyst.

T.

2

U.S.C.T.

William Taylor
Pot. Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 1 Cap. Pouch,
1 Wiper, Screw Drivers,
1 Canteen, 1st coat strap.

Book mark:

B. J. Cooke

(358)

Copyist.

J

2

U.S.C.T.

William Taylor
Priv. Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: stop for cap pouch
1 Wiper 1 Screw Driver
1 Canteen 1 Gt coat
strap

Book mark:

Reynolds

(358)

Copyist.

Y

2

U.S.C.T.

William Taylor

Pot, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reynolds

(858)

Copyist.

4 | 2 | U.S.C.T.

William Taylor
Pos. Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

** Inserted by comparison*

Book mark:

Reynolds
(858) Copyist.

I | 2 | U.S.C.T.

William Taylor
Priv. Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for Haversack

Book mark:

Reynolds

(358)

Copyist.

7

2

U.S.C.T.

William Taylor

Priv., Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 67/100 for C. & G. equip. lost.

Remarks:

* inserted by comparer.

Book mark:

Reynolds

(353)

Copyist.

7 | 2 | U.S.C.T.

William Taylor
Prv. Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. and Dec, 1864.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *1¹²/₁₀₀* for *Exp.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. O. Gilbert

(858)

Copyist.

J

2

U.S.C.T.

William Taylor
Pr. Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 1860.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ $\frac{43}{100}$ for *Exp. Exp.*

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. O. Gilbert

(858)

Copyist.

7

2

U.S.C.T.

William Taylor
Prv. Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March and Apr.*, 1865:

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *1.40* for *Cap. Egger*

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. O. Gilbert,

(358)

Copyist.

7

2

U.S.C.T.

William Taylor
Prv. Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *95* for *Exp. Exp.*
100

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. O. Gilbert

(858)

Copyist.

J | 2 | U.S.C.T.

William Taylor
Pr. Co. C, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ $\frac{95}{100}$ for Cap. Equip

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{2}{100}$ for Ord.

Remarks:

[Empty lines for remarks]

Book mark:

M. O. Gilbert

F

2

U.S.C.T.

William Taylor

St Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

F Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *95* for *Camp*

Equipage

Due Gov't, \$ *02* for *Ordinance*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Richard Lee

(858)

Copyist.

MAR 9 1865

T | 2 | U.S.C.T.

William Taylor
Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: *220838*

(353)

J. Richardson

Copyist.

S | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Taylor

A, Co. *C*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Key West Fla., *June 5*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *June 5*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *June 30* 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ *40*^{*60*}₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6*^{*47*}₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Private since en-*
listment

Book mark :.....

(361)

J. Richardson
Copyist.

Taylor, William

, Co. *A*,

2
Reg't

U.S.C. Inf

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>/</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MARR 9 1865

U.S. Naval Dept
Key West Fla
March 13 1865

Wm Taylor
Jr

C. K. Stutley,
A. R. Admiral
Comd. U.S. B.S.

Wm Taylor a deserter
from the Navy, who
in 2 U.S. C. D. requests
(That he be returned)

U. S. Naval Depot.

Key West, Florida,

March 13 1865.

Sir

It has been represented to me that Mr Taylor, an excellent man, attached to the force under my charge, and at present a deserter from the Navy, has been recently enlisted in Company I of one of the regiments under your command - I have to request that he be returned to my custody.

I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Yours truly,
Wm Jay Mitchell
Naval Storekeeper.

Col. John H. Kildar
Comd. Military Forces.
Key West Fla.

Approved and forwarded.

C. R. Moring
A. R. Admiral
Comd. Squadron.

Handwritten note:
Manning
in Camp
no date

1090
Taylor, William

Co E, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5533430	26
2	5540761	27
3	5340858	28
4	5533721	29
5	5533762	30
6	5540964	31
7	5541071	32
8	5542385	33
9	9059911	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S

2

U.S.C.T.

William Taylor,

Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Leicester, Va.

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 17th

Where 1st sub. dist.

By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for Madison Franklin who was drafted, deserted Aug 26th 1863.

Caraway

I

2

U.S.C.T.

William Taylor

Priv, Co., *2* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington Va. Nov. 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date _____, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 17* _____, 186 .

Where _____

Period *3* years.

Remarks: *Substitute for
Madison Franklin
who was drafted
Not mustered*

*Entry cancelled by line
except remarks*

Book mark: _____

(356)

Farmer

Copyist.

07 | 2 | U.S.C.T.

William Taylor

2nd, Co., 2nd Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Washington, D. C. Nov 21, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 21, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 17, 1863.

Where

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Substitute for
Medison Franklin,
Drafted

Book mark:

(237)

H. E. Smith
Copyist.

T I 2

U.S.C.T.

William Taylor

Pvt, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Camp Casey Va. Nov. 1, 1863.

Deserted:

When Aug. 27, 1863.

Where Camp Casey

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: # Name is canceled in roll

Book mark: _____

W. H. Bogan

(851)

Copyist.

J

2

U.S.C.T.

William Taylor
Pvt, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent

without leave
since Aug. 25. 63

Book mark:

Lairner

(858)

Copyst.

T 2

U.S.C.T.

Wm. Taylor
Pvt, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Camp Casey Va. Sept. 1, 1863*

Deserted :

When *Aug. 26*, 1863.

Where *Camp Casey Va.*

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : *Substitute for
Madison Franklin
who was drafted*

Book mark : _____

(351) *W. H. Bogan* Copist.

T

2

U.S.C.T.

William Taylor

Priv, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *absent without
leave since Aug 26*

Book mark:

Larimer

(858)

Copist.

T

2

U.S.C.T.

William Taylor
Pvt, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted from
Camp Casey Va
Aug 26.

Book mark: SEYJUSU

Lawmer

(858)

Copist.

T

William Taylor

Priv, Co. *E*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Key West, Fla Jan 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Deserted Aug. 26/63*
at Camp Casey, Va

Book mark: _____

W A Taylor

(361)

Copyist.

1091
Thaylor, Burr

Co *H*, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>Thaylor, Burr</i>	
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1092
Thomas, Alfred

Co C, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5533289	26
2	5537380	27
3	5537483	28
4	5537585	29
5	5537686	30
6	5537789	31
7	5537890	32
8	5537986	33
9	5538087	34
10	5538181	35
11	5538276	36
12	5538369	37
13	5538463	38
14	5538568	39
15	5538660	40
16	5538752	41
17	5538842	42
18	5538934	43
19	9059677	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

5 | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Thomas
Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years height 5 feet 9/2 inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *Frederick Co., Md.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July, 28, 1863*

Where *Camp Casey, Va.*

By whom *Lt. G. P. Hart*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered Aug. 28/63
Arlington, Va. Capt.
Krebs.*

Sparr

T. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Thomas
Priv. Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Arlington, Va., Nov. 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 24, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.

Where Arlington, Va.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: This Muster to
date Aug. 24, 1863.

Book mark:

(856)

B. J. Cooke
Copyist.

W | L | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Thomas
Qui, Co C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chalington Va, Aug 24, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 24, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.

Where Camp Casey Va

Period 3 years.

Remarks :

Book mark: See M.I. Roll Co. "C"

H. E. Shurt
Copyist.

J.

2

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Thomas
Priv Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *To Aug. 31*, 1860.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

(858)

B J Cooke

Copyist.

T.

2

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Thomas
Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186 *3*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

B. J. Cooke

Copyist.

T. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Thomas
Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks Stop for Haversack

Book mark:

B. J. Cooke

(858)

Copyist.

7

2

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Thomas
Private, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for Haversack*

Book mark:

Reynolds

(358)

Copyist.

7

2

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Thomas

Priv, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:-----

Reynolds

(858)

Copyist.

J

2

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Thomas
Put Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for Castg*
Belt Plate

Book mark: _____

Reynolds

(858)

Copyist.

7

2

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Thomas
Put Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for 1 Co. sig*
Belt Plate

Book mark:

Reynolds

(358)

Copyist.

7

2

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Thomas

Priv Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for Cartg
Box Plate*

Book mark: _____

Reynolds

(353)

Copyist.

J

2

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Thomas
Ord. Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 2/100 for Ord.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. O. Gilbert

(358)

Copyist.

J | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Thomas
Priv. Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ $\frac{9}{100}$ for *Ordnance.*

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Remarks: *On daily duty as*
Teamster in Q. M. Dept.
Since July '64.

Book mark: _____

M. O. Gilbert

J

2

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Thomas

Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. and Apr.*, 1865:

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On daily duty as
Sergeant in Q. M. Dept.
since July 1864. per
S. O. No. 69 Hd. Qrs. Dist
of Key West and Fortugas.*

Book mark:

M. O. Gilbert

(358)

Copyist.

7

2

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Thomas

Prv. Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On S. Duty as Teamster in I. M. Dept. since July 1864 per S. O. No. 69 Hdqrs. Dist of Key West and Fortugas.*

Book mark:

M. O. Gilbert

(858)

Copyist.

J

2

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Thomas
Prvt. Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On S. Duty as
Teamster in P. M. Dept.
since July '64 S. O. No.
69 Hdqrs. Dist. of Key
West and Fortugas.

Book mark:

M. O. Gilbert,

(858)

Copyist.

J

2

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Thomas

Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*On duty as Quartermaster
in G. M. A. since July 1864
S. O. No. 69. A. G. Dist
of Key West & Havana*

Book mark:

A. Richardson

(853)

Copyist.

J

2

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Thomas
Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Richardson

(858)

Copyist.

J | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Thomas
Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Key West Fla., Jan'y 5, 1866.
Muster-out to date Jan'y 5, 1866.
Last paid to June 30 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100
Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100
Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100
Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Private since en-
listment,

Book mark V. 83. P. 192. 69

(361) J. W. Richardson Copyist.

1893

Thomas, Charles

Co A, G. 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

2^d Lieutenant 1st Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5533270	26
2	5534668	27
3	5534768	28
4	5534961	29
5	5535519	30
6	5533709	31
7	5533269	32
8	5544849	33
9	5544938	34
10	5545046	35
11	5545147	36
12	5545243	37
13	5545339	38
14	5545431	39
15	9428431	40
16	42583397	41
17	42583422	42
18	42583507	43
19	42583534	44
20	42673537	45
21	42673564	46
22	42673592	47
23	42673636	48
24	42673683	49
25	40756215	50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

D. 2955729 And. 100

R. G. 1645878.

S. 3077251. P. O. M. 2 m.

Yer Beer MAR 6 - 1929 JYM

H. H. Gandy

J | *2* | U.S.C.T.

Charles Thomas,
2d Lt., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank *2 Lieutenant,*

Date of appointment *July 20* 186...

Remarks: *Reported Sept. 4/64. Assigned to Co. "A" per R. S. O. No.*

Date of muster Sept. 4, 1864, to take effect same date, Appointed 1 Lieut. Oct 31, '64

Mustered in Jan. 14, 1865, Assigned to "G" per R. S. O. No. 5, 1865. In action at Station No. 4 near Cedar Keys, Fla. Feb. 13, 1865.

In action at Natural Bridge, near St. Marks, Fla. March 6, 1865.

Tharion,

T 2 Inf. U.S.C.T.

Charles Thomas

2 Lt., Co., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Key West, Fla., Sept. 4, 1864.

Muster-in to date Sept. 4, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 4, 1864.

Where Key West, Fla.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Date of appointment July 30, 1864. Date of acceptance July 26, 1864. Date of this Muster-in Sept. 4, 1864. Reported for duty Sept. 4, 1864.

Book mark :

P. Pool,

T 2 Inf. U.S.C.T.

Charles Thomas

1 St., Co., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Key West, Fla., Jan. 14, 1865.

Muster-in to date Jan. 14, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 14, 1865.

Where Key West, Fla.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Promoted to 1st Lt. Vice Thompson, promoted.

Book mark:

P. Pool

J

2

U.S.C.T.

Charles Thomas

2^d Lt. Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .*

Where.....*

Period 2 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for.....

Due Gov't \$ 100 for.....

Remarks: Assigned to this Co. by S.O. no. 57 reported for duty Sep. 4th 1864.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

Hodges

(358c)

Copyist.

J | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Thomas
2^d Lt., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep. 14, 1864*

Where Key West Fla. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Assigned to Co. by
S.O. no. 57 Sept 4th 1864
Reported for duty same
date. Rec'd app'tment of
1st Lt. Nov. 12th 1864 Waiting
muster in.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Howland

(358c)

Copyist.

T

2

U.S.C.T.

Charles Thomas

1st Lt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Febr*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted from 2nd Lt. Co. A. Jan. 14th 65. and assigned to Co. G. per G.O. No. 1 Regt Col'd. Ar. Mustered Jan. 14/65.*

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(358)

Copyist.

J | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Thomas
1st Lieut, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .*

Where.....*

Period..... years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't \$..... 100 for.....

Remarks: *Promoted to 1st Lieut
and transferred to Co G
2nd U.S.C.T. pr Genl Orders
No 1 January 14, 1865*

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

(358c) *Collings* Copyist.

7 | 2 | U.S.C.T.

John Thomas
1-L-C, G, 2 U.S.C.T.

Return

the Post of Cedar Keys, Fla.,
for the month of Feb, 1865,
dated Mar 1, 1865,
shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station _____

Remarks Left with General
Newton's Expedition Feb. 27;
Reported for duty Feb. 1st per
GO. No. 1, Hudson, 2 U.S.C
T.

Book mark: _____

Alfred Black
(546) Copyist.

J

2

U.S.C.T.

Charles Thomas

1st Lt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Placed in Command of Co March 12th /65; relieved in consequence of sickness April 8th 1865.*

Book mark: _____

M. A. Michaels

(358)

Copyist.

7 | 2 U.S.C.T.

Chas. Thomas
1st Lt. Co. G. 2^d U.S.C.I

Return

the Post of Cedar Keys, Fla.,

for the month of Mar, 1865,

dated Apr. 1, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station _____

Remarks: Present-
assigned to command of
Co. March 12th

Book mark: _____

A. B. Black

7 | 2 U.S.C.I.

Chas. Thomas
1st Co. G. 2 U.S.C.I.

Return

the Post of Cedar Keys, Fla.,
for the month of April, 1865;
dated May 1, 1865;
shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station _____

Remarks: Present-

Relieved of the command
of Co. April 8. consequence
of sickness

Book mark: _____

Al Black

(516)

Copyist.

7 | 2 | 2500

Chas. Thomas
1st Lt - Co. G. 2nd S.C.D.

Return

the Post of Cedar Keys, Fla.,

for the month of May, 1865;

dated June 1, 1865;

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Left the Post on leave of
absence to go to Key West and
return without delay May 4
Co. Moved to Key West by order
of Brig. Gen. Newton County
the 1st May 16.

Book mark:

AC Blain

J

2

U.S.C.T.

Charles Thomas
1st Lt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Placed in command of Co March 12th 1865. Relieved from command of Company in consequence of sickness April 8th 1865. On special duty for 1st No 62 Hd. Qrs. Dist Key West & Tortugas since June 12th 1865. Due U. S. for 50 Rations drawn in the month of June 1865.*

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(358)

Copist.

J | 2 | U.S. Co. J.

Chas Thomas

1 Lieut. Co. 4. 2. Regt U.S. C.

Return

of the Post of Key West, Fla.,

for the month of July, 1865,

dated Aug 1, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Present.

Book mark:

James Hunt

(546)

Copyist.

2

U.S.C.T.

Charles Thomas

1st Lt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: In com'd of Co. from Mar 12. 65 to Apr. 8th 65. per G.O. No 1 of Mar 12th 65. Hdqrs 2^d Batt. 7^d U.S. C.I. In com'd of Co. since June 5th 65. Pay due as 2^d Lt Co A 2^d U.S. C.I. from Nov 1st 64 to Jan 13th 1865. Due U. S. for 30 rations drawn in kind in month of June 65 per G.O. No - of 1865 War Dept. A. G. O. War. D. S. G.

Book mark:

M. A. Nichols

(358)

Copyist.

7 | *2* | *U.S.C.I.*

Chas Thomas

1. Lieut. Co. G. 2. Regt U.S.C.I.

Return

of the Post of Key West, Fla ,

for the month of *Aug* , 186 *5*,

dated *Sept 7* , 186 *5*,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: *Present.*

Book mark:

James F. ...

(546)

Copyist.

Charles Thomas
 1st Lieut, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: In com'd of
 Co. since June 5th 65
 Co. property receipted
 for & responsibility
 assumed June 30th 65
 Pay due as 2^d Lt.
 Co. "A" 2^d U. S. C. I from
 Nov. 1st 64 to Jan. 13th
 1865 inclusive Due
 U. S. for 30 rations (over)

Book mark:

Tobman

JAN. 19

5545243

1891 *

drawn in kind
in June 65 per
G.O. No. current
series, War Dept.

J | 2 | U.S. A.

C. Thomas

1. Lieut. Col. 4. 2 Regt U.S.A.

Return

of the Post of Key West, Fla.,

for the month of Oct, 1865,

dated Oct 31, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Present.

Book mark:

(546)

James Fuent

Copyist.

J | 2 | U.S.C.T.

C. Thomas

1. Lieut. Col. 4. 2. Regt U.S. I

Return

of the Post of Key West, Fla.,

for the month of Nov, 1865,

dated Nov 30, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Present.

Book mark:

James Hunt

(546)

Copyist.

7

2

U.S.C.T.

Charles Thomas

1 Lieut, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Thomas

J | 2 | U.S.C. J.

C Thomas

1. Lieut. Co. G. 2 Regt. U.S.C.

Return

of the Post of Key West, Fla.,

for the month of Dec, 1865,

dated, 186,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Present

Book mark:

(546)

James Frank

Copyist.

J | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Thomas
 2 Lt. Co. A.
 1 " Co. " , 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.
 1 " " G.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept. to Dec. 1864 - Present.
 Assigned to Co. by S.O.
 No. 57. Reported for
 duty Sept. 4/64.
 Jan. 1865 (1 Lt.). Present - Trans-
 f'd by reason of promotion
 to Co. 'G', 2 Reg't. U.S.C.I.
 by G.O. No. 1, - Jan. 14/65.
 Feb. 1865 - (Co. 'G') - Present -
 Promoted from 2 Lt. Co. 'A'.
 Jan. 14/65 - and assigned
 to Co. 'G' - per S.O. No. 1, Reg'l
 Hd. Qrs. He joined the Co.
 Jan. 31/65.
 March 1865 - Present - Assigned
 to com'd of Co. March 12/65,
 per G.O. No. 1. Hd. Qrs. 2
 Bat. 2 U.S.C.I.
 April 1865 - Present - Relieved of
 the com'd of Co. April 8/65 - in
 consequence of sickness (MS)

Book mark:

(546) *[Signature]* Copyist.

JAN. 21

40756215

1899.

May 1865 - Present.

June 1865 - Present - on
special duty - member
of Gen. C. M. per S. O. 62,
of June 12/65 - from Hd.
Qrs. Dist. Key West, &
Tortugas.

July to Sept. 1865 - Present -
assumed comd of Co.

July 4/65 -

Oct. & Nov. 1865 - Present -
(Signo return comdys Co.)

J | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Thomas
2^d Lt, Co. *A*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Key West Fla. Jan 5, 1866 .

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to , 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100 ; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100 ; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Joined as 2^d Lieut*
Promoted to 1st Lieut Jan. 14/65
Assigned to Co. "G"

Book mark :

(361)

King

Copyist.

Charles Thomas
Lieut. Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Key West, Fla., Jan 5, 1866 .
 Muster-out to date *Jan 5, 1866* .
 Last paid to *June 30, 1865* .

Clothing account:
 Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100
 Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100
 Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100
 Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Entered service*
as private in Co. "D"
24 N. Y. Cav. at Catlin,
N. Y. (27 Dist) Dec. 8/63
Discharged July 26/64
to accept apptmt as 2^d
Lt 2^d U. S. C. I. appt'd
(over)

Book mark :

(361) *Tolman*
 Copyist.

JAN. 19

5545431

1891

1st Lt. Mustered &
assigned to Co. "G"
2^d U. S. C. I. as set
forth on the roll.
Allowance for re=
sponsibility of Com=
mand (\$10.00) due
from July 1st 65
to "Muster out"

1 | 2

U.S.C.T.

Charles Thomas
2nd Lt., Co., 2nd Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Reg West Fla Jan 14, 1865.

Muster-out to date Jan 13, 1865.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by
reason of promotion
to 1st Lt vice Thompson
promoted.

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

(348)

Copyist.

1094
Thomas, George

Co E, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5540767	26
2	5540865	27
3	5540969	28
4	5541061	29
5	5541164	30
6	5541261	31
7	5541360	32
8	5541464	33
9	5541565	34
10	5541665	35
11	5541760	36
12	5541865	37
13	5541964	38
14	5542064	39
15	5542158	40
16	5542251	41
17	5542345	42
18	9059918	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

5

2

U.S.C.T.

George Thomas,

Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion *Wk*

Eyes; *Wk* hair *Wk*

Where born *Georgetown, D.C.*

Occupation *Steamster.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug. 20th*

Where *7th Sub. Dist.*

By whom ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Substitute for Thomas James who was drafted, Inaction at Station Four, Fla., July 6, 64 & Feb. 13, 65. On board to Apalachicola, Fla., July 15, 64. Otter Creek, Fla., July 29, 64. Suwanee River Fla., Aug. 15, 64. Inaction at Natural Bridge Fla., March 6, 65.*

Callaway

J

2

U.S.C.T.

George Thomas
Pvt, Co., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington Va, Nov 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Aug 20, 186*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 20*, 186

Where

Period *3* years.

Remarks: *Substitute for Thomas Jones who was drafted*

supplied from duplicate roll

Book mark:

(356)

Sarimer

Copyist.

J | 2 | U.S.C.T.

George Thomas
Pvt, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Aug 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Larimer

(858)

Copyst.

NARA 925

I | 2 | U.S.C.T.

George Thomas
Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: *100*

Sarner

(858)

Copist.

T

2

U.S.C.T.

George Thomas
Priv, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sarimon

(858)

Copist.

J

2

U.S.C.T.

George Thomas

Priv, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sarmer

(358)

Copyist.

S

2

U.S.C.T.

George Thomas
Co., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. 29 to June 30*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Feaster

(358)

Copist.

T

2

U.S.C.T.

George Thomas
Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich. T. Apl.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Maister

(858)

Copyist.

L

2

U.S.C.T.

George Thomas
Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. for
Ordinance p. 44*

Book mark:

Peaster

J

2

U.S.C.T.

George Thomas
Pot., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 7. Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. for
ordnance 44c.*

Book mark:

Feaster

(858)

Copist.

T

2

U.S.C.T.

George Thomas

Plt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 7. Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. for
Ordnance 42 c.*

Book mark:

Feaster

7. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

George Thomas
Pri, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Perry

(858)

Copist.

G

2

U.S.C.T.

George Thomas
Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Perry

(358)

Copist.

7

2

U.S.C.T.

George Thomas
Priv., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. for
ordnance 238*

Book mark

(358)

Perry

Copist.

J.

2

U.S.C.T.

George Thomas
Priv., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U. S. for
ordnance 239*

Book mark:

Perry

(858)

Copyist.

T

2

U.S.C.T.

George Thomas
Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. for*
Advances \$19.48

Book mark:

W. A. Tyler

(858)

Copyist.

E

2

U.S.C.T.

George Thomas
Priv, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Master

(358)

Copyist.

T

George Thomas
Co. *E*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Key West, Fla. Jan 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Jan 5*, 1866.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ *44*^{*69*}/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... ^{*retained*} *1*/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ *100*/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Private from*
enlistment.

Book mark:

W. A. Taylor

1095
Thomas, George A.

Co G, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5544037	26
2	5544194	27
3	5544283	28
4	5544386	29
5	5544478	30
6	5544567	31
7	5544659	32
8	5544747	33
9	5544837	34
10	5544926	35
11	5545021	36
12	5545126	37
13	5545228	38
14	5545321	39
15	5545417	40
16	5545509	41
17	9060135	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

7

2

U.S.C.T.

George Henry Thomas
Co. 9, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes; black hair black

Where born Loudon, Va.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 27, 1863

Where Washington D.C. Sub. D.C.

By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: In skirmish at
Clayland, Va., Feb
11, 1865. In actions:
Station No 4, Va.,
Feb 13, 1865. East
Creek, Va. March 5,
1865. Newport, March 5,
1865. Natural Bridge,
Va. March 6, 1865.

W. Pagan
Comd.

(338g)

MAY. 11

9060135

★ 1891 ★

Substitute for John
Lane. His master
Pull calls him Geo.
Henry. File on
or before Sept 14,
1861.

9

2

U.S.C.T.

Geo. Henry Thomas
Priv, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. H. Harper

(358)

Copyist.

7

2

U.S.C.T.

Geo. H. Thomas

Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington Va, Nov-11, 1863

Muster-in to date Aug 27, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 27, 1863

Where Washington DC

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Substitute for "John Lane" Muster to date from August 27

Book mark:

L. Haysen

(356)

Copyist.

Of 2 U.S.C.T.

George H Thomas
Priv, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Wright*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. H. Harper

Q

2

U.S.C.T.

Geo. H Thomas

Priv, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Harper

(358)

Copyist.

T

2

U.S.C.T.

Gro. H Thomas

Priv., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & Apl.*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Loring

(358)

Copyst.

T

2

U.S.C.T.

Geo. H. Thomas

Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Loring

(358)

Copyst.

5

2

U.S.C.T.

Gro. H. Thomas
Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lerrins

(358)

Copist.

51

2

U.S.C.T.

Gro. H. Thomas
Priv., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop. 1 Hornet,
1 screw driver
Fore before Apl. 19/61

Book mark:

Lerrin

(358)

Copyist.

T

2

U.S.C.T.

Geo. H. Thomas

Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due the sutler 2.00*

Book mark: _____

Loring

(358)

Copist.

J

2

U.S.C.T.

George H. Thomas

Private, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*!

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(358)

Copyist.

J

2

U.S.C.T.

George H. Thomas
Private, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March + April*, 186*1*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(358)

Copyist.

T

2

U.S.C.T.

George H. Thomas

Private, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(358)

Copyist.

NARRATIVE

T

2

U.S.C.T.

George H. Thomas
Private, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

M. A. Michaels

(358)

Copist.

7

2

U.S.C.T.

George H. Thomas
Priv., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

2972350

Thomas

7

2

U.S.C.T.

George H. Thomas
Priv., Co. G, 2^d Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Thomas

George H. Thomas
Priv, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Key West, Fla. Jan 5, 1866
Muster-out to date Jan 5, 1866
Last paid to June 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100
Due soldier \$ 3/100⁶⁷; due U. S. \$ 100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100
Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 45/100
Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100^{7*}

Remarks: Pay due from
enrollment, free on
or before April 19/61

Book mark:

Tolman

(361)

Copyist.

--	--	--

Henry *Geo.*
 _____, Co. _____, Reg't *W.S.B. 7*

14 Enclosures.

- | | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers <i>/ 3</i> | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

- | | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination <i>/</i> |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

Triplicate, 62 1/2

64

g.

No. ⁶³ 166

George Henry

Enlisted at Washington D.C.

As Substitute for

John Lane

On the 27th day of August, 1863

By

Henry A. Schutz

Francis W. Blackford

John P. Keachy

Board of Enrollment,

Dist. of Columbia

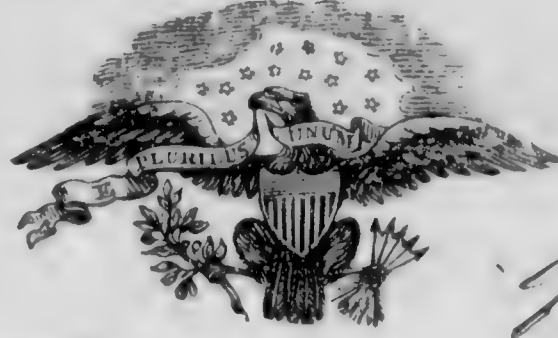


SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

District



of Columbia

I, George Henry born in the State of Virginia, aged Twenty five years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with John Lane Esq., of the Dist. of Columbia

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Twenty seventh day of August, 1863; and having thus agreed with said John Lane, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twenty seventh day of August, 1863, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Washington D.C. this 27th day of August, 1863.

BEFORE Henry A. Scheetz Capt. Provost Marshal

George Henry

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John Lane who was drafted in the 6th Sub Dist. Dist. of Columbia August 3rd, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion; is five feet 8 inches high.

Henry A. Scheetz Captain and Provost Marshal.

F. M. Blackford Commissioner of Board.

J. B. Massey Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of the Dist. of Columbia

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, George Henry desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am Twenty five years ~~and~~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Washington D.C.
the 27th day of August 1863

WITNESS:

J. Adams

George Henry
his mark

Co. B.

1096
Thomas, Henry

Co Y, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5544039	26
2	5544088	27
3	5544193	28
4	5544286	29
5	5544389	30
6	5544479	31
7	5544568	32
8	5544660	33
9	5544748	34
10	5544838	35
11	5544927	36
12	5545022	37
13	5545127	38
14	5545229	39
15	5545322	40
16	5545418	41
17	5545510	42
18	9060138	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

MAR 9 1874

7

2

U.S.C.T.

Henry Thomas

Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 34 years height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes; black hair black

Where born Prince Geo, Md.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 25, 1863

Where Wash. D.C. Sub. 506

By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted in skirmish at Chancellorsville, Va, Feb'y 10, 1865, instructions; Station No 4, Va, Feb'y 13, 1865.

W. J. Ryan

(338a)

Copyist.

9 | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Thomas

Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington Va, Nov-11, 1863

Muster-in to date Aug. 25, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August-25, 1863

Where Washington D.C.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Drafted Muster to date from Aug 25

Book mark:

A. Harper

(356)

Copyist.

T

2

U.S.C.T.

Henry Thomas
Priv, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Aug 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. A. Harper

(358)

Copyst.

9

2

U.S.C.T.

Henry Thomas

Priv, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. A. Harper

(358)

Copyist.

9

2

U.S.C.T.

Henry Thomas

Priv., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Strong Lee*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. A. Harper

7

2

U.S.C.T.

Henry Thomas

Priv, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. A. Harper

7 2 U.S.C.T.

Henry Thomas
Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. & Apl.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Loring

(358)

Copyist.

T

2

U.S.C.T.

Henry Thomas
Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Loring

(358)

Copist.

T

2

U.S.C.T.

Henry Thomas
Pot., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leering

(358)

Copyist.

7

2

U.S.C.T.

Henry Thomas

Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Wormer

Book mark:

Loring

(358)

Copist.

J | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Thomas
Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop one Bayonet.*
Due the sutler 1.00

Book mark:

Leving

T

2

U.S.C.T.

Henry Thomas
Private, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Febr, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage & Payment
on detached service at
Cedar Keys Fla since Feb.
27 '65.

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels
Coryist.

(358)

T

2

U.S.C.T.

Henry Thomas
Private, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stoppage 1 Bayonet.*

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(358)

Copyist.

T

2

U.S.C.T.

Henry Thomas
Private, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stoppage! Bayonet*

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

T

2

U.S.C.T.

Henry Thomas

Private, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1 ⁶⁵/₁₀₀ for Ordnance

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(358)

Copist.

7

2

U.S.C.T.

Henry Thomas
Priv., Co G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1 ⁶⁵/₁₀₀ for ordnance

Remarks: On daily duty
as Co Cook

Book mark:

Thomas

(358)

Cop. list.

T

2

U.S.C.T.

Henry Thomas

Priv, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

RECORDED

Tolman

Henry Thomas
Priv, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Key West Fla Jan 5, 1866 .
Muster-out to date Jan 5, 1866 .
Last paid to June 30, 1865 .

Clothing account:
Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100
Due soldier \$ 27 ¹⁸/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ 100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100
Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 ⁴⁵/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀
Remarks: Private from
enrollment

Book mark:

(361) Johnan Copyist.

1097
Thomas, Henry

Co K, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5548632	26
2	5548721	27
3	5548827	28
4	5548927	29
5	5549018	30
6	5549112	31
7	5549204	32
8	5549294	33
9	5549388	34
10	5549475	35
11	5533688	36
12	5533687	37
13	5549563	38
14	5549665	39
15	5549757	40
16	5549848	41
17	5549937	42
18	5550026	43
19	9060509	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

S-693345-PO 40

C-1315739-PO.7MM

RVP.639209.

RVP.666502

F. F. Gandy

912

U.S.C.T.

Henry Thomas

Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 29 years; height 5 feet 4 3/4 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Eastern Shore, Md.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 5, 1863

Where Washington, Sub. Dist.

By whom; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Capt. failed to report (Discharge) sent to Genl Hospital Oct 31, 1863 at Wash. D.C. Descriptive List forwarded. Mustered in by Capt. Sheels Oct 5, 1863.

W. H. Ryan

(383g)

Copyist.

T

2

U.S.C.T.

Henry Thomas,
Pvt, Co., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington, D.C., Nov. 11th, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct. 5th, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 5th, 1863.

Where D.C.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Drafted, Accepted.
Arrested as a deserter, Sent to
Gen'l. Hospital.

Book mark:

Goodman.

(356)

Copyist.

T.

2

U.S.C.T.

Henry Thomas,
Private, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Date of* *Oct. 31st*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sent to General Hospital,*
Oct. 30.

Failed to Report
Stoppages.

Book mark: *100*

(358)

Goodman,
Copyist.

T.

2

U.S.C.T.

Henry Thomas,
Coh, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov^{and Dec}, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sent to Gen'l Hosp't.
Washington, D.C. Oct. 30.
Arrested as a deserter,
Stoppage

Book mark:

(358)

Goodman

Copyist.

T.

2

U.S.C.T.

Henry Thomas,
Pr, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks *Arrested as Deserter,*
Stoppage. Sent to Genl,
Hosp'l, Washington, D.C.,
Oct. 30".

Book mark:

Goodman,

(358)

Copyist.

T.

2

U.S.C.T.

Nemy Thomas,
Prs, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 1864.

Present or absent: *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Arrested as a deserter,*
Wife \$30.00.

Book mark:

Goodman.

(358)

Copyist.

3

2

U.S.C.T.

Henry Thomas

Plt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Arrested as a Desertor. Stop \$30.00

Book mark:

Reuter

(358)

Copyist.

8

2

U.S.C.T.

Henry Thomas

Priv., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Arrested as a deserter

Slip # 30.00

Book mark:

Rector

(358)

Copyist.

2

2

U.S.C.T.

Henry Thomas

Private, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Arrested as deserter
Slip #3000

Book mark:

Reed

(358)

Copyist.

3 | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Thomas
Sgt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Arrested as deserter
Stop \$ 30.00

Book mark:

(358)

W. H. ...
Copyist,

J

2

U.S.C.T.

Henry Thomas

Pol, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1865.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Left sick at Key West Feb 23*

Book mark:

Rosenblum

(358)

Copyist.

12

U.S.C.T.

A. Thomas

Capt, Co K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan 4 1864

Station Key West Fla

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Filed with Henry Thomas.

No A. Thomas borne on rolls of Co K.

Book mark:

Josely

Copyist.

(244)

D | 2

U.S.C.T.

Henry Thomas

Pat, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Station Key West Fla

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(344)

Tosley

Copyist.

4

2

U.S.C.T.

Henry Thomas

Priv., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863:

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rosenblum

(358)

Copyist.

7

2

U.S.C.T.

Henry Thomas

Pvt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

(358)

Copyist.

7

2

U.S.C.T.

Henry Thomas

Pat, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 1 Haversack 95¢
1 Cap letter 02¢

Book mark:

Rosenblum

(858)

Copyist.

7

J

2

U.S.C.T.

Henry Thomas

Oct., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 97/100 for Co. G. Equipage

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Walker

(358)

Copyist.

J

2

U.S.C.T.

Henry Thomas
Pr, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Walker

(358)

Copyist.

J | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Thomas
Pat, Co....., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Key West Fla, *Jan 5*, 1866.
Muster-out to date *Jan 5*, 1866.
Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *8* ^{*34*} 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Private since*
Enlistment

Book mark: *P.M.G. 3944.*
V186. P. 26. 74.

J. Walker

(361)

Copyist.

2 W. F. Cold

Thomas Henry

P., Co. K, 2 Regt W. F. Cold

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l /	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

Henry Thomas Gnt
220 S. 1st St. K
Wash DC
Born Eastern Ohio
Ind

2 N. S. J.

vacant

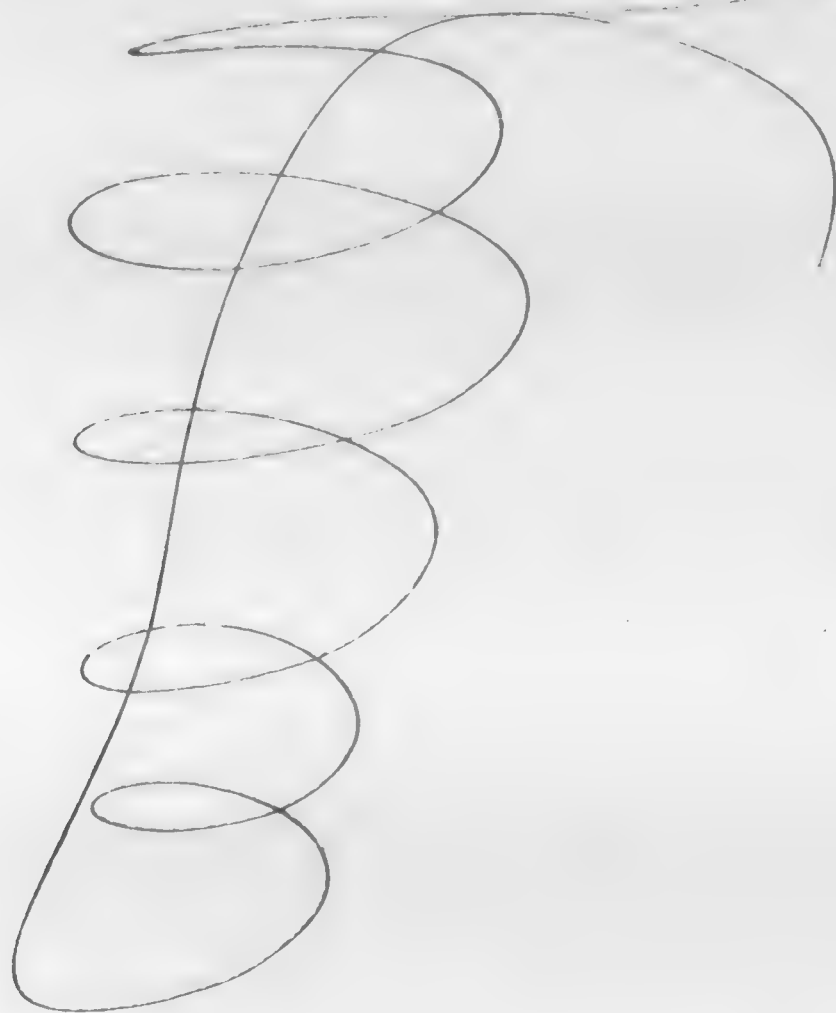
NARA 1965

MEDICAL DIRECTOR'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, D. C.

Feb 12, 1864.

The Medical Officer in charge of the *Kalamazoo*
Hospital will admit *Old Combatants*
from *Combatant Camp*



W. M. D. H. C.

ASST. SURG. U. S. A.

FOR THE MEDICAL DIRECTOR.

Contractant Camp
Hospt. Dist. Mar 7th

Wm R Powell
a Co. 1st Regt. 14th Infy
Receipt for one cent
Bottle

Saml. J. ...
K. J. ...

...

Centrabad Camp Wash.

March 7th 1864

I Certify that I have received Henry Thomas
Private. Co. K. 2 Regt. U.S.C. into this Hospital
to be transferred to his Regt.

A. M. [Signature]

As Surgeon U.S.A. in Charge.

Henry Thomas Pot
Co "K" 2nd us 07

Enrollment Branch -

Adjutant General's Office,

Orleans Branch

Sept 13, 1877

Vol. C. T., 187
Reply in case of Henry Thomas, Co. A,
2^d Reg't W. G. D.

Two men of the above name were
drafted from 1st sub Dist. N. C. Aug. 3, 1863; both
"accepted" on draft register.

Henry Thomas was arrested as a deserter
from draft Oct 5, 1863 in N. C. & W. was returned allowed.

Respy. J. Morris

1098
Thomas, Jeremiah

Co K, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5548631	26
2	5548722	27
3	5548824	28
4	5548924	29
5	5549019	30
6	5549113	31
7	5549205	32
8	5549296	33
9	5549389	34
10	5549476	35
11	5549564	36
12	5549666	37
13	5549758	38
14	5549849	39
15	5549938	40
16	5550027	41
17	9060508	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

9 | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Thomas

, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Cummings Co., Mo.

Occupation Labour

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 3^d, 186

Where Washington 11 Sub Dist

By whom; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted. Man
accepted. Mustered
in by Capt Greb
Oct 3, 1863. Set
battle 'natural Budge

(383v)

W. Ragan

Copyist.

T

2

U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Thomas,
Pvt, Co....., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington, D.C., *Nov. 11*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Oct. 3*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 3*, 186*3*.

Where *D.C.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: *Drafted.*

Book mark:

(356)

Goodman.

Copyist.

J.

2

U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Thomas,
Plt, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated* *Oct 31st*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Goodman
Copyist.

T.

2

U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Thomas,
Osh, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov and Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Goodman
Copyist.

(358)

T. 2

2

U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Thomas,
Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov, and Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Goodman,
Copyist.

(358)

T.

2

U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Thomas
Oh, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 4th Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Goodman
Copyist.

(358)

T.

2

U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Thomas,
Prs, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. and Apl*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Goodman,

(358)

Copyist.

5

2

U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Thomas

Priv, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for one week*

Book mark:

Rector

5

2

U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Thomas

Priv., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ⁵⁰ *100* for *advance*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due Duties 14.00*

Book mark:

Rector

3

2

U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Thomas

Sw, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug + Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ²⁰100 for *Wardance*

Due Gov't, \$ ¹⁰⁰ for

Remarks: *Due Suth \$8.00*

Book mark:

Rector

5

2

U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Thomas

Priv., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 20/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: blue Sullen \$8.00

Book mark:

Rector

(358)

Copyist.

7 | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Thomas
Pot, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: ^x Detailed as Blacksmith

^x So appears on Roll.

Book mark:

Rosenbaum
(358) Copyist.

7

2

U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Thomas

Pvt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Co'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

(358)

Copyist.

7

2

U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Thomas

Pol-, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

(358)

Copyist.

7

2

U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Thomas

Pvt, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for 1 canteen 65^c
1 cap letter 02^c*

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

(358)

Copyist.

J

2

U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Thomas
Pr, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *67* for *Co. Equipage*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Walker

(358)

Copyist.

J.

2

U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Thomas
Pvt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865:

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Walker

(358)

Copyist.

J | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Thomas
Priv, Co. *K*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Key West Fla, *Jan 5*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Jan 5*, 1866.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ *3* ⁵⁸ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Stop 65 cts for B.-G. Equipage*
Private since enlistment

Book mark: *V 17 P. 69. 73*

(361)

J. Warner

Copyist.

1099

Thomas, John

Co G, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5524038	26
2	5544087	27
3	5544192	28
4	5344285	29
5	5544388	30
6	5344480	31
7	5544570	32
8	5544661	33
9	5344749	34
10	5544839	35
11	5544928	36
12	5545023	37
12	5545128	38
14	5545230	39
15	5545323	40
16	5545419	41
17	5546511	42
18	9060137	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

J 738684 O.G.A.M.

S 775170 P.O. Off.

0789968 " "

S-806752 P.O. MANU

S 849968 P.O. Off

S-1193714 P.O. Ret

J 124970 H. DOCUMENT

S-1255106 - And. H.D.

P 1413949 And. W.D.

S. 1419366 And. W.D.

H H Gndtz

7

2

U.S.C.T.

John Thomas

, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes; *black* hair *black*

Where born *Charles, Mo.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 23, 1863*

Where *Wash. St. 2nd S. D.C.*

By whom _____; term *2* y'rs.

Remarks: *Substitute for Gabriel Ginn, in skirmish at Clay Landing, Va., Feb 10, 1865. In action; Station No 4, Va., Feb 13, 1865. East Creek, Va. March 5, 1865. Warrenton, Va.*

W. P. Rogers

(338g)

Copyist.

MAY. 11

9060137

* 1891 *

Mich 5 1865. Natural
Ridge, Fay Mich
6, 1865. Same as
or before April 19,
N.C.

M

APR 1892

OT

2

U.S.C.T.

John Thomas

Co. *G*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington Va Nov-11, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Aug 25*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 25*, 186*3*.

Where *Washington D.C.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: *Substitute for*
"Gabriel Goins"
Muster to date from
August 25

Book mark:

C. A. Harper

(356)

Copyist.

7 | 2 | U.S.C.T.

John Thomas
Priv, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Aug 31, 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Harper

(358)

Copyist.

97

2

U.S.C.T.

John Thomas

Biv, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. H. Harper

(358)

Copist.

OT

2

U.S.C.T.

John Thomas

Priv, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *W. H. Lee*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. A. Harper

(358)

Copist.

7

2

U.S.C.T.

John Thomas -

Civ, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. A. Harper

J | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Thomas
Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Me. & Apl.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

(358)

Lerrin

Copist.

T

2

U.S.C.T.

John Thomas
Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Loring

(358)

Copyist.

T

2

U.S.C.T.

John Thomas
 Pvt. , Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lerrin

(358)

Copist.

T

2

U.S.C.T.

John Thomas
Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop. 1 Wormer &*
1 screw driver
Free before Apl. 19/61

Book mark:

Lerring

(358)

Copyist.

5

2

U.S.C.T.

John Thomas
Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due the sutler 2.00*

Book mark:

Levring

(358)

Copyist.

J

2

U.S.C.T.

John Thomas
Private, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(358)

Copyist.

J

2

U.S.C.T.

John Thomas

Private, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(358)

Copyist.

T

2

U.S.C.T.

John Thomas

Private, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

T

2

U.S.C.T.

John Thomas
Private, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(358)

Copist.

T

2

U.S.C.T.

John Thomas
Priv., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty
in Ord Dept at Fort
Taylor

Book mark:

Thomas

(358)

Copist.

71

2

U.S.C.T.

John Thomas

Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

[Empty lines for remarks]

Book mark:

[Empty line for book mark]

Tolman

(358)

Copyst.

John Thomas
Private, Co. *G*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Key West, Fla, *Jan 5*, 1866 .
 Muster-out to date *Jan 5*, 1866 .
 Last paid to *June 30*, 1865 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100
 Due soldier \$ *11* ^{*82*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$..... 100
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100
 Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6* ^{*45*}/₁₀₀
 Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ *100* ^{*77*}/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Private from*
enrollment. Free on
or before April 19/61.

Book mark: *V 244 P 223. 77.*

(361) *Tolman* Copyist.

1100

Thomas, John S.

Co. 2, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5533483	26	
2	5547336	27	
3	5547434	28	
4	5547532	29	
5	5547626	30	
6	5547718	31	
7	5547809	32	
8	5547834	33	
9	5547925	34	
10	5548009	35	
11	5548092	36	
12	5548181	37	
13	5548275	38	
14	5548365	39	
15	5548454	40	
16	9060403	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also:

9 | 2 | U.S.C.T.

John Francis Thomas
 _____, Co. *C*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
 of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *34* years height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Copper*

Eyes; *blue* hair *black*

Where born *Washington D.C.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov. 2, 1863*

Where *Washington 5 Dist*

By whom *Capt Shub M.*; term _____ y'rs.

Remarks: *Drafted \$30.00*

paid for arrest as

deserter. In action

Feb 29, 1865 at

Fort Myers, Fla., Capt

Conf Nov 1, 1864.

Sentenced by Regt C.M.

to forfeit \$1000 of

his monthly pay

over

W. F. Ragan

MAY. 11

9060403

★ 1861 ★

sent to Genl Hosp.
Tallahassee Fla
Aug 18, 1863 and
Dis. List furnished
muster Nov. 2, 1863
Arlington, Va., Capt
Krebs.

27 | 2 | U.S.C.T.

John F. Thomas
Bui, Co, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 34 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington Va, Nov 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 2, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 2, 1863.

Where Washington

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Drafted. Deserter.
Arrested as such
Muster to date Nov 2/63

Book mark:

(387) H. E. Shultz Copyist.

2

2

U.S.C.T.

John F. Thomas

Priv, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop \$30- for arrears deserter.*

Book mark :

(358)

Frazett

Copyist.

T.

2

U.S.C.T.

John F. Thomas

Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Thirty Dollars stopped because arrested as deserter.

Book mark:

201135

Fossett

Copyist.

(358)

T.

2

U.S.C.T.

John F. Thomas
Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage of \$30 - for arrest
as deserter. Balance due.

Book mark:

Fossett

(358)

Copyist.

John F. Thomas
Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stoppage of \$30 - for*
arrest as deserter Balance
due. Stop for canteen
lost 44 cents

Book mark :

R. Curless

(358)

Copyist.

2 U.S.C.T.

John F. Thomas
Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stoppage of \$30 for
arrest as deserter. Balance
due - Stop for canteen
lost 44 cents.*

Book mark :

P. C. Wilson

(358)

Copyist.

9

2

U.S.C.T.

John F. Thomas

Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*!

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Arrested as deserter.
Free on or before Apr. 19. 1864.*

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(358)

Copyist.

7 | 2 | U.S.C.T.

John F. Thomas
Corp., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Arrested as deserter.
Platz 30 - Appointed Corp.
Nov. 1, 1864. Free man or be-
fore Apr. 19, 1864.*

Book mark:

R. E. Wilcox

2 | **U.S.C.T.**

John F. Thomas
Cpl., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J

2

U.S.C.T.

John P. Thomas
Cpl, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wines

(358)

Copyist.

D

2

U.S.C.T.

John F. Thomas
Cpl, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*S.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Wines

Copyist.

L

2

U.S.C.T.

John F. Thomas
Cpl, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sentenced by Field Officers Ct. Martial June 10/65 - to forfeit \$10. = for one month. Absent sick at General Hospital, Tallahassee*

Book mark:

Wines

(358)

Copyist.

T

2

U.S.C.T.

John F. Thomas
Cap., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sentenced by Fed
Officers Court Martial June
10/65 to forfeit pay \$10,
for one month
Absent on detached Ser-
vice. New Orleans Ga*

Book mark:

(358)

W. J. ...

Copyist.

.7

2

U.S.C.T.

John J. Thomas
Cup, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*In col of Present on Roll appears as *John J*

Book mark: -----

(358)

W. J. ...

Copyist.

.7

2

U.S.C.T.

John F. Thomas
Cop, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Key West Fla, Jan 3, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Jan 3, 1866.*

Last paid to *Feb 28, 1866.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *12¹³* 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *0* 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Enrolled as Private,*
appointed as Corporal,
Nov 1st 1864. Sentenced by
J. O. C. Martial to lose \$10
of pay for 1 month
Free in or before April 19 1861

Book mark: *438 592*

(361)

W. J. Sumner

Copyist.

Thomas John F.

Co. 2, 2 Reg't U.S. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information/
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

John F. Thomas Corp
Co. D 2nd Regt 5

Ellenbrook

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr. Ellertson

August 23rd, 1876

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of John F. Thomas Corp'l, Co. "I",
2nd Reg't U. S. C. T. - Record of Trial

"About awaiting sentence at Fort Taylor Key West Fla" - RR July 1875
"Sentenced by J. O. M. June 10/75 to forfeit 10 for one month"
M. C. July & August 1875

H. J.

Respectfully,

W. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk,
J. H. Haxton

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of John F. Thomas, Co. "I",
2nd Reg't U. S. C. T.

H. R. 2^d U. S. C. T. Fort Taylor Key West Fla.
June 11, 1875. G. O. M. E. " " " "
Corp'l. John F. Thomas Co. "I" 2^d U. S. C. T. Charges
Constant prejudicial to good order and military dis-
cipline. " Finding Guilty Sentence
" To forfeit to the U. S. ten dollars \$10.
of his monthly pay. " Approved.

By order of Col. B. R. Proussens Comdg. Reg't.

Aug. 25th 76. B.

110
Thomas, John Henry

Co E, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5547143	26
2	5533309	27
3	5533393	28
4	5547227	29
5	5547331	30
6	5547429	31
7	5547527	32
8	5547621	33
9	5547714	34
10	5547805	35
11	5547907	36
12	5548549	37
12	9060393	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

9 | 2 | U.S.C.T.

John H. Thomas,
....., Co. V, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 41 years height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes; hazel hair black

Where born Annapolis Md.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 10, 1863

Where Baltimore

By whom Col Berney; term 13 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at Ft.

Myers, Fla., Dec.

5, 1864. Dropped Muster

Oct 10, 1863, Arlington,

Va. Capt. Subs.

.....

.....

.....

.....

W. Pagan

J. H. Thomas U.S.C.T.

John Henry Thomas
Qui, Co. *D*, *2* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *41* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Washington Va, *Oct 10*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date _____, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 10*, 186*3*.

Where *Baltimore Md*.

Period *3* years.

Remarks: *Not Mustered*

Book mark: _____

M. O. Smith
(337) *Copist.*

Di 12 | U.S.C.T.

John Henry Thomas
Co I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *41* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Washington D.C., Oct 27, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Oct 27, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 27, 1863.*

Where *Baltimore Md.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks :
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark :

H. C. Arnold
(337) Copyist.

T

2

U.S.C.T.

John H. Thomas
Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 41 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington Va, Nov 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 10, 1863.

Where Baltimore

Period years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fossett

(356)

Copyist.

T.

2

U.S.C.T.

John H. Thomas

Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Forsyth

(358)

Copyist.

T.

2

U.S.C.T.

John H. Thomas

Crow, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for wife lost*

Book mark:

Fossitt

(358)

Copyist.

T. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

John H. Thomas
Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fossett

(358)

Copyist.

T

2

U.S.C.T.

John H. Thomas

Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fossett

(358)

Copyist.

John N. Thomas
Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(358)

Copyist.

7

2

U.S.C.T.

John H. Thomas
Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(358)

Copyist.

9

2

U.S.C.T.

John H. Thomas

Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before
Apr. 14. 1864.*

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(358)

Copyist.

9

2

U.S.C.T.

John N Thomas
Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Died at Fort Myers, Fla.*
Dec. 5, 1864. Free Apr. 19, '61.

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(358)

Copyist.

A

2

U.S.C.T.

John W Thomas 75
Pvt, Co. *1*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Key West Fla Jan 3, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Dead at Fort Myers*
Fla Dec 3/64 of disease
Final Statement Sent Dec
3/64 Free in or before April
19 1861

Book mark : _____

(361)

W. J. [Signature]

Copyist.

Thomas, John Henry
 P. Co. I, 2 Reg U.S.C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

V
- 2 - 90 ✓

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private John Henry Thomas

2 Reg't of *U.S. Col. Inf.*

VOLUNTEERS.

Guid [unclear]

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

July 5th 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



Erwin [unclear]

I certify, on honor, that John Henry Thomas a Private of
 Captain J. B. Berthel Company (I) of the 20 Regiment of M. G. Co. of
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Annapolis, State
 of Maryland, aged 41 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Baltimore Md. and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Camp Casey Md., on the 10th day
 of October, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of three years
 and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in U. S. Service
 to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death by
Dysentery - died in Hospital Fort Myers Fla Dec 5th 1864
The said John Henry Thomas was free on or before the 14th of Feb 1864

The said John Henry Thomas was last paid by Paymaster
Maj. H. F. Flagg to include the 29th day of February, 1864, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Fifty three dollars \$53.82 dollars,
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**. Since enlistment into service,

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also,
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
 amounting to _____ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
 stoppages, viz: One year's driver and wife
 _____ amounting to 43 dollars;
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
 _____, 186 .

He is indebted to no **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to no **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Myers Fla this 5th day of Dec, 1864.

H. L. Clayton
 1st Lieut J. W. Co. of
 Commanding Company.

1102

Thomas, Joseph

Co A, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5533299	26
2	5534148	27
3	5534249	28
4	5534348	29
5	5534447	30
6	5534549	31
7	5534649	32
8	5534949	33
9	5534848	34
10	5534945	35
11	5535038	36
12	5535135	37
13	5535225	38
14	5535319	39
15	5535410	40
16	5535504	41
17	9059455	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

6.865277 - P.O. Ret.
5105-1438 P.O. 7117m
P.1194097 P.O. aff
M.O. 1013917
2.7723451 P.O. Ret.

77 Charles

5 | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Thomas
Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age years height 6 feet 15/8 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes; Dark hair Dark

Where born Hatford Co., N.C.

Occupation Servant

ENLISTMENT.

When July 4, 1863

Where Crane, Va.

By whom Capt. Wilder; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered in by
Capt. Hodges at Folly
Is., S.C. August 29/63.
In Battle at Natural
Bridge, Fla. March 6,
1865.

Spencer

2

2

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Thomas

Pat., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 23rd to Aug. 31st*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 4th*, 1863.*

Where *Craney Island Va.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Phitts

21 | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Thomas
Pri, Co, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

July 29, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 29, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1863.

Where Grand Island Va.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Handwritten Signature)

(337)

Copyist.

01

Joseph Thomas
Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept and Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 4*, 1863.*

Where Craney Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Phelps
(358c) Copyist.

81

2

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Thomas

Private, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 31 63 to Feb 29, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 4th, 1863.*

Where Craney Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

[Empty lines for remarks]

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rhett

(358c)

Copyist.

21

2

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Thomas

Pat., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 4*, 1863.*

Where Craney Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Phelps

(358c)

Copyist.

J | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Thomas
Pri., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 4, 1863.*

Where Craney Is., Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: -----

(358e)

Headquarters Copyist.

J

2

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Thomas

Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 4, 1863.*

Where Craney Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 90 for 1 Canton 100 for 1 Haversea Ct

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one Enfield Rifle Musket Bayonet

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Headquarters

(358c)

Copyist.

T

2

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Thomas
Pvt, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 24*, 186*3*.*

Where *Ordanney Island, Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Collings

(358c)

Copyist.

J

2

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Thomas

Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 4*, 186*3*.*

Where *Craney Island, Va.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: -----

(358e)

Collings

Copyist.

J | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Thomas
Pri, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 4, 1863.*

Where Crany Co. Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Stop for 1 Haversack
49¢ 1 canteen 41¢
1 Enfield Rifle Bayo-
net 2.10.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Hodges

Copyist.

J

2

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Thomas
Pri; Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 4, 1863.*

Where Craney Island Va.

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 90 for 1 Canton
100 for 1 Haversack

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Stop for 1 Enfield
Rifle Musket Buyout
\$2.10.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358e)

Hodges
Copyist.

T

2

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Thomas
Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 4, 1863.*

Where Centaney Island, Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Collings
(358e) Copyist.

J

2

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Thomas

Port, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 4, 1863.*

Where Craney Island, Va.*

Period 3 years*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 32/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Collings

(858e)

Copyist.

J | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Thomas
Cpl., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 2, 1863.*
Where Crumysd. Va.*
Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 32/100 for Ord. lost or Destroyed

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Amy Copyist.

J

2

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Thomas

Private, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 4*, 186*3*.*

Where *Crany Id, Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: -----

(358c)

King

Copyist.

J

2

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Thomas

Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Key West Fla Jan 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Jan 5, 1866.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ *11 96* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... *retained 7 14* 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Rob from Culistmt*

Discharge given. Not paid on this Roll

Book mark:

242218

Henry

(361)

Copyist.

1103

Thomas, Joseph

Co F, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-3-42474	26
2	5-5-42577	27
3	5-3-42676	28
4	5-5-42774	29
5	5-5-42877	30
6	5-3-42977	31
7	5-5-43075	32
8	5-3-43173	33
9	5-3-43265	34
10	5-5-43362	35
11	5-3-43453	36
12	5-5-43545	37
13	5-5-43636	38
14	5-5-43726	39
15	5-5-43816	40
16	5-5-43906	41
17	9060027	42
18	6248-0-1888	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 6248-0-1888

See also

S | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Thomas

, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Dup

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5' 6 1/2 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Talbot Co., Md.

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 9, 1863.

Where Baltimore

By whom Cal. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered into service Sept. 9/63 at Baltimore Md. by Cal. Birney

Calloway,

D 2 U.S.C.T.

Joseph Thomas,
Priv. Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Washington D.C., Nov 11th, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Sept 9th, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9th, 1863.**

Where *Baltimore Md. **

Period *3* years.*

Remarks: *This muster in date*
from Sept 9th, 1863.

*~~20~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: *6248-C-88.*

P. J. Evans.

J | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Thomas.
Privt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept 9th to Oct 31st, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9th, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

P. F. Evans.
(358c) Copyist.

J | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Thomas

Priv, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Forward Pass*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9th*, 186 *3*.*

Where *Baltimore Md* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

P. J. Evans

(358c) Copyist.

9 | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Thomas
Private, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Samy and Gibby*, 186 *4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9th*, 186 *3*.*

Where *Baltimore, Md* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for _____

Due Gov't \$ *100* for _____

Remarks: _____

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c) *P. J. Evans* Copyist.

J | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Thomas

Private, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9th*, 1863.*

Where *Baltimore Md* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c)

O. F. Evans

Copyist.

J

2

U.S.C.T.

Joseph T Thomas
Pvt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for _____

Due Gov't \$ *100* for _____

Remarks: _____

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c)

Straghan

Copyist.

7

2

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Thomas

Priv, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Stranghan

Copyist.

11

2

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Thomas

Pvt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: -----

Shanghan

(358c)

Copyist.

T

2

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Thomas
Priv, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9*, 186*3*.
Where *Baltimore Md**
Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c)

Shanghan

Copyist.

J | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Thomas

Pvt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 186 5

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9*, 186 3.*

Where *Baltimore Md**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c) *Jenkins* Copyist.

7 | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Thomas
Sgt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 1863*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Jerning Copyist.

7

2

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Thomas

Plt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c) Jennings Copyist.

7 | 2 | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Thomas
Priv, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c) J. J. J. J. Copyist.

7 | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Thomas
Cpt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9th, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Cameron
(358c) Copyist.

J

2

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Thomas
Pyt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9th*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore, Md.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for _____

Due Gov't \$ *100* for _____

Remarks: _____

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Cameron
(358c) _____ Copyist.

2 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Thomas
Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Key West, Fla., Jan 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 5, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 20 06

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 00

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Private since
Enlistment

Book mark:

Cameron

(361)

Copyist.

Thomas, Joseph

Co. *A*, *2* Regt U.S.C. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Reynolds, Thos - w

I certify that the name of
Joseph Thomas is found upon the
 muster in rolls of the 2nd Regt.
 U. S. C. Troops, and that he has
 been regularly mustered into the
 United States Service.

A. S. C.
 April 19/64.

Geo. Faggard
 A. S. C. Wls

Birney Barracks
Sept. 11th 1863

I hereby certify that Joseph Thomas aged 20 years
has been duly mustered into the Service of the
United States by me, as a member of Company
F. 2^d Regt. U. S. C. Troops.

William Birney,
Colonel 2^d U. S. Colored Tr.
Mustering Officer.

E.

DEED OF MANUMISSION AND RELEASE OF SERVICE.

Whereas my slave Joseph Thomas has enlisted in the service of the United States: now, in consideration thereof, I, Susannah Harrison, of Talbot county, State of Maryland, do hereby, in consideration of said enlistment, manumit, set free, and release the above-named Joseph Thomas from all service due me; his freedom to commence from the 11th day September 1863, the date of his enlistment as aforesaid in the second Regiment of Colored Troops, in the service of the United States.

Witness my hand and seal, this 22nd day of February, 1864.

Susannah Harrison 

Witness:

Wm H Fairbank
Sam Harrison
Stephen Harrison

Talbot County,

State of Maryland Feb 22nd, 1864.

Before me appeared this day Susannah Harrison, and acknowledged the above Deed of Manumission and Release of Service to be his free act and deed.

Thos N W Sandlin
 Justice of the peace

State of Maryland } I hereby certify that the foregoing
Tillot County to wit: } is truly taken and copied from the
original Manuscript filed and now remaining in
my Office

In Testimony whereof I hereunto set my
hand and affix the seal of the Circuit
Court for Tillot County this 24th day
of February Anno Domini 1864.

Saml J Hopkins Clerk



Suzannah Garrison

Joseph Thomas
23

[Faint handwritten text, possibly a signature or address]

A.

No. 23

CLAIMANT'S CERTIFICATE.

I, Susan Harrison a loyal citizen, and a resident of St. Michaels District, County of Talbot, State of Maryland, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, for my slave Joseph Thomas enlisted September 11th 186, at Benny Barracks by Col. Wm. Birney in the Second Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. C; certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed, and acknowledged, to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of said General Orders.

Susanna Harrison

January 30th 186 4

B.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, *Susan Harrison*, do solemnly swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended, and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend, and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

Susanna Harrison

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at *St. Michaels*
 this *30th* day of *January* 1864 }

Wm. H. W. Lumbard
 Justice of the Peace



MAR 11 1864

C.

I present herewith evidence of my title to the slave Joseph Thomas
 enlisted as aforesaid, and in consideration of the sum of
Three hundred dollars by me received, I hereby covenant and
 agree with the United States, that I, my heirs, executors, or assigns, shall never hereafter make
 or enforce any claim to the labor or services of said slave; and pledge myself to execute
 a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of all my claims to service forever of said
Joseph Thomas to be filed with the Board of Claims
 now in session at Baltimore

Susanna Harrison

January 30th, 1864



1104

Thomas, Nathan

Co E, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55-40768	26
2	55-40866	27
3	55-40970	28
4	55-41062	29
5	55-41165	30
6	55-41262	31
7	55-41361	32
8	55-41465	33
9	55-41566	34
10	55-41666	35
11	55-41761	36
12	55-41866	37
13	55-41965	38
14	55-42065	39
15	55-42159	40
16	55-42252	41
17	55-42346	42
18	9059919	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

9 | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Matthew Thomas

Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years height 5' feet 3' inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Washington, D.C.

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 21st

Where 3rd Sub. Dist.

By whom _____; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for
John Conner who was
drafted. Inaction at
Lampa, Fla. May 6. '64.
Station Four, Fla. Feb.
13. 65. Oversea to Ap-
alachicola, Fla. July 15,
'64. Otter Creek July 29. 64.
Inaction at Natural
(over)

Careway

MAY. 11

9059519

1891

Bridge, Fla. Feb 6. 65.

I

2

U.S.C.T.

Nathan Thomas
Priv, Co., *2* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington Va., Nov. 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Aug 21, 186* .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 21* , 186 .

Where

Period *3* years.

Remarks: *Substitute for*
John Corner who
was drafted

Book mark :

Sarimer

(356)

Copyist.

T

2

U.S.C.T.

Nathan Thomas
Pvt, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Aug 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: *100*

Sarimer

(858)

Copist.

J

2

U.S.C.T.

Nathan Thomas

Priv, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sarner

(858)

Copist.

NARA 1799

I

2

U.S.C.T.

Nathan Thomas

Pvt, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lawyer

(858)

Copyst.

J

2

U.S.C.T.

Nathan Thomas
Priv, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sarimer

J

2

U.S.C.T.

Nathan Thomas

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March, 4, April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Feaster

J

2

U.S.C.T.

Nathan Thomas
Priv., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. 29 to June 30, 1864.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Feaster

J

2

U.S.C.T.

Nathan Thomas
Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. for h.s.g. equipment p. 49*

Book mark:

Feaster

S

2

U.S.C.T.

Nathan Thomas
Co., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. for*
Camp & Garrison
Equipage 49c.

Book mark: *441009*

Feaster

T

2

U.S.C.T.

Nathan Thomas
Pot., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U. S. for Camp
& Garrison Equipage 67 c.*

Book mark: _____

Feaster

7

2

U.S.C.T.

Nathan Thomas
Private, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hos-
pital at Cedar
Keys Fla.

Book mark:

Perry

(358)

Copist.

T.

2

U.S.C.T.

Nathan Thomas

Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

[Empty lines for remarks]

Book mark:

(858)

Perry

Copyist.

7

2

U.S.C.T.

Nathan Thomas
Priv, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for
ordnance \$2.50, one
canteen 65¢

Book mark:

Perry

(858)

Copist.

7

2

U.S.C.T.

Nathan Thomas
Pri, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for
ordnance 2.50

Book mark:

Perry

(858)

Copist.

T

2

U.S.C.T.

Nathan Thomas
Priv., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for
Ordinance \$4.75
one cent 63c

Book mark:

W. A. Tyler

IT

2

U.S.C.T.

Nathan Thomas
Prov't, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186 57

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due US for
advance \$2,45-*

Book mark: *1021*

W. A. Tyler

(358)

Copyist.

L | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

Nathan Thomas
Privt, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Key West, Fla, Jan 5, 1866.
Muster-out to date *Jan 5, 1866.*
Last paid to *June 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100
Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ *5 41/100*
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100
Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100
Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Stoppage for*
C + ls E 63 7
Private from en-
listment,

Book mark: *Rm. G. 3327 Apr. 25/66*
(over)

W A Tyler
(361) Copyist.

REF ID: A

Book marks: 416,650
336,1881

JAN. 19

5542346

1891 *

1105
Thomas, Peter

Co A, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-39162	26
2	5-5-39097	27
3	5-5-39257	28
4	5-5-39354	29
5	5-5-39454	30
6	5-5-39557	31
7	5-5-39660	32
8	5-5-39761	33
9	5-5-39860	34
10	5-5-39960	35
11	5-5-40060	36
12	5-5-40158	37
13	5-5-40254	38
14	5-5-40350	39
15	5-5-40147	40
16	5-5-40542	41
17	5-5-40637	42
18	903-9787	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S

2

U.S.C.T.

Peter Thomas.

Co. *D*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Wk*

Eyes; *Wk* hair *Wk*

Where born *Dell City, Del.*

Occupation *Laborer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug. 13, 1863,*

Where *Washington, D.C.,*

By whom ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Calverley

(338g)

Copyist.

7

2

U.S.C.T.

Peter Thomas

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington Va, Nov 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 13, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When drafted Aug 13, 1863

Where Washington DC

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Substitute for John Beck with who was drafted. His muster to date from Aug 13. 63

Book mark:

D. Mully

(356)

Copyist.

L

2

U.S.C.T.

Peter Thomas

Pri

, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Aug 31*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Scudly

(358)

Copyist.

J

2

U.S.C.T.

Peter Thomas

Pri, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Somelly

(358)

Copyist.

T

2

U.S.C.T.

Peter Thomas

Pi, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage 1st Haver-
pack 48 cts

Book mark:

Dunnally

(358)

Copyist.

7

2

U.S.C.T.

Peter Thomas

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppages lost Gun Sling
16

Book mark:

Bowman

(358)

Copyist.

J

2

U.S.C.T.

Peter Thomas

Priv, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bowman

(858)

Copyist.

J

2

U.S.C.T.

Peter Thomas

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bowman

(358)

Copyist.

T

2

U.S.C.T.

Peter Thomas

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jul & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On detached duty at
Puerta Rusa*

Book mark:

Bowman

(358)

Copyist.

J

2

U.S.C.T.

Peter Thomas

Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Staff's lost 1 screw driver
1 wiper

Book mark:

Bowman

(358)

Copyist.

T

2

U.S.C.T.

Peter Thomas,

Spr., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Novbr. 4th Decbr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks: *Stoppg. lost Canteen.*

Book mark:

M. J. Sumner.

(358)

Copyist.

T.

2

U.S.C.T.

Peter Thomas,

Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y^{4th} Feb'y, 1865.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

R. Brauner
Copyist.

J.

2

U.S.C.T.

Peter Thomas,

Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Marchnd April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

R. S. Granger

(358)

Copyist.

T.

2

U.S.C.T.

Peter Thomas,

Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May⁴ June*, 186*F.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

R. A. Spaurer
Copyist.

T.

2

U.S.C.T.

Peter Thomas,

Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 4th August*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Grauner

(358)

Copyist.

J

2

U.S.C.T.

Peter Thomas

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

[Empty lines for remarks]

Book mark:

C. G. Thompson Copyist.

(358)

7

2

U.S.C.T.

Peter Thomas

Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson

(358)

Copyist.

7 | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Thomas,

Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Key West, Fla., Jan. 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan. 5, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 7 ⁹⁷/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 ¹²/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Private from enlistment, Free on or before Apr. 19, 1866.

Book mark: 2786 P. 94, Apr. 19/66
 .. V. 186. P. 224, 74.

C. F. Thompson

(361)

Copyist.

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office Pension

Claim No. cl 559429

Peter Thomas
(Name.)

, Co D, Reg't USC Inf

To Med Sec 4/19, 1916

For history

no med rec fnd
Johnson
MS 70

No medical record found.

Statement furnished APR 20 1916, 1916

Am.

Thomas Peter

, Co. *D*, *2* Reg't *U.S.C. Inf.*

3 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
<i>S.S.</i> <i>1</i>	

C
No. 14

Peter Thomas

Enlisted at Washington DC

As Substitute for

John Beckwith

On the 13 day of August, 1863.

By

Henry A Schutz

F. W. Blairford

John B Masby

Board of Enrollment,

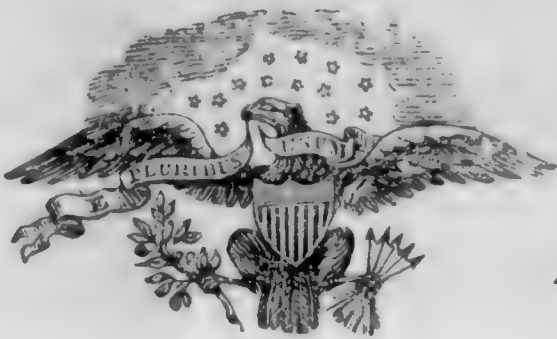
Dist. of Columbia

Faint, illegible text at the bottom of the page.

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



District of

Columbia

I, Peter Thomas born in the State of Delaware, aged Twenty one years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with John Beckwith Esq., of the District of Columbia

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Thirtieth day of August, 1863; and having thus agreed with said John Beckwith, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Thirtieth day of August, 1863, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Washington D.C. this 13 day of August 1863

Peter Thomas his mark

BEFORE Henry A. Scheeg Provost Marshal

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John Beckwith who was drafted in the 1st Sub District D.C. August 30, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Black complexion; is 5 feet 9 inches high.

Henry A. Scheeg Provost Marshal.

For Blackford Commissioner of Board.

J. B. Pearson Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of the Dist. of Columbia

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, *Peter Thomas* desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am *Twenty one* years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Washington D.C.*
the *13th* day of *August* 186*3*

WITNESS:

J. Adams

Peter ^{*his*} *Thomas*
mark

No. 14

Peter Thomas

Enlisted at *Washington DC*

As Substitute for

John Beckwith

On the 13 day of *August*, 1863.

By

Henry A Schuetz

F. W. Blackford

John B. Harby

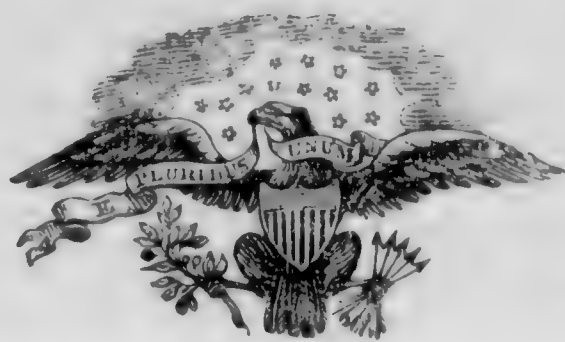
Board of Enrollment,

Dist. of *Columbia*

SUBSTITUTE
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



District of Columbia
I, *Peter Thomas* born in the State
of *Delaware*, aged *nearly one* years, and by
occupation *Labourer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
John Beckwith, Esq., of *the District of*
Columbia

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the *Thirtieth* day of *August*, 1863,
and having thus agreed with said *John Beckwith*, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *thirtieth* day of *August*,
1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *Washington D.C.*
this *13* day of *August*, 1863.

BEFORE *Henry A. Scheel*
Capt. Prov. Marshal

Peter Thomas
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *John Beckwith*
John was....., drafted in *the 1st Sub District D.C.*
August 3rd....., 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *black* hair, *dark* complexion; is *5* feet *9*
inches high.

Henry A. Scheel
Capt. Prov. Marshal.

W. B. Blackford
Commissioner of Board.

J. B. Neasey
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *the Dist. of Columbia*

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Peter Thomas desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am Twenty one years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Washington DC
the 13th day of August 1863

WITNESS:

J B Adams

Peter Thomas
mark

1106

Thomas, Richard

Co E, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5540763	26
2	5540861	27
3	5540963	28
4	5541057	29
5	5541159	30
6	5541256	31
7	5541355	32
8	5541459	33
9	5541560	34
10	5541660	35
11	5541756	36
12	5541861	37
13	5541960	38
14	5542060	39
15	5542154	40
16	5542247	41
17	5542341	42
18	S. 121-R.C.T. 68,	43
19	9059914	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

1 P.P.

Book Mark: S. 121 R.C.T. 68

See also

S 713 090-2 Cont.
S. 101 060 0 00 Mon

ss. to Cooper with letter
of ~~Heard~~ & ~~Heard~~, attys.

8/26/26

To Mr. [unclear] [unclear]

3-2-26 9/10/26

Al. 201 (8-4-26) 07-1

H H Gentry

S

2

U.S.C.T.

Richard Thomas,

Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 29 years height 5' feet 5' inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes; blk hair blk.

Where born Prince Georges, Md.

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 20th

Where 4th Sub Dist.

By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for Wm. Dorseley who was drafted. This man has been most of the time on detached service as nurse in the Hospital and has participated in any of the actions or events in which the company has been engaged.

Calceway

Co. E

I

2

U.S.C.T.

Richard Thomas
Priv, Co., *2* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age *29* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington Va, Nov 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Aug 20, 186* .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 20* , 186 .

Where

Period *3* years.

Remarks: *Substitute for*
W^m Darsey who was
drafted

Book mark :

Sarimer

(356)

Copyist.

J

2

U.S.C.T.

Richard Thomas

Priv., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for To Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sarimer

(858)

Copist.

I

2

U.S.C.T.

Richard Thomas

Priv., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Farmer

(858)

Copist.

NARA 1249

I | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Thomas
Put, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sarimer

(358)

Copist.

J.

2

U.S.C.T.

Richard Thomas
Pvt, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ ⁴⁴/₁₀₀ for camp and

garrison equipage

Due Gov't, \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Scrimmer

(358)

Copist.

J

2

U.S.C.T.

Richard Thomas
Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. 4, April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Feaster

2

2

U.S.C.T.

Richard Thomas

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. 29 to June 30*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Feaster

29

2

U.S.C.T.

Richard Thomas
Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 4. Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Easter

(858)

Copyist.

T

2

U.S.C.T.

Richard Thomas
Pvt, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 4. Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Feaster

(358)

Copyist.

J

2

U.S.C.T.

Richard Thomas

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 7. Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. for Camp & Garrison Equipage \$ 1.61. Sent to Key West as Hospital Nurse Dec. 30, 1864.*

Book mark:

Cleaster

T.

2

U.S.C.T.

Richard Thomas
Private, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 7 Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty
as Nurse in Post
Hosp'l. Cedar Keys
Fla.

Book mark:

Curry

(358)

Copist.

J. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Thomas
Priv., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Perry

(858)

Copist.

J.

2

U.S.C.T.

Richard Thomas
Pri, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On daily duty
as nurse in Hospital
at Cedar Keys Fla.*

Book mark:

Perry

(358)

Copist.

J.

2

U.S.C.T.

Richard Thomas
Prv, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty
as nurse in Hosp
Cedar Keys Fla.

Book mark:

Perry

(858)

Copyst.

T

Richard Thomas
Priv, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *On daily duty
as nurse in Hos-
pital at Cedar Keys,
Fla.*

Book mark:

W A Tyler

T

2

U.S.C.T.

Richard Thomas
Priv., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Nurse in
Hospt, Gallchance,
Isla,

Book mark:

W. A. Tyler

T

Richard Thomas

Priv't, Co. E., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Key West, Fla., Jan 5, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *June 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *62 21* 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Private from en-*
listment, nurse in Hos-
pital, Tallahassee, Fla.
No discharge given
on muster-out.

Book mark: *See S. 121 vol. 5 B. 7. 1868.*

W. A. S. Taylor

J. 2" U.S.C.
Richard Thomas
Reg't, Co. E, 2" U.S.C.

NOTATION.

Book mark: *J-121 R, C. I. 1868.*

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, *Aug. 14*, 18*91*.

It has this day (*Aug. 14*, 18*91*),
been determined by this Department from evidence furnished by the Second Auditor of the Treasury that this man was mustered out with the company *Jan. 5*, 18*66*, and paid to include *Jan. 15*, 18*66*, date to which company was paid on discharge.

Moran

C
No. 117

Richard Thomas

Enlisted at Washington D.C.

As Substitute for

William Dossey

On the 20th day of August, 1863.

By

Henry F. Scheetz

J. M. Blackford

John P. Keasbey

Board of Enrollment,

Dist. of Columbia

NOTICE: This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrollment Div. of P. O.

(No. 40.)

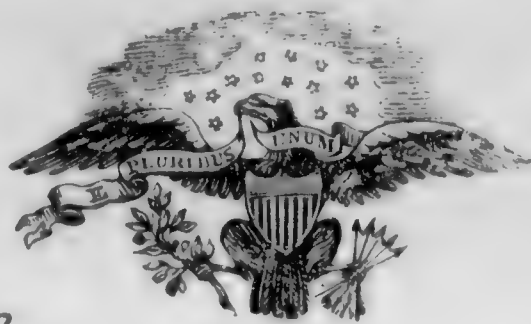
SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

District of

Columbia



I, *Richard Thomas* born in the State of *Maryland*, aged *Twenty nine* years, and by occupation a *Labourer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *William Dorsey*, Esq., of *the District of Columbia*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *Seventieth* day of *August*, 186 *3*; and having thus agreed with said *William Dorsey*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *Seventieth* day of *August*, 186 *3* to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *Washington D.C.*
this *20th* day of *August*, 186 *3*
BEFORE *F. M. Blackford*
Commissioner of Board

Richard Thomas
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *William Dorsey* who was drafted in *the 4th Dist. District D.C.* *August 4th*, 186 *3*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion; is *5* feet *5* inches high.

Ferry A. Scheetz
Capt. a Provost Marshal.

F. M. Blackford
Commissioner of Board.

J. B. Haskins
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *the* Dist. of *Columbia*

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Richard Thomas desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare,** That I am 29 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Washington D.C. the 20th day of August 1863

WITNESS:

J B Adams Richard Thomas
mark

1107
Thomas, William

Co A, 2 · U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55-33979	26
2	55-34166	27
3	55-34262	28
4	55-355-25	29
5	905-9366	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

5

2

U. S. C. T.

William Thomas

Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years height feet inches.

Complexion

Eyes; Dark hair Dark

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When June 23, 1863,

Where Oranney Is., Va.

By whom Capt. J. Wilder; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Corporal June 23, 1863 died at Oranney Island Va. July 1-1863 mustered in to date from enlistment by Capt. Cogswell at Oranney Is., Va.

Sparr

P | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Thomas
Corp., Capt. Wilder's Co., Colored Infantry. †

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Port Mouroe Va., *June 23*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *June 23*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 23*, 1863.*

Where *Craney Island Va.**

Period *3* years.*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A. 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

* * * Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards

Book mark: _____

Phellis

(356b)

Copyist.

91

2

U.S.C.T.

William Thomas
Corp., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for June 23^d to Aug. 31th, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23^d, 1863.*

Where Craney Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deceased at Craney Island Va July 11, 1863

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rhetts

21

2

U.S.C.T.

William Thomas
Corp., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23^d, 1863.*

Where Craney Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deceased at
Craney Island Va, July 1st
1863.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Phitt

T | 2 | U.S.C.T.

William Thomas
Corpl. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
May 25th Fla Jan 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: App'd Corp'l. June 23,
63 Died of disease July
1st 1863. Final statement
forwarded

Book mark :

(361)

King Copyist.

Thomas, William
Corp Co. A, 2 U.S.C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, Dec. 5th, 1866

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

No. _____ of the Final Statement or Inventory, has been received in the case of *William Thomas Capt.*, of Co. *A.*, *2nd* Regiment of *U.S. Col's Imp. Volunteers*, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

F. W. Hayward

Assistant Adjutant General.
(110)

COMMANDING OFFICER

J. D. Woodward,

A. S. U.S.A.

*Information of death obtained from
Co. Muster Roll, Aug. 1863.*

W. H.

2 ps. + inv. sent you to day of 2nd Dec. 5, 66

— C. F. —

29 ✓

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

William Thomas

Corporal of Company "A"

1st Regiment of U.S.V.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died July 1, 1863

And, with information
of Mr Thomas 3rd Reg. U.S.V.,
whose ps. are on file —

One 1, on 10/10/63 (as)

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: William H. ...
 Rank: Captain Company: A Regiment: 2^d
 Arm: U.S. Col's Troops State: _____
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

John Wilder

Capt Leidy Co.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

July 1, 1863

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Ceramey Island Va.

A. J. Ball
Clerk.

U. S. G. O.

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Bureau,

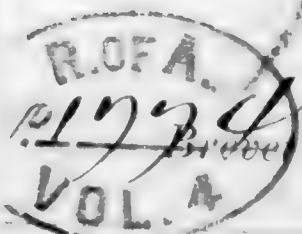
January 2^d 1867.

Respectfully returned, to Asst. Surg. Genl. Jaggard, U. S. Office.

The death-records of this office show that Private Wm. Thomas, Co. "A", 2^d Regt. Kansas Col. Vol. died in Regimental Hospital, Fort Smith, Ark., Dec. 6, 1863, of Diphtheria Fever.

The records of the Regimental Hosp. and of Fort Smith are not on file; those of Grand Island furnish no information.

By Order of the Surgeon General:



J. R. J. D. D.
Major and Assistant Surgeon, U. S. A.

J. R. J. D. D.

P. A. in file of William
Thomas Co. "A" 83rd U. S. I. S.

1108
Thomas, William

Co E, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-40684	26
2	5-5-40883	27
3	5-5-40985	28
4	5-5-41087	29
5	5-5-41178	30
6	5-5-41278	31
7	5-5-41379	32
8	5-5-41481	33
9	5-5-41583	34
10	5-5-41683	35
11	5-5-41782	36
12	5-5-41885	37
13	5-5-41985	38
14	5-5-42079	39
15	5-5-42172	40
16	5-5-42266	41
17	9059908	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

5
H | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Williams.
Sgt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years, height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *Washington, D.C.*

Occupation *Laborer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug. 17th*

Where *1st Sub. Det.*

By whom ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Drafted man accepted. In action at Tampa Fla. May 6, '64. Appointed Sgt. Sept. 1st '63. In action at Station Four near Cedar Key, Fla. Feb. 13, '65. On scout to Apalachicola, Fla. July 15, '64. Otter Creek, Fla. July 18, '64.*

Callaway

NARRATIVE

MAY. 11

9059508

1891

29.64. Suwanee
River Fla. Aug. 13. 64,
In action at Natural
Bridges Fla. Mich. 6. 65,
Tree on or before April
19. 1861.

T

2

U.S.C.T.

William Thomas

Sgt, Co. , 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington Va, Nov 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 17, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 17, 186 .

Where

Period 3 years.

Remarks: *Drafted man*
accepted

Book mark: *205104*

Larimer

J

2

U.S.C.T.

William Thomas
Sgt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sarimer

(358)

Copist.

I

2

U.S.C.T.

William Thomas
Serjt, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sarimer

(358)

Copist.

I

2

U.S.C.T.

William Thomas
Sgt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Garmer

(358)

Copyst.

P

2

U.S.C.T.

William Thomas
Sergt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich. & Apl.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Feaster

NARRAI 2AA

T

2

U.S.C.T.

William Thomas
Sergt, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Feb. 29 to June 30*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Feaster

(858)

Copyist.

T | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Thomas
Serjt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

Feaster

7 | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Thomas
Serjt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 7. Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or be-
fore April 19th 1861.*

Book mark:

Heaster

T

2

U.S.C.T.

William Thomas

Serjt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U. S. for Camp & Garrison Equipage 67 c. Free on or before April 19th 1861.*

Book mark:

Feaster

(858)

Copyist.

7

2

U.S.C.T.

William Thomas
Sergt, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before
April 19/61.
Promoted Sergt.
Sept. 12th - 63

Book mark:

Perry

(858)

Copist.

G

2

U.S.C.T.

William Thomas
Sergt, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to Sergt
Sept 1st/63. Free be-
fore Apr. 19/61.

Book mark:

Perry

(358)

Copyst.

MAR 12 1865

7

2

U.S.C.T.

William Thomas
Sergt, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to Sergt
Sept. 1st, 1863,
Due U.S. for ord-
nance 13th.

Book mark:

Perry

(358)

Copist.

T

2

U.S.C.T.

William Thomas
Serjt, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage; \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted to 1st*
Serjt. Sept. 1st/63. Due
U.S. for Ordnance
13%

Book mark: _____

Perry

(358)

Copist.

T

2

U.S.C.T.

William Thomas
Serg't, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to
sergt Sept 11, 1863.
Due U.S. for Ord-
nance 130

Book mark:

W A Tyler

(358)

Copist.

T

2

U.S.C.T.

William Thomas
Supt, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. for
ordnance 20*

Book mark: *205*

W. A. Tyler

(358)

Copyist.

IT

2

U.S.C.T.

William Thomas
Serjt, Co. E., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Key West, Fla., Jan 5, 1866.
Muster-out to date *Jan 5, 1866*.
Last paid to *June 30, 1865*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100
Due soldier \$ *3/25* 100; due U. S. \$..... 100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... ^{Retained} 6 66
100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Promoted Serjt*
Sept 1, 1863. Free
on or before Apr 19/61

Book mark: *P. M. G. 1330, mek 16/66*

W. A. Tyler

(361)

Copyist.

1109

Thomas, William

Co E, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5540769	26
2	5540856	27
3	5540867	28
4	5540971	29
5	5541063	30
6	5541166	31
7	5541263	32
8	5541362	33
9	5541466	34
10	5541568	35
11	5541667	36
12	5541762	37
13	5541867	38
14	5541966	39
15	5542066	40
16	5542160	41
17	5542253	42
18	5542347	43
19	9059920	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S

2

U.S.C.T.

William Thomas

Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Charles, Md.

Occupation Labourer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 2 1st.

Where 5th Regt. U.S. Col'd Inf.

By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for John Robinson who was drafted, Inaction at Tampa Fla, May 6, 64. Station Four, Fla, July 6, 64. On route to Apalachicola, Fla, July 15, 1864. Otter Creek, Fla, July 29, 64. Suwanee River (over)

Callaway

MAY. 11

9059520

1891

Fla. Aug. 15, 1864.
Swaction at Natural
Wedge, Fla. Mch. 64.

T

2

U.S.C.T.

William Thomas

Pvt, Co., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington Va, Nov. 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 21, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 21, 186

Where

Period 3 years.

Remarks: substitute for John Robinson who was drafted

Book mark:

Sarimer

(356)

Copyist.

J

2

U.S.C.T.

William Thomas
Put, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Aug 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: *3270822*

Sarimer

(858)

Copist.

J

2

U.S.C.T.

William Thomas
Put, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____ *to Aug 31, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ *100* for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Carmer

(858)

Copist.

J

2

U.S.C.T.

William Thomas

Priv, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: *25030*

Sarimer

(358)

Copist.

MAR 13 1864

T

2

U.S.C.T.

William Thomas

Pat, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: *THOMAS*

Sarimer

(358)

Copist.

J

2

U.S.C.T.

William Thomas
Priv., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Larimer

(358)

Copist.

S

2

U.S.C.T.

William Thomas
Sgt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Feaster

J

2

U.S.C.T.

William Thomas
Plt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. 29 to June 30*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Feaster

T

2

U.S.C.T.

William Thomas
Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Feaster

T

2

U.S.C.T.

William Thomas
Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. + Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Teaster

J

2

U.S.C.T.

William Thomas
Pot., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U. S. for Camp
& Garrison Equipage \$1.12*

Book mark:

Feaster

7

2

U.S.C.T.

William Thomas
Private, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On detached duty since Feb. 3/65

Book mark: 201191

Perry

(858)

Copist.

J. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

William Thomas
Pr., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On detached
duty on the Str.
"Alliance" since
Apr. 14/65

Book mark:

(358)

Thomas
Company

T.

2

U.S.C.T.

William Thomas
Com, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. for
ordnance 45^{rs}*

Book mark:

Perry

(358)

Copist.

J.

2

U.S.C.T.

William Thomas
Pri, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for
ordnance 45¢

Book mark:

Perry

(858)

Copist.

T

2

U.S.C.T.

William Thomas
Priv., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. for
ordnance 45c*

Book mark:

W. A. Tyler

(858)

Copyist.

T

2

U.S.C.T.

William Thomas
Priv., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Taylor

(858)

Copyist.

J | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Thomas

Privt, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated *Key West, Fla, Jan 5, 1866.*

Muster-out to date *Jan 3, 1866.*

Last paid to *June 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *5⁵²*/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *retained* *6²³*/₁₀₀

County paid \$..... 100; due \$ *100*/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Stoppage for C + G E 637, Private from enlistment,*

Book mark: *2680 P.M.G. April 11/66 (over)*

W A Tyler
(361) Copyist.

1891 3 10

Book mark: *

V. 18 P. 196

JAN. 19

5542347

1891

1110
Thompson, Elbridge
Co C, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26
2		27
3	See Elbridge	28 Thompson
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

1111
Thompson, George N.

Co G, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55-44036	26
2	55-44100	27
3	55-44190	28
4	55-44287	29
5	55-44390	30
6	55-44481	31
7	55-44569	32
8	55-44662	33
9	55-44750	34
10	55-44840	35
11	55-44929	36
12	55-45025	37
12	55-45059	38
14	55-45160	39
15	55-45255	40
16	55-45351	41
17	55-45440	42
18	9060139	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

T | 2 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Thomas

....., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 29 years height 5 feet 3³/₄ inches.

Complexion black

Eyes; black hair black

Where born Candn N.Y.

Occupation Labourer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 15, 1863

Where Troga, N.Y.

By whom; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted. By
mistake the de-
scription of Samuel
Thompson is written
exactly opposite
this name. Prom-
ted to Corp'l Mich'l B,
1865. Free on a before
April 19, 1861. dan
over

W. J. Ryan

MAY. 11

9060139

1891

actums: East Cub,
mch 5, 1865. New
fruit mch 5, 1865.
Mabuna Bridge,
mch 6, 1865.

7

2

U.S.C.T.

George W. Thompson

Co., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington Va Nov 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 15, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 15, 186 .

Where Engle Clk

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Muster to date from July 15

Book mark: Substitute for over

C. A. Harper

JAN. 19

5544036

1891 *

Peter Hoagland

Q

2

U.S.C.T.

G. W. Thompson
Priv, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Aug 31*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent on daily duty with R. Q. M's Department*

Book mark: *227000*

C. A. Harper

(358)

Copist.

Q

2

U.S.C.T.

L. W. Thompson

Priv, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Ambulance
Driver*

Book mark:

R. P. Harper

(358)

Copyist.

Of

2

U.S.C.T.

Geo. H. Thompson

Priv, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 9th*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. A. Harper

(358)

Copyist.

9

2

U.S.C.T.

Geo. H. Thompson

Priv, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. A. Harper

T

2

U.S.C.T.

Geo. H. Thompson
Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. & Apl., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty as
Hospl. att. at Fort
Myers Fla. since Apl.
17, 1864

Book mark: _____

Lerrins

(358)

Copyist.

T

2

U.S.C.T.

Geo. W. Thompson
Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Hosp. att. at Fort
Myers Fla. since Apl.
17, 1864

Book mark:

Leering

(358)

Copist.

T

2

U.S.C.T.

Geo. H. Thompson
Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty as Hosp.
att. Ft. Myers Fla. since
Apr. 17/64
Bounty due from origi-
nal muster \$75.00

Book mark:

Leaving

(358)

Copist.

J

2

U.S.C.T.

Geo. W. Thompson

Priv., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Hospt. at Ft. Myers Fla. since Apl. 17/64
Free before Apl. 19/61

Book mark:

Lerring

(358)

Copied.

5

2

U.S.C.T.

Geo. W. Thompson

Priv., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Transfer at Cedar
Keys Fla. since Dec.
15th 1864
Due the sutler 1.00*

Book mark:

Loring

(358)

Copyist.

T

2

U.S.C.T.

George W. Thompson
Private, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Febr., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Bounty due from
original Muster roll \$ 75.00

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(358)

Copyist.

MAR 9 1865

T

2

U.S.C.T.

George W. Thompson
Private, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Bounty due from original Muster Roll \$750.*

Book mark: _____

M. A. Michaels

(358)

Copist.

MAR 1 1865

J

2

U.S.C.T.

George W. Thompson
Corpl., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Bounty due from original Muster Roll \$75.00 Promoted to Corpl. per S.O. No 16. March 26. 1865.*

Book mark: *512123*

M. A. Michaels

(358)

Copist.

T

2

U.S.C.T.

George W. Thompson
Compl, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *App'td Corp. Mar. 26th 65*
per S. O. No. 16 of 1865 Hdqrs 2^d U.S.
Col. Free on or before April 19th
1861. Bounty due from orig.
Mus. Roll \$75.00

Book mark: _____

M. A. Michaels

(358)

Copyist.

7

2

U.S.C.T.

George W. Thompson
Corp'l, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: App't'd Corp.
Mar 26th '65 per
S.O. No. 16 current
series, H^d qrs. 2^d U. S. C. I.
Free on or before
Apr. 19, 1861. Bounty
due from Orig. Mus.
Rolls \$ 75.00.

Book mark:

Tolman

(358)

Copy first.

T

2

U.S.C.T.

George W Thompson
Corp., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Johnson

(358)

Copyist.

7

2

U.S.C.T.

George W. Thompson
 Corp'l, Co. G., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Key West, Fla., Jan 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Jan 5, 1866.*

Last paid to *June 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *3 92* / 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *25* / 100; due \$ *75* / 100

Remarks: *Joined as private. App't'd Corp. 26th 65. Free on or before April 19th 61*

Book mark: *1878.99*

(361)

Johnson

Copyist.

Thompson, George, W

Co. G, 2 U.S.C. Inf. Reg't

2 Enclosures.

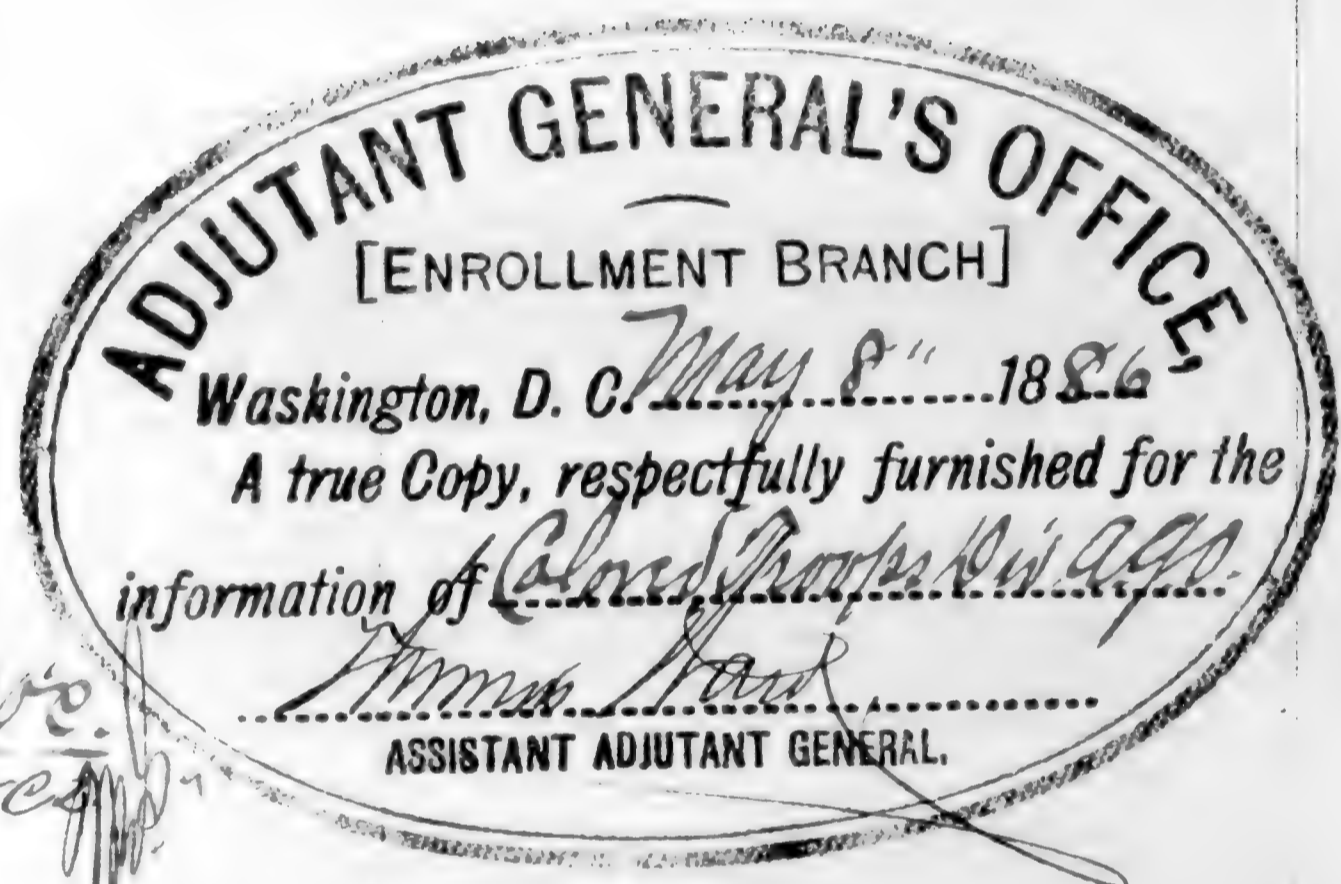
Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MUSTER AND DESCRIPTIVE ROLL of a Detachment of Men drafted and mustered
Co. G. 2nd U.S. C. Troops. 1863. stationed at

No.	NAMES. <small>(The names of the commissioned officers accompanying each detachment to be written at the head of the roll of such detachment, and the names of the drafted men composing it to follow in alphabetical order.)</small>	RANK.	WHERE BORN.		AGE.	OCCUPATION.	DRAFTED	
			Town, County, or Province.	State, Empire, or Kingdom.			When.	(To)



no. 100

Service of the United States, forwarded by the *Board of Enrollment* for t
 , pursuant to orders from

SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES.							LAST PAID.		BOUNTY.		CLOTHING	
From what Enrollment District.	Drafted or Substitute.	Period.	EYES.	HAIR.	COMPLEXION.	HEIGHT.		BY PAYMASTER	TO WHAT TIME.	PAID.	DUE.	DATE OF LAST SETTLEMENT.
						Feet.	Inch's.			Dolls.	Dolls.	
<i>"Dist. N.Y.</i>			<i>+</i> <i>Black</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5 3/4</i>					

*Recd. Aug. 15th 1863
 at Bara cas No. 3. Elm
 N.Y. the within named
 Conscripts & Substitut
 (Sgd) A.C. Ross
 Adjt.*

ard of Enrollment

for the 26th District New York

Regiment of

t to orders from

dated

LAST PAID.		BOUNTY.		CLOTHING ACCOUNT.		DATE OF COMMENCEMENT OF SERVICE.	NAMES. <small>(This column to be filled up by the officer in command of the detachment, or by the commanding officer of the post or regiment when no commissioned officer accompanies it, and to include only the names of those present on the day of arrival at the post.)</small>	LETTERS OF COMPANIES TO WHICH ASSIGNED.	NOTES. 1. Th 2. Th 3. Th
BY PAYMASTER	TO WHAT TIME.	PAID. Dolls.	DUE. Dolls.	DATE OF LAST SETTLEMENT.	TOTAL MONEY VALUE OF CLOTHING DRAWN SINCE LAST SETTLEMENT.				
					18.54	July 15			Subs

Recd. Aug. 15th 1863
at Barracks No. 3. Elmira
N.Y. the within named 17
Conscripts & Substitutes
(Capt) A. Crosby.
Adjt.

26th District New York

Regiment of for the rendezvous at Elmira

dated

<p>AMOUNT.</p> <p>TOTAL MONEY VALUE OF CLOTHING DRAWN SINCE LAST SETTLEMENT.</p>	<p>DATE OF COMMENCEMENT OF SERVICE.</p>	<p>NAMES.</p> <p>(This column to be filled up by the officer in command of the detachment, or by the commanding officer of the post or regiment when no commissioned officer accompanies it, and to include only the names of those present on the day of arrival at the post.)</p>	<p>LETTERS OF COMPA- NIES TO WHICH ASSIGNED.</p>	<p>NOTES.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The command exercised by any officer accompanying the detachment, with the date of assuming or being relieved therefrom, and the names of the officers relieved, to be stated. 2. The date and place of all deaths, transfers, discharges, desertions, and apprehensions, to be noted; also any other information which may be necessary or useful for the records of the Adjutant General's Office. 3. The commanding officer of the Regiment or Post, after stating the result of the inspection, and referring to the report of the Board of Inspectors, (should it have been found necessary to organize such Board,) will add to his certificate such general remarks relative to the appearance, quality, &c., of the detachment, as, in his judgment, the facts may justify. He will also make out and retain a correct copy of this Muster and Descriptive Roll for the information of company commanders, and forward the original Roll, without delay, to the Adjutant General's Office.
<p>18.54</p> <p>ra</p> <p>17</p> <p>4-</p>	<p>July 15</p>			<p>REMARKS.</p> <p>Substitute for Peter Hoagland Troop 7th N.Y.</p>

BOUNTY.		CLOTHING ACCOUNT.		DATE OF COMMENCEMENT OF SERVICE.	NAMES. <small>(This column to be filled up by the officer in command of the detachment, or by the commanding officer of the post or regiment when no commissioned officer accompanies it, and to include only the names of those present on the day of arrival at the post.)</small>	LETTERS OF COMPANIES TO WHICH ASSIGNED.	NOTES.
ID.	DUE.	DATE OF LAST SETTLEMENT.	TOTAL MONEY VALUE OF CLOTHING DRAWN SINCE LAST SETTLEMENT.				
olls.	Dolls.						<p>4. Four copies of this Muster and Descriptive Roll are to be made out by the Provost Marshal, who will see that they are duly signed—one for the Adjutant General, and one for the Provost Marshal General, both to be sent by the Provost Marshal direct, one for the detachment, to be sent to the Adjutant General when the detachment reaches its destination; and one to be retained by the Provost Marshal who sends out the detachment.</p> <p>5. Separate rolls will be made of drafted men for each regiment, and men for different regiments will not appear on the same Muster and Descriptive Roll.</p>

* WE CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that this Muster and Descriptive Roll is correct, and that it exhibits the true statement of this Detachment of men, who are hereby declared duly drafted and mustered into the service of the United States for the time and from the date set opposite their respective names.

ent. STATION: Owego, N.Y.

Date: August 1863

Capt. E. C. Mattell
Provost Marshal.

Capt. James N. Eldridge
Commissioner of Enrollment.

Capt. Samuel C. Foster
Examining Surgeon.

* This certificate will be signed by the Commanding Officer of the General Rendezvous when the men are sent from that place.

This Detachment of Drafted Men has been minutely inspected this _____ day of _____, 186 , by the undersigned, agreeably to Regulations, and all the members found to be _____

STATION: _____

DATE: _____

Commanding.

er Roll,
red in,
heading
(When

Mr Gibson:

The orgn. & muster out-rolls of Co. G- 2nd U.S.C Troops show Pvt. Geo. W Thompson, age 29, drafted at Tioga, New York, July 15/63.

Please furnish copy of his M. & D. roll.

If you have no record of him as a drafted man, please furnish copy of M. & D. roll of any colored man of that name who was enrolled at that place on or about July 15/63.

It is required in case of inquiry from Mr Muzzy, which we make special.

April 10/86.

Respy. W. A. [Signature]

Commanding Compe

Mr Woodward.

There is no M.D. Roll of this man as called for, but the name is borne upon a roll on file showing him enlisted July 15 1863. at Oswego 26 Dist NY. as the Sub for Peter Hogland of Tiooga NY.

Enlistment paper on file shows him enlisted Aug. 15 1863. 26 Dist NY.

Sub for Peter Hogland drafted July 15 1863.

Copies will be furnished if required

Please furnish.
W.A. J. [unclear]
May 6/86.

E.D. [unclear] } Reep
May 6. 86 } do [unclear]

Copies of lots

Copy of M.D. Roll & E.P. [unclear]

E.D. [unclear] } Reep
May 8. 86 } do [unclear]
[unclear]
Commanding Company.

War Department
Washington City Oct 22/864

Sumner L. G.
Judge Advocate

Orders that George Thompson arrested
as George Winters deserter from U.S.
Colored Troops be discharged
from custody.

2 U S C Troops

Head Qrs Prov Mar office
Washington Oct 23/84

Respectfully referred to Major
Luster who will comply with
the written order from War Dept
& release Geo Winters & report
action to this Head Qrs. with
the enclosed order.

By order Col Ingraham
Prov Mar

J. R. Watbridge

Capt & Asst Prov Mar

Offic. Asst. Pro. Mar.
Mil. Dist of Washington
Oct 23. 1864.

Respectfully returned to Col T
Ingraham Pro. Marshal, with the
information that the written Order
has been complied with, and
George Thompson, arrested as

(George Winters) released
from custody this day.

M. W. Little
Maj Genl. Prov Mar
Mil. Dist of Washington

Recd P. M. C. Oct 23/864

War Department

Washington City

October 22^d 1864

Col.

J. Ingraham

Pro. Marshal

Colonel

You will discharge from custody, George Thompson, who was arrested as George Winters, and now at "Forrest Hall prison", charged as a Deserter from 2^d Reg^t U. S. Col^d Troop^s. His case has been investigated, and his release directed.

By Order of Sec^y of War.

L. C. Johnson
Judge Advocate

1112
Thompson, Henry

Co of, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55-33394	26
2	55-47144	27
3	55-47228	28
4	55-47332	29
5	55-47430	30
6	55-47528	31
7	55-47622	32
8	55-47715	33
9	55-47806	34
10	55-47993	35
11	55-47980	36
12	55-48065	37
13	55-48154	38
14	55-48246	39
15	55-48337	40
16	55-48427	41
17	55-48516	42
18	9060397	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

9 | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Thompson
 _____, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
 of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years height 5 feet 4 inches.
 Complexion black
 Eyes; black hair black
 Where born Texas, md.
 Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 10, 1863
 Where Paet
 By whom Col Birney ; term _____ y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Oct 10,
1863 Uelington Va,
Capit. Stebs. In
action - Feby 20, 1865,
Fl. Myers; Fla.,
In skirmish at
Peace Creek, Fla.,
May 15, 1864 and
at Mead, Fla., May 16, 1864,

W. H. Pagan
 Copyist.

21 | *2* | U.S.C.T.

Henry Thompson
Co D, *2* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *2* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Washington, Oct 10, 186 *3*.

Muster-in to date *Oct 10*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 10* 186 *3*.

Where *Baltimore Md*

Period *3* years.

Remarks :

Book mark :

H. E. Arnold
Copyist.

T.

2

U.S.C.T.

Henry Thompson
Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Frassett

(358)

Copyist.

T.

2

U.S.C.T.

Henry Thompson
Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington Va., Nov 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 10, 1863.

Where Baltimore

Period _____ years.

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(356) *Forsett* Copyist.

F.

2

U.S.C.T.

Henry Thompson
Priv, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for wiper, lost.*

Book mark :

George H

(358)

Copyist.

T.

2

U.S.C.T.

Henry Thompson
Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Forsyth

(358)

Copyist.

T.

2

U.S.C.T.

Henry Thompson
Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one Haversack^{1.48c}
& Canteen^{.44c} = .92¢

Book mark:

Fossett

(358)

Copyist.

7

2

U.S.C.T.

Henry Thompson
Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for Haversack
& canteen .92 cents*

Book mark :

R. E. Wilson

(358)

Copyist.

71

2

U.S.C.T.

Henry Thompson

Priv., Co. 1, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for Haversack & canteen lost 92 cents.

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(358)

Copyist.

R | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Thompson
Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before
Apr. 19. 1861.

Book mark :

R. E. Wilson

J.

2

U.S.C.T.

Henry Thompson
Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before
Apr. 19, 1864. One screw
driver, one wiper 43 cts.

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(358)

Copyist.

J

2

U.S.C.T.

Henry Thompson

Pvt., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for clothing & Q. M. stores \$12.12 for Ordnance lost 43cts*

Book mark: *100-10*

Wines

(358)

Copyist.

J

2

U.S.C.T.

Henry Thompson
Pot, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for advance
lost & destroyed 43 cts
for clothing overdrawn
& Q.M. stores lost & des-
troyed \$12.00

Book mark:

Wines

(358)

Copyist.

J | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Thompson
Pvt, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Stop for Q, M, stores*
lost & destroyed & clothing
overdrawn \$ 2.00 for
ordnance lost & des-
troyed 43 ct

Book mark: _____

Wines

(358)

Copyist.

J

2

U.S.C.T.

Henry Thompson
Private, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for Quittance
45 cts & Q. Mustores 65 cts

Book mark:

Wines

(358)

Copyist.

A

2

U.S.C.T.

Henry Thompson
Pvt, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep + Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for ordnance 40^c*
+ G. Musters Stores 65^c

Book mark :

(358)

W. J. ...

Copyist.

T

2

U.S.C.T.

Henry *Hompson*

Pvt., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Ufferman

Copyist.

Wm. Thompson
Pvt., Co. *A*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Key West Fla Jan 3, 1866.
Muster-out to date *Jan 3, 1866.*
Last paid to *June 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100
Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ *8* ^{*86*} 100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100
Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6* ^{*09*} 100
Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *109* ^{*00*} 100

Remarks: *Steps for Camp & Garrison*
Equipage 65 ct.
Private from enlistment.
See list or before April 19, 1861

Book mark:

(361)

Wm. Thompson

Copyist.

1113

Thompson James

Co E, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3-3-40762	26
2	5-5-40859	27
3	3-5-40965	28
4	3-5-41058	29
5	3-5-41161	30
6	5-5-41258	31
7	5-5-41357	32
8	3-5-41461	33
9	3-5-41562	34
10	3-5-41662	35
11	3-5-41758	36
12	5-5-41863	37
12	3-5-41962	38
14	5-5-42062	39
15	3-5-42156	40
16	3-5-42249	41
17	5-5-42343	42
18	9059912	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

MARR 1372

R4P316014

H. H. C. C.

1 | 2 | U.S.C.T.

James Thompson,

E, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Hedon, N.C.

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 18th

Where 1st Sub. dist.

By whom _____; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted man accepted,
Inaction at Tampa Fla,
May 6, 64, Inaction at
Station Four, Fla July 6,
64 & Feb. 13/65, On scout
to Appalachicola Fla,
July 15, 64, Otter Creek,
Fla, July 29, 64, Suwanee
River Fla, Aug. 15, 64,
Tower

Carraway

NO. 1074

MAY. 11

9059512

1881

In action at Natural
Bridge Fla. March 6. 65.

J

2

U.S.C.T.

James Thompson
Pvt., Co., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington Va, Nov. 11, 1863 .

Muster-in to date *Aug 18, 186* .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 18* , 186 .

Where

Period *3* years.

Remarks: *drafted man*
accepted

Book mark :

Sarimer

(356)

Copyist.

I

2

U.S.C.T.

James Thompson
Part, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Aug 31, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sarimer

J

2

U.S.C.T.

James Thompson
Priv, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ~~Sept~~ *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

~~3270001~~
Lawrence

J

2

U.S.C.T.

James Thompson
Priv, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lammie

(858)

Copist.

J

2

U.S.C.T.

James Thompson
Priv, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lawler

J

2

U.S.C.T.

James Thompson
Pat., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mo. J. Apl.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Feaster

(858)

Copyist.

MAR 13 1864

J

2

U.S.C.T.

James Thompson
Det., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. 29 to June 30*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. Feaster

(358)

Copyist.

2

2

U.S.C.T.

James Thompson
Pot., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. for
ordnance \$ 63*

Book mark:

Feaster

J

2

U.S.C.T.

James Thompson
Co., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. for
Ordinance 030.*

Book mark: *2097281*

Feaster

(858)

Copyst.

J

2

U.S.C.T.

James Thompson
Pot., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 7. Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U. S. for
Ordnance 3 c. Camp & Gar-
rison Equipage \$1.12.*

Book mark: _____

Feaster

J.

2

U.S.C.T.

James Thompson
Pr, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark

Perry

(358)

Copist.

J.

2

U.S.C.T.

James Thompson
Co., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & Apl.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Perry

(858)

Copyist.

J.

2

U.S.C.T.

James Thompson

Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for
ordnance 22¢

Book mark:

Perry

(358)

Copist.

7

2

U.S.C.T.

James Thompson
Priv, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for ord.
nance 227

Book mark:

Perry

T

2

U.S.C.T.

James Thompson
Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due US for
ordnance 22^c*

Book mark:

WA Tyler

(858)

Copyist.

J

2

U.S.C.T.

James Thompson
Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Taylor

(858)

Copist.

James Thompson
Privt, Co. *E*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Key West, Fla, Jan 5, 1864.
Muster-out to date *Jan 5, 1864.*
Last paid to *June 30, 1863.*

Clothing account:
Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100
Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ *9* ^{*51*}/₁₀₀
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100
Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100* ^{*100*}

Remarks: *Stoppage for*
C + G. E. 63-9
Private from
enlistment.

Book mark:

W A Tyler

1114 James H.
Thompson, James

Co *C*, **2** U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5533396	26
2	5547145-	27
3	5547229	28
4	5547333	29
5	5547431	30
6	5547529	31
7	5547623	32
8	5547716	33
9	5547807	34
10	5547894	35
11	5547981	36
12	5548066	37
13	5548155-	38
14	5548247	39
15	5548338	40
16	5548428	41
17	5548517	42
18	9060399	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

REP 316014

S-557894 8-25-71

REP 362702

52082630 POPA

POMICIC 920326 1-16-14

H H Gandy

7 | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Thompson

....., Co. *D*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years height *5 feet 4 3/4* inches.

Complexion *dk brown*

Eyes; *hazel* hair *black*

Where born *Bathurst, Md.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 10, 1863*

Where *Balt.*

By whom *Col. Birney*; term _____ y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered Oct 10, 1863, Culington, Va., Capt. Krebs. In action Feb 20, 1865, Ft. Myers Fla. In skirmish Pease Creek, Fla. May 15, 1864, and Ft. Meade, Fla. May 16, 1864,*

W. B. Pagan

T. |

2

U.S.C.T.

James H. Thompson
Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington Va, Nov 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 10, 1863.

Where Baltimore

Period years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fossett

(356)

Copyist.

N 2 | **U.S.C.T.**

James Thompson
Pr, *Co*, *2* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Salisbury Va, *Oct 10*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Oct 10*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sep 10*, 186*3*.

Where *Baltimore Md*,

Period *3* years.

Remarks :
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark :

W. C. Smith
(337) *Copist.*

T.

2

U.S.C.T.

James H. Thompson
Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :

Book mark :

Fossett
Copyist.

5 | 2 | U.S.C.T.

James H. Thompson
Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fossett
Copyist.

(358)

T. 1 2 U.S.C.T.

James H. Thompson
Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fossett

(358)

Copyist.

T.

2

U.S.C.T.

James H. Thompson
Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Forsyth

(358)

Copyist.

MAR 14 1864

71

2

U.S.C.T.

James N. Thompson
Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(358)

Copyist.

NARA 1452

1

2

U.S.C.T.

James N. Thompson
Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. C. ...

(358)

Copyist.

9

2

U.S.C.T.

James N. Thompson
Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before*
Apr. 19. 1861.

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(358)

Copyist.

97

2

U.S.C.T.

James H. Thompson
Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before*
Apr. 19, 1861 - One screw
driver, one wiper - 43 cts.

Book mark:

R. C. Wilson

(358)

Copyist.

J

2

U.S.C.T.

James N Thompson
Pvt, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for clothing &*
Q.M. stores \$ 7.07 for
ordnance wat 43 cts

Book mark: *100*

Wines

(358)

Copyist.

J

2

U.S.C.T.

James H. Thompson
Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for arduance*
lost & destroyed 43 cts
for clothing overdrawn
& Q.M. stores lost & des
troyed \$27.57

Book mark:

Wines

(358)

Copyist.

J

2

U.S.C.T.

James N. Thompson
Pvt, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for Q.M. stores,
lost & destroyed clothing
overdrawn \$27.37 for
ordnance. lost & des-
troyed 43 cts

Book mark:

Wines

(358)

Copyist.

J

2

U.S.C.T.

James N. Thompson

Private, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: * Sentenced by Field Officers Court Martial Stop for Ordnance 75 cts & Q.M. stores 65 cts

* as shown on roll

Book mark: 246571

Wines

(358)

Copyist.

A

2

U.S.C.T.

Pr *James W. Thompson*
Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for ordnance 70¢*
& J. McCasus Store 65¢

Book mark: *5478 231*

(358)

W. J. ...

Copyist.

T

2

U.S.C.T.

James W. Thompson
Pvt., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Thompson

Copyist.

J

2

U.S.C.T.

James H. Thompson
Private, Co. *I*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Key West Fla, *Jan 5*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Jan 5*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *1*^{*84*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *39*/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ *100*^{*00*}/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Step for Camp & Garrison*
Equipage 65 ct.
Private first enlistment
Free out of before April 19, 1861

Book mark:.....

W. J. ...

(361)

Copyist.

Thompson James
 Pvt, Co. *I*, *2* Reg't *USC Inf*
2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
<i>1 of 8 Ref 1</i>	

Head qrs Key West, Fla.
December 9th 1865

General,

I have the honor to state that James
Thompson Co. "D." 2^d U.S.C. is recommended
for duty as Hospital attendant, in place
of John D. Mills.

Very Respectfully,

Your obt. Servts

Addison Hunter

2^d Lieut. Post Adjutant

To

Brevet Brig Genl. G. Seymour
Comdg Post of Key West.

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office Pension

Claim No. 920326

James Thompson
(Name.)

, Co. I, 2 Reg't US Cal Inf

To Med Div. 1-16, 1914

For reply to Coy P

No med per \$50
Johnson
J.H.
W

Med. statement made,
✓ 2 cards ret'd.

Statement furnished Jan. 16, 1914
J. J. F. S.

1115

Thompson, Joseph P.

Co. A, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

1. Lieutenant Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5533417	26
2	5542487	27
3	5542490	28
4	5542591	29
5	5542692	30
6	5542790	31
7	5542893	32
8	5542993	33
9	5543092	34
10	5543188	35
11	5543282	36
12	5543921	37
13	5333710	38
14	5533271	39
15	5334865	40
16	5534963	41
17	5535060	42
18	5533150	43
19	5535239	44
20	5535333	45
21	5535427	46
22	9428417	47
23	9428406	48
24	9428411	49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S-2788607 P. O. M. M.
A. G. 1481697

H. H. Anderson

7 | 2 | U.S.C.T.

J. P. Thompson,
lieut, Co. *F. 2* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above,

Rank *1 lieutenant*

Date of appointment *Sept. 2* 186*3*

Remarks: *Reported for duty*
Sept 15, 1863 - Mus-
tered Sept. 15, 1863 to
take effect same date
assigned to Co. F. per
R.O. No. 15, dated Sept
15, 1863. - Absent on sick
leave from April 30, 1864
to Sept 7, 1864 on det
serv. from Sept 7, 64, at
New York City per S.O. No.
297, 1864, G.O. to Nov.
9/64 when he reported
to his command at Key
West, Fla. Appointed
Thur. (over

JUN.-2

9428417

★ 1891 ★

Captain Dec. 29/64.

7 | 2 | U.S.C.T.

J. P. Thompson,

lieut, Co., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank *lieutenant*

Date of appointment *Sept. 2nd* 1863

Remarks: *Mustered Sept. 15, 1863.*

Entire entry cancelled on Roll.

Harvin

7 | 2 | U.S.C.T.

J. P. Thompson,
 Capt., Co. *A*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank *Captain*

Date of appointment *Dec. 29* 186*4*

Remarks: *Mustered Jan. 14, 1865, assigned to Co "A" pr. R.S.O. No. Jan. 14, 1865. In action at Natural Bridge near St. Marks, Fla. March 6, 1865. On det serv. at Hart's Island, N.Y. Harbor, from May 2, 1865 per Spl. Order, No. 199, War Dept., A. G. O. Washington, D. C.*

Tharin

J **2** **U.S.C.T.**

* *Joseph P. Thompson*
1st Lieut, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age *29* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington D.C., Nov 11th, 186 *3*.

Muster-in to date *Sept 15th*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 15th*, 186 *3**

Where

Period years.*

Remarks: *Appointed Sept 2^d 63. Accepted Sept 4th. Reported for duty Sept 15/63.*

* *Name cancelled by line*

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

B. F. Evans

S | *2* | U.S.C.T.

J. P. Thompson
1st Lt, Co F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Winnington Va, Sept 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Sept 15, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled;

When *Sept 15*, 1863.

Where *Winnington Va*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: *This muster to date Sept 15/63 By Order Sec of War (signed) G. M. Foster Asst Adjt Gen*

Book mark: _____

(37)

H. C. Shuck
Copyist.

J | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph D. Thompson
1st Lieut, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept 9 to Oct 31*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .*

Where.....*

Period..... years.*

Present or absent..... *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't \$..... 100 for.....

Remarks: *Appointed Sept 2nd accepted Sept 4th reported for duty Sept 15th*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

P. J. Evans
Copyist.
(358c)

J | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph P. Thompson
1st Lieut, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov and Dec*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 186*3* .*

Where _____ *

Period _____ years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Commanding Company since Dec 23rd 1863 entitled to extra pay for Command of Company from Sep. 16th to Oct 8th 1863 inclusive*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

J. F. Evans

(358c)

Copyist.

1 | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph J. Thompson Jr.

1st Lieut, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *January and February*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186*4* .*

Where.....*

Period..... years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for.....

Due Gov't \$ 100 for.....

Remarks: *Commanded Company F from Jan 1st 1864 to Jan 31st, 1864 (inclusive)*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

P. J. Evans

D | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph P. Thompson Jr.

1st Lieut, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .*

Where.....*

Period..... years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for.....

Due Gov't \$ 100 for.....

Remarks: *Absent on sick leave since Apr 30.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

P. F. Evans

(358c)

Copyist.

7 | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph P Thompson
/ *Lieut*, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 15*, 186*3*.*

Where _____*

Period _____ years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Absent on sick leave of absence since June 24"*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Shaughan
(358c) Copyist.

7

Joseph P Thompson
1 Lt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When, 186 .*

Where *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: absent without
leave since 25th July
1864.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Straughan

Copyist.

7 | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph P Thompson
1 Lt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 186 .*

Where _____ *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: On detached service
per special order A & O
No 297 since Sept 7/64

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c)

Shanahan
Copyist.

7

Joseph P Thompson

1 Lt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When, 1864.*

Where *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Returned from detached service Dept of the East 20th of Nov and assumed the Comd of Co. On detached service per special O No 111 Hd qrs Reg west & Fortugas Dec 7/64

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shaughan

(358c)

Copyist.

T | 2 Inf. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph P. Thompson
Capt., Co., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Key West, Fla. Jan. 14, 1865.

Muster-in to date Jan. 14, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 14, 1865.

Where Key West, Fla.

Period 9 years.

Remarks: Promoted to Capt.
Vice Capt. Martin deceased.

Book mark :

P. Paul,

T 1 2

U.S.C.T.

J. P. Thompson
Capt, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When, 186 .*

Where *

Period, years.*

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Assigned to Co
by G. O. No 1, Jan 14, 1865.
On detached service.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Collings

(358c)

Copyist.

J | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph P Thompson Jr
1st Lieut, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 186 .*

Where _____*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for _____

Due Gov't \$ *100* for _____

Remarks: *Promoted Capt. assigned to Co a 2nd US. C T Jan 14th 1865. On Staff Comd by Genl Sear Dec 7th 1864*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c) *Jennings* Copyist.

T | *2* | U.S.C.T.

J. P. Thompson
Capt, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 186*5* .*

Where _____ *

Period _____ years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ *100* for _____

Due Gov't \$ _____ *100* for _____

Remarks: *Assigned to Co. Jan*
14, '65 per Gen. Order
No. 1, Reg't. No. 2.
On detached service.
Ac de de camp to Gen-
eral Newton.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Collings

7 | 2

U.S.C.T.

J. P. Thompson
Capt, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 186 .*

Where _____ *

Period _____ years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Assigned to Co Jan 14/65 per S.O. No 1. On detached service per S.O. No 199, A.G.O. U.S.A. (at Heart's Island N.Y.)*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Collings

(358c)

Copyst.

7 | 2 | **U.S.C.T.**

J. P. Thompson
Capt, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled ✓

When _____, 186 .*

Where _____ *

Period _____ years.*

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Assigned to Co.
Jan 14, 1865 per S.O. No. 1,
Reg't. No. 2. On detached
service, Heart's Island, N.Y.
since May 2, 1865 per S.O.
No. 199. A.G.O.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Collings
(358c) Copyist.

J | 2

U.S.C.T.

J. O. Thompson
Capt, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1867.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 186 .*

Where _____ *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: On detached service
at Harpers Id. Md. since
May 2/65 per S.O. 99020

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

King

(358c)

Copyist.

T | 2

U.S.C.T.

J. P. Thompson
Capt, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 186 .*

Where _____ *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: On detached service
at Ft Id N.Y. since May
2/65 per S.O. 199 also

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c)

King

Copyist.

7 | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph P. Thompson
U.S. Co., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Key West Fla, Jan 14, 1865.

Muster-out to date Jan 13, 1865.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Promoted to
Capt vice Martin
deceased

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

J | 2 | U.S.C.T.

J. P. Thompson
Capt, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Key West, Fla, Jan 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date ~~Jan 5, 1866~~ *

Last paid to Not known, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Assigned to command
of Co. per G.O. No. 1, Jan.
14/65 and detach'd service
at Forts M. N.Y. since May
2/65 per G.O. 199 O.S.O.

* Corrected by H. J. Dec. 1/08

Book mark: 8008, Aug 13/66 P.M.

(361)

King

Copyist.

J

Joseph J. Thompson
1st Lt., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Key West, Fla. Jan 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Assigned to Co. F,
2 U.S. C. I. Sept 18, 1863.
Promoted to Capt and
Assigned to Co. A. 2nd
U.S. C. I. Jan 14, 1865.*

Book mark: _____

Cameron
Copyist.

Thompson J. P. Jr

1st, Co. *7* Reg't *1st Inf*

50 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates <i>9</i>
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders <i>24</i>
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A <i>3</i>
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>6</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports <i>7</i>
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

L. Thompson

1861

1862

file

Major Drake
will please inform
after H. Thompson
General.

D.P.B.
New York Nov 25 1863

I beg to introduce
to your notice my son Lieut.
Jos. P. Thompson Jr. of the 2nd
Reg^t U.S. G. I. - now to be under
your command. My eldest
boy has fallen in the service,
but I rejoice to give a second.
It has afforded me much
pleasure to number, W^m Banks
with my parishioners.

With high regard
My son sent
Jos. P. Thompson
Maj. Gen. Banks.

MAR 21 1857

Fort Taylor

Key West Florida
March 9th 1857

Captain M. Martin
Sir:

I have the
honor to request a leave of absence
for thirty days, (in order to recruit
my health by change to Northern
Climate,) with permission to apply
if necessary for an extension of said
days.

Very Respectfully
Your obedient servant
J. D. Thompson
1st Lt. Col. U.S.A.

J. Taylor, Key West, Fla.
March 9, 1864.

J. P. Thompson Jr.
1st Lt. Co. F, 2nd Regt. U.S.C.S.

Requests leave of
absence for thirty days.
(Accompanied by
medical certificate)

The enclosure.

Respectfully forwarded. Approved

J. P. Martin Jr.
Capt 2nd U.S. Troops
Commanding Co. H

Recd. H. 2. Dist. Key West. March 12, 1864.

Headquarters
2nd Regt. Fort Taylor
Key West Fla.
March 11th 1864

Respectfully forwarded,
Approved -

J. Fellows
Col. 2nd Regt.
Comdg.

E. B. 10.
Approved & respectfully forwarded
H. 2. Dist. Key West. D. P. Woodbury
Key West. March 14, 1864

Headquarters Dept of the Gulf
New Orleans, Meh 24, 1864.

Respectfully referred to the
Medical Director of the Dept.
By Command of
Major General Banks;

Richard B. Smith
Act. General

Medical Director's Office
Headquarters Dept of the Gulf.
New Orleans March 28th/64.

Respectfully returned
Approved

By order Medical Director
Lawrence Hildon
Asst. Surg. U.S.A.

L. E.

Grant

S.O. 77 meh 26/64.

Lieut. Joseph P. Thompson Jr. of the
 2^d Regiment of U. S. Colored Troops, having
 applied for a certificate on which to ground
 an application for leave of absence; I do hereby
 certify that I have carefully examined this
 officer, and find that he has suffered from
 chronic diarrhoea for the past three months.
 I further certify that he is unable to perform
 military duty, without bringing on a relapse.
 He is of feeble constitution, and so far has
 been unable to endure the hardships of the
 service for any protracted period. —

I further declare my belief, that he will not
 be able to resume his duties in a less period
 than thirty days. —

There is but little prospect that he will ever
 be able to endure the hardships of military
 life. —

Dated at Fort Taylor Bay West Florida this
 11th day of March 1864. —

J. M. Wertz
 Asst. Surgeon 2^d U. S. Col. Troops
 In charge. —

(Copy)

Headquarters Dep. of the Gulf
New Orleans Mar. 26. 64

Special Order }
No. 77 }

[Extract]

3. Leave of absence for twenty days, on
Surgeons certificate, with the recommenda-
tion to the Adjutant General of the Army
for an extension of twenty days is gran-
ted to 1st Lieutenant J. P. Thompson jr 2nd
United States Infantry (Colored)

By Command of Major General Banks
(Signed)

Richard B. French

Assistant Adjutant General

Adj. Genl. Dept of the Gulf
March 24, 1864

Richd B. Swinney

S.O. 2077 - Grants leave of
absence to Adj. G. Thompson
D.M.S.C.

C. 9.

Headquarters, Department of the Gulf.

New Orleans, March 26th 1864.

Special Orders

No. 77

[Extract.]

3. Leave of absence for twenty days, on Surgeon Certificate with
 the recommendation to the Adjutant General of the Army
 for an extension of twenty days is granted to 1st Lieutenant
J. P. Thompson 2nd United States Infantry (Colored).

By command of Major General Banks:

C. O. 2nd U. S. Infy (Col'd)
 this Genl. Headqrs

Richard B. Swin

Assistant Adjutant General.

MAR 29 1864

71 (29) 177 No 4

Key West Fla.
April 29th 1864

J. P. Thompson Jr
1st Lt Co F 2nd U.S.C.

(Asks for a Staff Appointment)

Key West Fla
Apr. 29th 1864

May Gen. K. P. Banks
General:

I have the honor to apply for a staff appointment; if you have any at your disposal I have the honor to be -

Very Respectfully
Your obedient servant
J. P. Thompson Jr
1st Lt Co F
2nd U.S. Colored Troop

MAR 14 1864

New York
May 20th /64

To the
Adjutant General U.S. Army

Sir:

I have
the honor to apply for leave of ab-
sence for twenty days, based upon
the accompanying Surgeons' Certificate.

I have been absent from my
regiment for twenty days, through
authority from Maj. Gen. Banks.

I am Very Respectfully
Your Obedient Servant
J. P. Thompson
1st Lieut. 2nd U.S. Regt.
(Colored)

32 West 36th St

1st Lt. L. P. Thompson, of the 52nd Regiment of
 Infantry, U. S. A., having applied for a certificate on which to
 ground an application for leave of absence, I do hereby certify
 that I have carefully examined this officer, and find that he is
 suffering with Chronic Deafness, contracted
 at his Island,

and that, in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion, unfit for
 duty. I further declare my belief that he will not be able to
 resume his duties in a less period than Twenty Days.
 This Officer is not in proper condition to travel.

Dated at New York City, this 21 day of May, 1864.

L. F. Hammond,
 Surgeon U. S. A.

1st Lt. L. P. Thompson, of the Second Regiment of
 Infantry, U. S. Army, having applied for a certificate on which to
 ground an application for leave of absence, I do hereby certify
 that I have carefully examined this officer, and find that he is
 suffering with Chronic Deafness, contracted at
 Ship Island,

and that, in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion, unfit for
 duty. I further declare my belief that he will not be able to
 resume his duties in a less period than Twenty Days.

This Officer is not in proper condition to travel.

Dated at New York City, this 20. day of May 1864.

L. F. Hammond.

Surgeon U. S. A.

War Dept June 6

A.O. 198 - 64

Granting leave
to Sp J Thompson
to visit Washington

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. 193. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, June 6th, 1864.

(Extract.)

* * * * *
3. Permission to visit the city of Washington is hereby granted 1st
Lieutenant *J. P. Thompson, Jr.*, 2d U. S. Colored Troops.
* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

E. D. Townsend
Assistant Adjutant General.

Co. 2^d U. S. Colored Troops

2-1-1

6

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. 198. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, June 6th, 1861.

(Extract.)

* * * * *
3. Permission to visit the city of Washington is hereby granted 1st
Lieutenant J. P. Thompson, Jr., 2d U. S. Colored Troops.
* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

1861

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. 198. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, June 6th, 1864.

(Extract.)

* * * * *

3. Permission to visit the city of Washington is hereby granted 1st
Lieutenant J. P. Thompson, Jr., 2d U. S. Colored Troops.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

211 - 15 - 82

SPECIAL ORDERS, } WAR DEPARTMENT,
No. 198. } ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, June 6th, 1864.

(Extract.)

* * * * *
3. Permission to visit the city of Washington is hereby granted 1st
Lieutenant J. P. Thompson, Jr., 2d U. S. Colored Troops.

* * * * *
By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

Thompson

New York June 6,
Lt. J. P. Thompson

Reports that leave of
absence has expired
and that he is retained
by lack of transportation.

J. R. Thompson
Lt

New York

June 6th 1864

Adj. G. Tracy

Sir:

I have the honor to report that my leave of absence has expired, and I have reported for transportation, but there is no transportation to Key West at present, on account of the yellow fever. My present address is 32 West 36th St. N.Y. -

I am Sir

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servant

J. P. Thompson Jr
1st Lt. 2nd U.S. Inf. C.S.

T. H. C. T. L. A. B. 1864

J. S. M. M. M. 64

New York - June 9th 64

~~With Dr. 63 (A)~~

J. P. Thompson

1st St. 2nd U. S. C. S.

Five appt 51864

Surgons Certificate

1 Eric

Circular letter sent

June 14th 64.

Recd. A. G. O. June 16th 64

I have by certificate that 1st Lt. L. P. Thompson of
The Second Infantry U. S. Army, has been a
patient of mine since the 20th of May 1864,
suffering with Chronic Deafness, said to
have been contracted at Ship Island, Missis-
sippi: and that he is now, though able to travel,
not entirely recovered and is still under treat-
ment.

L. F. Hammond,
Surgeon U. S. A.

New York, 9. June, 1864.

W. H. P. Thompson, jr, of the 2nd Regt, U. S. Colored Troops, having applied for a certificate on which to ground an application for leave of absence, I do hereby certify that I have carefully examined this officer, and find that he has been suffering from chronic diarrhoea for the past five months. And I do further certify that being by nature of feeble constitution, and unable to bear the fatigues incident to a military life, he, in my opinion, will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than thirty days, and further that a change of climate is necessary to prevent permanent disability.

Dated at Key West, Florida, this 20th day of June, 1864.

J. M. Wertz
Asst Surgeon 2nd U. S. C. T.
In charge.

Key West Fla.
June 20th 1864

Lieut J. P. Thompson
2nd U. S. C. Troop

Applies for leave of
absence & encloses
Surgeons Certificate

See Sp. Co. Rec page 130

Headquarters 2nd U. S. C. T.
Key West June 20 1864

Respectfully forwarded -
Approved

Benj. R. Townsend
Adj. Gen. 2nd U. S. C. T.
Company

Key West Florida June 20th /64
 C. B. Tracy
 Adjt 2nd Regt Colored Troops

Sir:

I have the honor to request a leave of absence for twenty days, for the purpose of visiting the North, in order to recruit my health, with permission to apply for an extension of twenty days.

Very Respectfully

Your obt Servt
 J. P. Thompson Jr
 1st Lt. Co. 2nd U.S.C.T.

J.P. Thompson
Lt

No 1

Permission given for
transportation on the
Union - J. Bailey
A.R.A.

Key West

Reported for passage
June 24th

Edw. J. ...
Capt. U.S. Army
U.S. Union

APPROVED
BY COMMANDER
MAJ. GEN. BUTLER
July 10 1862
JOHN CASSELS,
Capt. & A.D.C., Pro. Marshal,
FORT MONROE, Va.

Headquarters, District of Key West and Tortugas,

KEY WEST, FLA., June 21, 1864

Special Orders, }
No. 72 = }

PARAGRAPH

A leave of absence for thirty (30) days is hereby granted to 1st Lieut. P. Thompson 2^d U. S. Inf.

Granted on Surgeons certificate that a change of climate is necessary to prevent permanent disability.

This District being virtually cut off from communication with Dept W. Va. by reason of Quarantine restrictions the General Comdg. the District has assumed the authority of granting leaves of absence in urgent cases.

By Command of Brigadier General JOSEPH E. JOHNSON.

G. J. P. Thompson,
2^d U. S. Inf.

Embr. by
D. J. Johnson
am

N. H. Lawrence

1ST ADJT. GENL.

Rec'd for June 64

Thompson

No "2"

L1

U. S. Transport *Empire City*

PIER ~~411~~ NORTH RIVER.

T. 14. C. I. L. A. B. 1884

New York, July 26th /84

J. P. Thompson
Lt. 2nd U. S. I. Troops
~~West Virginia~~

Surgeon's Certificate

Enc,

Rec'd. Agt. Aug 5th /84

WAR 471

New York July 26th 1864

Adjutant General U.S.A.

Sir,

I have the honor to report that I have been absent from my regiment since June 25th 1864, by authority from Brig. Gen. Woodbury, and in accordance with "Special Order No. 72" Headquarters, District of Key West and Fortugas, dated "Key West Fla. June 21st 1864"

I am Sir,

Very Respectfully

Your Obedient Servant

P. Thompson Jr
1st Lt. 2^d U.S.C. D.

32 West 36th St

Lieut. J. D. Thompson of the 2^d Regiment of
 M. S. C. troops having applied for a certificate on which to
 ground an application for leave of absence, I do hereby certify
 that I have carefully examined this officer, and find that he is
 suffering from disease of the
 liver and debility and he is not
 now in a condition to travel
 The disease he states has existed
 since May

and that, in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion, unfit for
 duty I further declare my belief that he will not be able to
 resume his duties in a less period than twenty days

Dated at New York City, this 2^d day of August 1864

Capt. [unclear]

J. J. Edgar
 Surg. Major

Capt. J. D. Thompson of the 2^d Regiment of
 W. S. C. troops, having applied for a certificate on which to
 ground an application for leave of absence, I do hereby certify
 that I have carefully examined this officer, and find that he is
 suffering from disease of the
 liver and ability and he is not
 now in condition to travel
 The disease he states has existed
 since May

and that, in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion, unfit for
 duty. I further declare my belief that he will not be able to
 resume his duties in a less period than twenty days

Dated at New York City, this 2^d day of August 1864

J. F. Edgar
 Surg. U.S.A.

Lieut J. D. Thompson of the 2^d Regiment of
 U. S. Colored Troop having applied for a certificate on which to
 ground an application for leave of absence, I do hereby certify
 that I have carefully examined this officer, and find that he is
 suffering from disease of the
 lungs and debility which has existed
^{for years} since May and is ^{he} not now
 in a condition to travel

and that, in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion, unfit for
 duty. I further declare my belief that he will not be able to
 resume his duties in a less period than twenty days

Dated at New York City, this ^d 2 day of August 1864

Wm. C. Cady
 Surgeon U. S. A.

Retained

No 5

J. R. Thompson
Lt

Depot Quartermaster's Office,

Annapolis, Md. Aug 24 1864.

Transportation furnished from Annapolis, Md. to New York City at a cost of \$ [unclear] [unclear] has been sent to the proper Offices.

G. B. Blodgett
Capt. A. Q. M.

[Faint vertical handwriting on the right side of the page]

Paid for July & August 1864
Sgt J. Herbert
P.M. A. S. A.

Board of Officers,

Annapolis, Md., Augt. 27th 1864.

Having sufficiently recovered your health to be able to per-
form service in the field, you will proceed to join your proper command
without delay.

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedt Servant,

L. P. Graham.

Brig. Genl. Vol.

Pres. of The Board.

1st Lieut. J. P. Thompson
2nd U. S. Colored Troops
Annapolis, Md.

Office No. 905 Walnut St. Philada.

September 3rd 1864

W

Rev. G. P. Thompson D.D.

Dear Sir,

Your son St. Thompson has requested me to forward to you an opinion of his health &c. &c. Whilst in Philadelphia I considered him as unfit for duty, and recommended him to present himself at Annapolis with reference to his discharge from the Service. At the present time I can issue no official certificate in his case.

Very Respectfully

Yr. obed. Serv

Jno. Neill Surg. U.S.A.
Surg. of the Post.

Mar Dept
wash 7 Sept 1864

St Thompson's detail for duty
in New York City

Special Grant
297 - 64

297

SPECIAL ORDERS, } WAR DEPARTMENT,
No. 297. } ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, September 7th, 1864.

(Extract.)

* * * * *
10. 1st Lieutenant *J. P. Thompson*, 2d U. S. Colored Troops, now on sick leave in the city of New York, will report for duty until his health is established, to Major-General *Dix*, Commanding Department of the East, New York City.
* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War :

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

E. D. Townsend
Assistant Adjutant General.

*To the 2d U. S. Colored Troops,
New York City*

Thompson J. P.
1 St. 2' W. S. E.

6

SPECIAL ORDERS, } WAR DEPARTMENT,
No. 297. } ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, September 7th, 1861.

(Extract.)

* * * * *

10. 1st Lieutenant *J. P. Thompson*, 2d U. S. Colored Troops, now on sick leave in the city of New York, will report for duty until his health is established, to Major-General *Dix*, Commanding Department of the East, New York City.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War :

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

Major Dix

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. 297. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, September 7th, 1864.

(Extract.)

* * * * *

10. 1st Lieutenant *J. P. Thompson*, 2d U. S. Colored Troops, now on sick leave in the city of New York, will report for duty until his health is established, to Major-General *Dix*, Commanding Department of the East, New York City.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

Major B. C. K.

Com Dept Sept 7/54

A.O. 297

Detailing Lieut
J.P. Thompson on
camp Martial at
New York

War Department
Adjutant General's Office
Washington, Sept. 7th, 1864

Special Order
No. 297

(Extract)

10. 1st Lieutenant J. P. Thompson, 2nd U.S. Colored Troops, now on sick leave in the City of New York, will report for duty until his health is established, to Major-General Dix, Commanding Department of the East, New York City.

By order of the Secretary of War
E. D. Townsend

Assistant Adj. Genl.

Official:

E. D. Townsend

Assistant Adjutant General.

J. P. Thompson

No. 32 West 36th St

N.Y. City.

I certify that the above is a correct copy.

J. P. Thompson Jr.
1st Lt. 2nd U.S. Col.

Headquarters Department of the East,

New York City, Sept 8th 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS.

No. 216

5th 1st Lieut. J. P. Thompson, 2nd U. S. Colored Troops, is hereby detailed as an additional member of the General Court Martial appointed by Special Order No 204, current series from these Headquarters.

Cont. March 1864

Recd for Regt. 64
H. C. Grant
Recd for Prov. 64
H. C. Grant

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL DIX:

Lieut. J. P. Thompson,

D. S. D. S. P.

Assistant Adjutant General.

New York

Sep. 9th 1864

Col. P. R. Townsend

Col. I met

Major Lincoln yesterday, just arrived from Key West, and regretted to learn from him that my reports had not been received at H. Q. I am sure that I sent them, and I have in my possession duplicate certificates. I am now on duty in the city as a member of a court-martial. I expect to return to duty with the Regiment as soon as I am able. I have been confined to my bed with sickness but I am better now. I trust Col. that this letter will place me in a more satisfactory position.

Since my reports failed through
~~accident~~ and not neglect.

I enclose a copy of the
order upon which I am now
~~absent~~

I have the honor to be
Col. with high regard

Yours Obedt Servt
J. D. Thompson
1st Lt. 2nd U.S.C.T.

[Faint, illegible handwriting, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]

Ad. Qrs. 2d U. S. C. Troop,
Key West, Fla. Sept. 12, 1864.

Genl. R. Forward,
Colonel Comd'g.

Reports that 1st Lieut.
J. P. Thompson, 2d U. S.
Col'd. Infantry, has been ab-
sent from his regiment
since June 26th; and absent
without leave since July
25th. Respectfully re-
commends that he be
discharged the service.

Ad. Qrs. District of
Key West and Tortugas,
Key West, Fla.
O. P. 34, Sept. 27, 1864.

Respectfully ^{returned} ~~forwarded~~
~~approved~~, see Sp.
Ord. No 297. Per 10. War
Dept.
H. D. Brown Col. ~~W. H. Brown~~
Capt. W. S. ~~W. S. Brown~~ Comd'g.

Headquarters 2nd U.S. Colored Infantry
Key West Fla. September 12th 1864

Assistant Adjutant General
Department of the Gulf }

Sir:

I have the honor to state
that 1st Lieut. J. P. Thompson 2nd U.S. Colored Infantry
has been absent from his regiment since June 25th
and absent without leave since July 25th.

I would most respectfully recommend him for
discharge from the service

Very respectfully

Your Obedient Servant

Benj. R. Townsend

Colonel Comd'g 2^d U.S. C. I.

New York Oct. 5th 64

J. P. Thompson & A. Benson

Reports that he is detained
in Gen. Lamb's Hospital at
New York.

New York
Oct 5th 64

Adjutant 2nd U.S.C.

Sir: I have the honor to report in accordance with Par. "468" Res. Army Regulations, that I am on detached service by Special Order No. "297" dated War Dept. Adjutant General's Office Washington September 7th 1864. General Court Martial duty, by Special Order No. "216" dated Head Quarters Department of the East New York City Sept. 8th 1864.

My address is No 32 West 36th St N. Y. City. I am

Very Respectfully
Yours Obedt Servt.
J. P. Thompson Jr
1st Lieut. 2nd U.S.C.

S. 179 (D.C.) 1864

S. 179.

New York City
Nov. 7. 1864

Thompson J. P. Jr
1st Lieut 3rd N.Y.C.T.

Requests to be Relieved
from duty as a member
of G.C.W. and to be ordered
to his proper Command.

S.O. no 273.

Order issued

file

Recd Hd Qrs (D.C.) Nov. 10th 64

11-10-64

New York City
Nov. 7th 1864

Col. D. T. Carr
Asst. Adjt. General
Dept. of the East
Colonel:

Having, in my opinion, become able to perform service in the field, I have the honor to request to be relieved from duty, as member of the Genl. Court Martial of which Major Franklin M. Drew is President, and to be sent to my proper command at Key West, Florida.

I have the honor to be, Col.

Very Respectfully
Your Obedt Servt
J. P. Thompson Jr
1st Lt. 3rd Regt. U.S.

Headquarters Department of the East,

New York City, Nov 10th 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 273

1st Lieut. J. P. Thompson, 2nd
U. S. Col. Troop, is hereby relieved from duty as a
member of the General Court Martial appointed by
Special Orders, No. 354, current series from the
Head Quarters and will proceed to join his regiment
at Pensacola, Florida.

Quarters Masters Dept. will furnish the
necessary transportation.

4 4 4

170 Sand Key of Fla -
War 11
1864

M. J. McMahon

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL DIX :

Lieut. J. P. Thompson,
2^d U. S. C. I.

M. J. McMahon

Assistant Adjutant General.

J. P. Thompson Jr. ^{20 '9"}
LH

W. J. Transit
Merrimac
Jan 41 No River

NARR 1496

Qr. Mr. Office,
New-York. Nov 10th 1864.

To the

Captain of the U. S. Transport,
Merimac

Sir,

Please give a *Cabin* passage (not
including subsistence) on board your vessel hence

to *Sancti Keyo - Fla*
for *Lieut. J. P. Thompson*
2nd of Cold Troops

Respectfully,

Your obt^d Serv^t,

W. P. Munn
Capt & Asst. Dir. Mr.

This Order to be returned to this Office by the Captain.

By order, Qr. Mr.

I received a leave of absence dated June 21st 1864, by command of B. Maj. Gen. Hurlburt. I was relieved from duty June 24th '64. This leave was for thirty days and expired July 24th 1864. See document No. 1.

On July 16th 1864, I reported for transportation to New place (Key West Fla.) and received transportation on the "Empire City". See document No. 2.

I was taken sick with fever, on the "Empire City", and landed at Fortress Monroe July 19th 1864. I received permission to return to N.Y. by command of Maj. Gen. Buttes. See endorsement with No. 1.

From Fortress Monroe I went to Philadelphia, and being too unwell to go further, I stopped there. I sent for the Post Surgeon. He told me to stay there until I was able to travel, and then to go to Annapolis Hospital. I told him that my leave expired "July 24th '64" and he said that if would be all right, that he would attend to it. On the 26th of July he (the Surgeon) came to see me, and advised me to go to the Annapolis Hospital with a view to a discharge from the Service. ^{See document No. 3.} I told him that I preferred to go to my regiment, and started with this intention for N.Y.

July 27th 64

Upon my arrival there, I was quite unwell, and compelled to give up the idea of joining the Regiment.

I went to bed; and sent for the Army Surgeon. July 29th 64. He did not come until Aug. 2nd 64, and then gave me a Certificate for twenty days which would expire Aug. 22nd 64. See document No. 4. On or about Aug. 18th 64

I went to the Annapolis Hospital, and remained until ~~the~~ Aug 29th ^{when} I received an order from Brig. Gen. Graham, ^{Comd.} to join the Regiment.

See Doc. No. 5. I arrived in N.Y. Aug. 31st 64 and reported for transportation to Key West Fla. but the D.M. in N.Y. said there was no transportation, and "would not be for some time." My father went immediately to Washington D.C. and procured an order from the Secretary of War detailing me for duty to Maj. Gen. Dix ^{See Doc. No. 6} until my "health was established."

Gen Dix placed me on duty as Member of Genl. Court Martial, ^{See Doc. No. 7} I remained on duty in N.Y. City until Nov. 10th 64 when I requested to be relieved and sent to Key West Fla. I was relieved Nov. 10th ^{See Doc. No. 8} 64, and reported for transportation, which I received Nov. 10th 64. to sail Nov. 13th 64.

See Doc. No. 9. J. P. Thompson for
per of Genl. Court Martial

Knowing that I should be obliged
to answer for the time between the Ex-
piration of my leave of absence July 24th
64th and the Surgeons Certificate dated Aug.
2nd 64th I handed my papers, to Brig.
Gen. Graham Comdg Board of Officers at Annapo-
lis Md. and requested him to examine
them and see whether they were correct.
and he sent to the War Department
for a decision, as to whether they (my papers)
were satisfactory. Doc. No "10" is the answer
to his letter.

J. I. Thompson Jr

Lt Col Smith R W + Duties
Dec 7 1864

Special Orders
No 111

assigns Lt Thompson as
a D.C.

J. P. Thompson
Lt

Headquarters District of Key West and Tortugas.

KEY WEST, FLA., Dec 7th 1864

Special Orders, }
No. 111- }

[EXTRACT.]

It is announced that 1st Lt. J. P. Thompson, 2d Regiment
U.S. Colored Infantry, is announced as
Viz-De-Camp. on the Staff of the General
Commanding.

He will be obeyed and respected
accordingly.

By Command of Brigadier General WOODBURY:

Newton
Tracy
Capt & Quarters
Actg. Assistant Adjutant General.

A. Col. Wilton
2d U.S.C. I.

Special Order No. 19
from Gen. Newton
assigning ⁺ Humpherson
to Ord. Duty 27th 28th
+ Capt.

W. H. S. C. T.

Headquarters, District of Key West & Tortugas.

Key West, Fla., July 16th 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

NO. 19-

[EXTRACT.]

It Capt. J. P. Thompson 2nd Inf. Col. Infy, and A. A. S. C. is hereby announced as Acty. Ordnance Officer, District of Key West and Tortugas.

He will be obeyed and respected accordingly.

By Command of Brigadier General Newton:

(Signed)

E. P. Tracy
Capt 2nd Inf. C. I.
Acty Assistant Adjutant General

Official Copy

J. P. Thomson
Capt Adj. A. S. C.

NARRATIVE

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

IN THE CASE OF

Capt. C. P. Thompson, jr. a. a. s. c.
2nd U. S. I.

Given at Key West, Florida -

BY

Wm. J. Cornick

Asst Surgeon U. S. A
Chief Med Officer.
District Key West & Tortugas.

Rec'd, A. G. O., , 186 .

FORM OF A MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

Capt. J. P. Thompson, Jr. of the *Second* Regiment
of *U.S.C.*, having applied for a certificate on which to

ground an application for leave of absence, I do hereby certify that I have carefully examined
this officer, and find that *He is suffering from "Chronic Hepatitis"*

*And in my opinion it is necessary he should go to
a Northern Climate in order to prevent permanent disability.*

*I do not think this Officer should return
to this Climate before November next.*

And that, in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion, unfit for duty. I further declare my
belief that he will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than *twenty days.*

(20) days.

Dated at *Key West Florida*, this *twenty* day
of *April*, 1865.

Wm. Cornick

Asst Surgeon U. S. A.

Chief Med Officer.

District Key West & Tortugas.

FORM OF A MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

Capt. *J. P. Thompson, jr.* of the *Second* Regiment
of *USC&A*, having applied for a certificate on which to

ground an application for leave of absence, I do hereby certify that I have carefully examined
this officer, and find that *He is suffering from "Chronic Hepatitis"*

*And in my opinion it is necessary he should go to
a Northern Climate in order to prevent permanent disability.*

*I do not think this officer should return
to this climate before November next.*

And that, in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion, unfit for duty. I further declare my
belief that he will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than *twenty days.*

(20) days.

Dated at *Key West, Florida*, this *twenty* day
of *April*, 1865.

Wm. Cornick
Asst Surgeon U. S. A.
Chief Med Officer.
District Key West & Tortugas.

88. 3. 5

Ad Ins. Dist at
 Ft. Hunt & Fortages
 Ft. Hunt Apl. 21. 65

Thompson J. P.
 Capt & a. d. c.,
 2. 11. 5. 65

Respectfully for leave
 of absence for 20 days
 accompanied by Certificate
 of Chief Med Officer of
 Dist

Headquarters, District of Key West & Tortugas.

Key West, Fla., April 21st 1865.

Capt. J. P. Thompson
 Asst. Adj. General
 Key West Fla.

Captain: I have
 the honor to apply for a "leave
 of absence" for twenty days, for the pur-
 pose of visiting the North.

My application is based upon
 the accompanying Surgeon's Certificate.

I am Sir

Very Respectfully
 Your Obedt Servt
 J. P. Thompson
 Captain & A.S.C.

Handwritten initials

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. 199. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, May 2d, 1865.

(Extract.)

* * * * *

40. Captain *Joseph P. Thompson, Jr.*, 2d U. S. Colored Troops, is hereby detailed for duty at Draft Rendezvous, Hart's Island, New York Harbor, and will report to the Commanding Officer of that Post, without delay.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War :

W. A. NICHOLS,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL :

Assistant Adjutant General.

Handwritten signature

MAR 21 1865

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 199.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, May 2d, 1865.

(Extract.)

* * * * *

40. Captain Joseph P. Thompson, Jr., 2d U. S. Colored Troops, is hereby detailed for duty at Draft Rendezvous, Hart's Island, New York Harbor, and will report to the Commanding Officer of that Post, without delay.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War :

W. A. NICHOLS,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL :

Assistant Adjutant General.

P. Thompson

Joseph P. Thompson

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. 199. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, May 2d, 1865.

(Extract.)

* * * * *

40. Captain *Joseph P. Thompson, Jr.*, 2d U. S. Colored Troops, is hereby detailed for duty at Draft Rendezvous, Hart's Island, New York Harbor, and will report to the Commanding Officer of that Post, without delay.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War :

W. A. NICHOLS,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL :

Assistant Adjutant General.

Said Order

J. P. Thompson Jr
Capt

Capt. J. P. Thompson

Harts Island
New York Harbor
June 3rd 1865

To George E. Clinton
Capt 2nd reg. Col. Inf.

Sir:

I have the
honor to report that I am on
detached service at Harts Island
N.Y. per Special Orders No 199 War
Department Adjutant General's Office
Washington May 2nd 1865.

I am sir

Very Respectfully

Your obt. Servant

J. P. Thompson
Capt 2nd reg. Col. Inf.

Capt. A. P. Thompson of the 2^d Regiment of
U. S. C. Infy having applied for a certificate on which to
ground an application for leave of absence, I do hereby certify
that I have carefully examined this officer, and find that
he is suffering from disease of
the liver and diarrhea which has
existed more or less for the past
six months

and that, in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion, unfit for
duty I further declare my belief that he will not be able to
resume his duties in a less period than ten days

Dated at New York City, this th 7 day of July 1865 -

Wm. F. Odger
Surgeon U. S. A.

Hart Island N.Y.
July 8 1865
J. W. (D.E.) 1865.

J. P. Thompson
Capt. 2^d U.S. A.T.

Thompson J. P.
Capt 2^d U.S. A.T.

10 days - on Hospital
Certificate

Applies for leave of
absence for ten (10) days
based upon certificate
of Surg. W. F. Edgar U.S.A.
WFB
27

Copy to Thompson
Thompson
for Capt Thompson
to advocate the
for W.F. Edgar

J. C. 157

Capt Andrews
Hart Island N.Y.
July 8 '65

Respectfully forwarded to
Capt H. L. Apperson - Captain
Thompson is a member of the
Court Martial now in session here

W. M. Kelley
July 30 1865

W. B. O. H. L. A. U. S. A. T. 1865.

Harts Island
New York Harbor
July 8th 1865

Captain Sembley
U.S. Army

1 Captain:

I have
the honor to apply for leave of
absence for ten days.

My application is based
upon the accompanying Surgeons
certificate.

I am Captain

Very Respectfully,

J. P. Thompson

Capt. 2nd U.S.C. Infy

Hart Island N.Y.C.
T. 164. (D.C.) 1865
July 8th 1865
T 24 C.P. 13. 1865

Thompson Jr. J. P.
Capt 2^d U.S. Troops
Strike B. 119/630
Tenders his resignation
as Capt in the 2^d U.S.
Troops. Certifies of honor
that he was last paid
by Capt. Stewart to include
June 1865

Hear your draft for
Hart Island with
order - July 10th 1865
Respectfully forwarded to
Capt. A. D. [unclear] approved.
This Officer is a member of
the G. C. M. Commission at
this post, on leave of absence
for ten days
Recd. H. D. D. C. July 11th 1865

W. 812. (1115) 1865.
Adj. Gen's Office
July 15th 1865.

Respectfully submitted to
Lieutenant General U. S.
Grant Commanding
armies of the United States.
In view of the fact that
this officer has been present
with his command, but
thirty days since March
1864, it is respectfully
recommended that he be
discharged the service of
the United States

L. W. Foster
A. A. Genl. U.S.A.

Approved
By command of Lieut. Genl.
T. D. Bull

Hedg. A. C.
July 18. 65
Recd a G. E. July 12. 65

Head Quarters of the East
New York July 11 1865

Respectfully forwarded
to the Adjutant General
U. S. A. approved.

J. M. Beck
Major Genl. Comdg.

Note: Order No 387 of July 19th
1865. as affia

Recd back a G. E. July 18. 65

Harts Island
New York Harbor
July 8th 1865

Captain Trembley
a. a. general

Sir:

I have the honor to tender my resignation as Captain in the 2nd Regiment of United States Colored Troops.

I certify on honor that I was last paid by Col. Stewart to include the month of June 1865.

I am Captain

Very Respectfully

Your ob. servant

J. O. Thompson
Captain 2nd U.S.C.T.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. 381. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, July 19th, 1865.

(Extract.)

* * * * *
✓ 4. Captain *J. P. Thompson, Jr.*, 2d U. S. Colored Troops, having
tendered his resignation, is, upon the recommendation of his superior
officers, hereby honorably discharged the service of the United States,
with condition that he shall receive no final payments, until he has sat-
isfied the Pay Department that he is not indebted to the Government.
* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

Col. Foster

copy

list

NARA 1571
War Dept A.S.O.
Washington
July 19th 1865

Spec. Orders
No. 381.

Orders the honorable
discharge from the U.S.
Service of Captain J.
P. Thompson, Jr. 2^d U.S.
Col^d Troops.

9/10/84

Apr. 1897. This paper was formerly
part with the records of the Draft
Rendezvous at Harts Island, N. Y.,
in the Enrollment Div. H. & P. O.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. 381. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, July 19th, 1865.

(Extract.)

* * * * *
4. Captain J. P. Thompson, Jr., 2d U. S. Colored Troops, having
tendered his resignation, is, upon the recommendation of his superior
officers, hereby honorably discharged the service of the United States,
with condition that he shall receive no final payments, until he has sat-
isfied the Pay Department that he is not indebted to the Government.
* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

E. D. Townsend

Assistant Adjutant General.

*Recd. Mrs. Dept. of the East -
New York July 20th 1865 -
Respectfully transmitted to C. D. Hunt,
Island. N. Y. H.
By command of Maj Gen. Hooker.*

A. J. B. B. B.

Det. Smith & A. G.

*C. C. Hunt's Island
N. Y. Harbor
Dept. of the East*

✓
R-14 10/15

SPECIAL ORDERS, } WAR DEPARTMENT,
No. 381. } ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, July 19th, 1865.

(Extract.)

* * * * *
4. Captain *J. P. Thompson, Jr.*, 2d U. S. Colored Troops, having
tendered his resignation, is, upon the recommendation of his superior
officers, hereby honorably discharged the service of the United States,
with condition that he shall receive no final payments, until he has sat-
isfied the Pay Department that he is not indebted to the Government.

* * * * *
By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

Col. Foster

SPECIAL ORDERS, } WAR DEPARTMENT,
No. 381. } ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, July 19th, 1865.

(Extract.)

* * * * *

4. Captain *J. P. Thompson, Jr.*, 2d U. S. Colored Troops, having tendered his resignation, is, upon the recommendation of his superior officers, hereby honorably discharged the service of the United States, with condition that he shall receive no final payments, until he has satisfied the Pay Department that he is not indebted to the Government.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

Sient. Col. French

This District being virtually cut off
from communication with Dept
of Ins. by reason of quarantine
restrictions. The local ^{the} ~~local~~ ^{district} ~~has~~
assumed ^{the} authority of granting leaves
of absence in urgent cases.

1166
Thompson, Robert

Co K, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26
2		27
3	Thompson	28 Robert
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

1117

Thompson, Samuel

Co G, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55-44035	26
2	55-44189	27
3	55-44282	28
4	55-44385	29
5	55-44482	30
6	55-44571	31
7	55-44664	32
8	55-44731	33
9	55-44841	34
10	55-44930	35
11	55-45024	36
12	55-45129	37
13	55-45231	38
14	55-45324	39
15	55-45420	40
16	55-45512	41
17	9060134	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

T | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Thompson
 _____, Co. *G*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
 of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years height *5-10* inches.
 Complexion *black*
 Eyes; *black* hair *black*
 Where born *King Geo. Md.*
 Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 31, 1863*
 Where *Wash. D.C. 6 sub. Dist. C.*
 By whom _____; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *In skirmish at
 Clay Landing, Va, Feby
 10, 1865. In actions;
 Station no 4, Va, Feby
 13, 1865. East Creek,
 Va, Mch 5, 1865.
 Newfort, Va, Mch 5,
 1865. Natural Bridge,
 Va, Mch 6, 1865.*

W. F. Pagan

(338g)

Copyist.

9 | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Thompson

Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Arlington Va Nov 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 31, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 31, 186 .

Where Washington D.C.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Drafted. Muster
to date from Aug 31

Book mark:

A. Hansen

(356)

Copist.

NARA 1539

9

2

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Thompson

Priv, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. P. Hayden

(358)

Copyist.

Q

2

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Thompson

Riv, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mr. H. W.*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. A. Harper

(358)

Copyist.

OT

2

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Thompson

Priv, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. A. Hayden

(358)

Copist.

J

2

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Thompson
Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & Apl.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Loring

Samuel Thompson
Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lurrin

T

2

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Thompson
Pot., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop. 1 Can.

Book mark:

Lerrin

(358)

Copist.

NARRATIVE

T 2 U.S.C.T.

Samuel Thompson
Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: stop. 1 Hornmer,
1 screw driver

Book mark:

Lerrin

(358)

Copist.

J

2

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Thompson
Pot., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Loring

(358)

Copist.

T

2

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Thompson

Private, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Febr.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stoppage & Can.*

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(358)

Copyist.

MAR 9 1869

T

2

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Thompson
Private, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*8*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stoppage & Can.*

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(358)

Copyist.

J

2

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Thompson
Private, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stoppage 1 Carr.*

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(358)

Copyst.

S

2

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Thompson
Private, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *65*/₁₀₀ for *6 & G. E.*

Remarks:

Book mark: *572 121*

M. A. Michaels

(358)

Copyst.

NARR 1544

J | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Thompson
Priv, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Key West, Fla. Jan 5, 1866 .
Muster-out to date Jan 5, 1866 .
Last paid to June 30, 1865 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100
Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ 8 ²¹/₁₀₀
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100
Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 ⁴⁵/₁₀₀
Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ 100 ⁷²/₁₀₀

Remarks: Private from
enrollment

Book mark: 5681 P.M. 9 June 11/06-880

(361) *Johnson* Copyist.

1118
Thompson, Samuel

Co H, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5543647	26
2	5545745	27
3	5533725	28
4	5533751	29
5	5545832	30
6	5545935	31
7	5546024	32
8	5546111	33
9	5546216	34
10	5546316	35
11	5546415	36
12	5546513	37
13	5546622	38
14	5546720	39
15	5546817	40
16	5546914	41
17	5547009	42
18	9060272	43
19	D121-CJ-1876	44
20	40756235	45
21	31773129	46
22		47
23		48
24	1	49
25		50

Book Mark: 6226 C 89. D121-CJ-1876

See also

7 | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Thompson

....., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Culpeper, Va

Occupation Labourer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 14,

Where Washington D.C.

By whom; term y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted. Deser
ted Sept 29" Deserted
Retaken. Pres. be
fore. April 19, 1861.
on scout to Appa
lachicola June 29"
and July 12" 1864.
at St Andrews Bay
July 26 1864. To
over

W. H. Pagan
Copist.

MARR 1547

MAY. 11

9060272

1891

Otter Creek Station
July 26" Clay Land-
ing Aug 18" En-
gagement at Sta-
tion, No. 4, Fla. RR.
Feb'y 13, 1865, Mch 5,
1865 East River and
Newport, Mch 6" battle
of Natural Bridges.

9 | 2

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Thompson

Co. *H*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington, Va., Nov. 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date _____, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 14.*, 186*3.*

Where *Dist. Columbia.*

Period _____ years.

Remarks: *Drafted - Accepted -
Deserted Sept. 29, 1863.*

D 121 - C J - 1876
Book mark: *6226 - C - '89. Aug. 22. '89.*
M.B. 6226

R. C. Wilson

(856)

Copyist.

T | I

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Thompson
Pvt, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Camp Casey Va. Oct. 2, 1863.

Deserted :

When Sept. 29, 1863.

Where

Arrested :

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks :

Book mark :

(851)

W. H. Bogan

Copist.

91

2

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Thompson

Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Octo. 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Drafted - deserted
Sept. 29. '63. dropped from roll.*

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(358)

Copyist.

T | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Saml. Thompson
Prvt, Co. *H*, *I* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Camp Casey Va. Nov. 1, 1863*.

Deserted :

When *Sept. 29*, 186*3*.

Where *Camp Casey*

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : # *Name is canceled on*
roll

Book mark : _____

W. H. Bogan

(351)

Copyist.

J | 2 | USCT

Samuel Thompson

Oct, Co. H, 2 Reg't USCT

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters Arrested.

List dated Nov 18, 1863, and signed by Provost Marshal, District of Columbia.

Deserted:

When Oct, 1863.

Where Camp Chase

Arrested:

When Nov 18, 1863.

Where Georgetown D.C.

Remarks. Det. known to be a deserter found in citizens clothes \$30.00 Reward paid by the US Gov for his arrest & delivery to Henry A Schuetz Capt. Pro Mar. D.C.

Endorsement on list shows that the men named therein were received at Head qrs Pro Mar Office Nov 18, 1863.

Lawrence

97

2

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Thompson

Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Joined from de-
sertion Dec. 18. 1863. Stop-
pages \$30-*

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(358)

Copyist.

J.

2

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Thompson

Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Arrested as a deserter
Dec. 18. 1863. Stoppage \$30-*

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(358)

Copyist.

T

2

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Thompson

Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Drafted, arrested as deserter Stop \$30

NEXT ROLL ON FILE AUG 1864

Book mark:

H. S. Miller

(358)

Copyist.

T

2

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Thompson
Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Drafted Deserter
stop \$30.

Book mark:

H. S. Miller

(358)

Copyist.

T |

2

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Thompson

Pvt, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Drafted man arrested as deserter \$30 paid*

Book mark:

H. J. Miller

(358)

Copyist.

T

2

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Thompson
Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Drafted man arrested
as deserter \$30 paid*

Book mark:

H S Miller

(358)

Copyist.

NARA 1559

M

2

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Thompson

Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U. S. for b. & d. Equip. \$. 67*

Book mark:

A. J. Robbins

(358)

Copyist.

J

Samuel Thompson

Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. 3rd Apr.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *the U.S. for C. & E. \$. 67*

Book mark:

A. J. Robbins

(358)

Copyist.

7

2

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Thompson

Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for C. & E. \$. 67

Book mark:

A. J. Robbins

(858)

Copyist.

NARRATIVE

T | 2 | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Thompson
Pvt., Co. B, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 2d Aug., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Disch'd for C.V.C. 67

Book mark:

A. J. Robbins

(358)

Copyist

D

2

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Thompson
P, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. 7 Oct. 1, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1. 62/100 for C. H. E.

Remarks: Drafted

Book mark:

(358)

Hibbard
Copyist.

T

2

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Thompson
P, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 95/100 for C. & G. E.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hibbard

Copyist.

J | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Thompson
Cvt., Co. A; 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept. & Oct. 1863 - Absent
drafted - deserted Sept.
29/63.
Nov. 1863 - Lost Sept. 29 -
Camp Casey. Deserted.
Dec. 1863 - Gained Dec. 18 -
Ship Island - Returned
from desertion.
Apr. & May 1864 - Teamster.

Book mark :

(546)

Asst. King
Copyist.

J

2

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Thompson

P, Co. H., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Key West, Fla. Jan. 5, 1866 .

Muster-out to date Jan. 5, 1866 .

Last paid to June 30, 1865 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ 40. ⁶² 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6. 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ 100. 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for C.P.E. 95 cts.

Enrolled as a Private. True on or before Apl. 19, 61. Discharge given. Not paid on this roll.

Drafted

Book mark :.....

Hibbard

(361)

Copyist.

J | 2 | U. S. C. S.

Samuel Thompson
Co. H, 2^d Reg't U. S. C. S.

NOTATION.

Book mark: *6226-B-1889. with*
J. 121-B-S-1876.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, *August 22, 1889.*

Call from *S*

returned with report.

The above book mark was noted on rolls in order to
preserve results of search in this case.

M. Allen

(475)

Copyist.

Thompson Samuel

Co. *H*, *2* Reg't *U. S. C. Inf*

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists <i>/</i>	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion <i>/</i>	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DESCRIPTIVE ROLL

OF

James H. ...

~~DEserter FROM~~

2d U.S. ...

2d U.S. C.F.

Sam Thompson

0

11/19/63

2^d U.S.C.T.

DESCRIPTIVE LIST of *Samuel Thompson* a Deserter from *2^d U.S. Col. Troops*

NAME.	Co.	RANK.	AGE.	EYES.	HAIR.	COMPLEXION.	FEET.	INCHES.	WHEN ENLISTED.	WHERE.	TERM.	WHEN DESERTED.	WHERE.	WHEN ARRESTED.	WHERE.	By WHOM.
<i>Samuel Thompson</i>		<i>Private</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>5 1/2</i>	<i>4 1/2</i>	<i>Sept. 1861</i>	<i>Wash. DC</i>	<i>2 years</i>	<i>Jan. 1863</i>	<i>Bank House</i>	<i>Georgia</i>	<i>Georgetown</i>	<i>Capt. C. Chatz</i>

*The following is a true transcript from the records of this office
Deserted from # 20000*

I Certify, upon honor, that the above is a true transcript from the records of this office.

Provost Marshal's Office,
WASHINGTON, D. C.,

Nov. 1861 186

A. B. ...

Lieut. and Adjutant.

1119
Thompson, Thomas A.

Co *A*, **2** U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5533395	26
2	5547146	27
3	5547230	28
4	5547334	29
5	5547432	30
6	5547530	31
7	5547624	32
8	5547717	33
9	5547808	34
10	5547895	35
11	5547982	36
12	5548067	37
13	5548156	38
14	5548248	39
15	5548339	40
16	5548429	41
17	5548518	42
18	9060398	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

2 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas W. Thompson
 _____, Co. *I*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
 of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years height *5* feet *1* inches.
 Complexion *black*
 Eyes; *black* hair *black*
 Where born *Brownstown, Md.*
 Occupation *Carpenter*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 10, 1863*
 Where *Balt.*
 By whom *C. Perry*; term _____ y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered Oct 10, 1863*
Arlington, Va.,
Capt Krebs. In
action - Feb 20, 1865,
St. Myers, Fla.

W. F. Pagan
 (338g) Copyist.

T.

2

U.S.C.T.

Thomas H. Thompson
Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington Va, Nov 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 10, 1863.

Where Baltimore

Period years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fossett

(356)

Copyist.

21 | *2* | U.S.C.T.

George A. Thompson
Co D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *17* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Urbingtona, *Oct 10*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Oct 10*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sep 10*, 186*3*.

Where *Baltimore Md*

Period *3* years.

Remarks :
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark :
.....

(A. C. Smith)
Copyright.

T.

2

U.S.C.T.

Thomas H. Thompson
Priv, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fossett

(358)

Copyist.

G.

2

U.S.C.T.

Thomas H. Thompson
Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fossett

(358)

Copyist.

T.

2

U.S.C.T.

Thomas H. Thompson
Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fossett

(358)

Copyist.

T.

2

U.S.C.T.

Thomas H. Thompson
Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one pr. Drum
Sticks ^{.22} & Canteen ^{.44} = .66

Book mark:

Fossett

(358)

Copyist.

71

2

U.S.C.T.

Thomas H. Thompson
Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for 1 pr. drum*
sticks 22cts. 1 canteen 44cts.

Book mark :

R. E. Wilson

(358)

Copyist.

91

2

U.S.C.T.

Thomas N Thompson

Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for 1 pr. drum
sticks .22 cents. and can-
teen lost 44 cents.*

Book mark :

R. E. Wilson

(358)

Copyist.

J | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas N. Thompson
Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before
Apr. 19, 1864.

Book mark:

P. E. Wilson

(358)

Copyist.

97

2

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Thompson

Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before
Apr. 19. 1864.*

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(358)

Copyist.

J | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas H Thompson
Pvt, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *J.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for clothing &*
A.M. stores \$9.23

Book mark:

(358)

Wires

Copyist.

J

2

U.S.C.T.

Thomas H. Thompson

Pvt, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for clothing
wardrawn & Q M stores
lost & destroyed \$9.67*

Book mark :

Wines

(358)

Copyist.

J

2

U.S.C.T.

Thomas H. Thompson
Pvt., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for QM stores*
lost & destroyed & clothing
overdrawn \$9.67

Book mark:

Wines

(358)

Copyist.

J

2

U.S.C.T.

Thomas H. Thompson

Priv, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for canteen*

lost 65 cts

Book mark

(358)

Wines

Copyist.

4

2

U.S.C.T.

Thomas W. Thompson
Private, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for Comtee's list*
65^c

Book mark:

(358)

Thompson

Copyist.

NARA 1589

.y | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas M. Thompson
Pvt., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. J. ...

Copyist.

NARRATIVE

Thomas H. Thompson
Pt. Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Key West Fla Jan 5, 1866.
Muster-out to date Jan 5, 1866.
Last paid to June 30, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100
Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ 18 52
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100
Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ 100 00

Remarks: *Slip for Camp, Garrison
Equipage &c et
Discharge from enlistment
Free in or before April 19, 1861*

Book mark: 389. 833

Thompson

1120

Thompson, William

Co A 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5539008	26
2	5539096	27
3	5539256	28
4	5539352	29
5	5539457	30
6	5539560	31
7	5539663	32
8	5539764	33
9	5539863	34
10	5539966	35
11	5540063	36
12	5540161	37
13	5540257	38
14	5540352	39
15	5540450	40
16	5540545	41
17	5540640	42
18	9059786	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S

2

U.S.C.T.

William Thompson

Co. *D*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *District Co. Md.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 29, 1863*

Where *Washington*

By whom *H. Hart*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Callaway

(338g)

Copyist.

7

2

U.S.C.T.

William Tompson

Pri. Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington Va Nov 11, 1863

Muster-in to date Aug 24, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 29, 1863

Where Arlington Va

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Mustered Aug 24/63

Book mark:

Donnelly

(356)

Copyist.

L

2

U.S.C.T.

William Thompson

Pi

, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 31*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358)

Copyist.

MAR 15 1865

T

2

U.S.C.T.

William Thompson

Pn, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358)

Copyist.

NARA 1596

J

2

U.S.C.T.

William Thompson

Pri, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358)

Copyist.

J

2

U.S.C.T.

William Thompson

Priv, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bowman

(358)

Copyist.

7

2

U.S.C.T.

William Thompson

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bowman

(858)

Copyist.

J

2

U.S.C.T.

William Thompson

Pot, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bowman

(358)

Copyist.

J

2

U.S.C.T.

William Thompson

Pos, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jul & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bowman

(358)

Copyist.

J | 2 | U.S.C.T.

William Thompson

Private, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage lost 1 screw driver
1 Wiper

Free before Apr 19 1861

Book mark:

Bowman

(358)

Copyist.

T

2

U.S.C.T.

William Thomson,
Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Novbr. 4th Decbr.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Remarks: *Free before April 19,*
1864.

Book mark:

(358)

P. W. Grauser

Copyist.

T

2

U.S.C.T.

William Thompson,
Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y 4th Febr'y, 1865

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark

(358)

R. W. Brauner
Copyist.

T.

2

U.S.C.T.

William Thompson,
Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March⁴ April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

R. S. Grainger

Copyist.

NARRATIVE

T.

2

U.S.C.T.

William Thompson,
Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mayth June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

ER Draumer

(358)

Copyist.

T.

2

U.S.C.T.

William Thompson,
Sir., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 4th August*, 186 *5*.
Present or absent *Presents*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. Grauer

Copyist.

7 | 2 | U.S.C.T.

William Thompson
Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent in D.M.,
Sept by order Post Comdt.

Book mark:

(358)

C. F. Thompson.
Copyist.

J

2

U.S.C.T.

William Thompson
Private, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson.
Copyist.

9

2

U.S.C.T.

William Thompson.

Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Key West, Fla. Jan. 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan. 5, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ 6⁸⁰/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ 100⁻/₁₀₀

Remarks: Private from enlistment, Free on or before Apr. 19, 1861

Book mark: P.M.M. 3934

C. F. Thompson.

(361)

Copyist.

1121

Thompson, William

Coel, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-33484	26
2	5-5-47338	27
3	5-5-47436	28
4	5-5-47534	29
5	5-5-47628	30
6	5-5-47720	31
7	5-5-47811	32
8	5-5-47897	33
9	5-5-47984	34
10	5-5-48069	35
11	5-5-48158	36
12	5-5-48250	37
13	5-5-48341	38
14	5-5-48431	39
15	5-5-48520	40
16	9060401	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

9

2

U. S. C. T.

William Thompson

Co. *D*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *26* years height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes; *black* hair *black*

Where born *Stafford, Va,*

Occupation *Leborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 31, 1863*

Where *Washington 7 Dist*

By whom *Capt Shub, P.M.*; term _____ y'rs.

Remarks: *Drafted \$3000
paid for arrest as
Deserter. Musty Oct.
31, 1863 Uulington Va,
Capt Shub. In action
Feb 20, 1865 at
Fort Myers Fla.,
In skirmish on Pease
Creek, Fla., May 15, 1864,
over*

W. F. Reque

MAY. 11

9060401

1891

and Fort Meade, Fla.
May 16, 1891

J | 2 | U.S.C.T.

William Thompson
Pri, Co, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington Va, Nov 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 31, 1863.

Where Washington

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Drafted, Deserter,
Arrested as such
Muster to date Oct 31/63

Book mark:

A. E. Arnold
Copyist.

Enl

2

U.S.C.T.

William Thompson
Private, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stol 7.50 - forwarded
as deserter.*

Book mark:

G. S. S. H.

(358)

Copyist.

T. 1 2 U.S.C.T.

William Thompson
Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Thirty Dollars stopped because arrested as deserter

Book mark:

Fossett

(358)

Copyist.

T.

2

U.S.C.T.

William Thompson

Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage of \$30 - for arrest as deserter. Balance due.

Book mark:

Fossett

Copyist.

71

2

U.S.C.T.

William Thompson
Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stoppage of \$30. for*
arrest as deserter. Balance
due -

Book mark :

R. E. Wilson

(358)

Copyist.

11

2

U.S.C.T.

William Thompson
Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*!

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stoppage of \$30 for
arrest as deserter. Bal-
ance due.*

Book mark :

R. E. Wilson

(358)

Copyist.

9

2

U.S.C.T.

William Thompson

Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Arrested as deserter.
Fell on or before Apr. 19. 1864.*

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(358)

Copyist.

William Thompson
Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Arrested as deserter -
Stop 30. Free on or before
Apr. 29. 1864. One wiper .20 ch.

Book mark :

R. C. Wilson

(358)

Copyist.

J

2

U.S.C.T.

William Thompson

Pvt, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for allowance lost 20 cts

Book mark:

Wines

(358)

Copyist.

J

2

U.S.C.T.

William Thompson
Pvt, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for advance*
lost & destroyed 20¢

Book mark: *358*

(358)

Wines

Copyist.

J

2

U.S.C.T.

William Thompson
Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for ordnance
lost & destroyed 20 cts

Book mark:

(358)

Wines

Copyist.

J

2

U.S.C.T.

William Thompson

Priv, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for absence*
30 dts

Book mark:

(358)

Wines

Copyist.

. 7 | 2 U.S.C.T.

William Thompson
Priv, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for ordered 30*

Book mark :

(358)

Effenaar

Copyist.

4

2

U.S.C.T.

William Thompson
Pr, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. J. ...

Copyist.

William Thompson

Priv, Co. *A*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Key West Fla Jan 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Jan 5, 1866*.

Last paid to *June 30, 1865*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *20*⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6*¹⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100*⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Private from enlistment*
Free ent or before April 19, 1861

Book mark: *5533. Priv Jan 5"/66*

(361)

W. J. ...

Copyist.

Hampson. Wm

P, Co. *D*, *2*

Reg't

McC. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

William Thompson Col
Co. D. 2nd W. C.
Elmer

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr Ellerswood

August 26th, 1876

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of William Thompson, Pvt, Co. F,

2nd Reg't U.S.C. Troops. 1st Record of description & whether tried.

MR for Nov 1863 reports him Present for duty with remark "Stop \$30 for arrest as deserter"

~~2nd Reg't U.S.C. Troops. 1st Record of description & whether tried.~~

~~MR for Nov 1863 reports him Present for duty with remark "Stop \$30 for arrest as deserter"~~

~~MR for Nov 1863 reports him Present for duty.~~

Respectfully,

A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.
J. Halson

Adjutant General's Office,

August 29th, 1876

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of William Thompson, Co. I,

2^d Reg't U.S.C. T.

Rego de book reports him arrested as a deserter. Drafted by Capt Sheets. P.M. failed to report \$30. paid for arrest. Capt Regt Pierce furnish no record of trial. Orders of Major Dir Key West & Tortugas are now on file.

087

1122

Thorogood, John

Co *C*, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5537273	26
2	5537379	27
3	5537482	28
4	5537584	29
5	5537685	30
6	5537788	31
7	5537889	32
8	5537985	33
9	5538086	34
10	5538180	35
11	5538275	36
12	5538368	37
13	5538462	38
14	5538567	39
15	5538659	40
16	5538751	41
17	5538841	42
18	5538933	43
19	9059676	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

J

2

U.S.C.T.

John Thoroughgood
 _____, Co. *C*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *Norfolk Co., Va.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 15, 1863*

Where *Camp Casey, Va.*

By whom *St. G. Hart*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered July 23/63*
Arlington, Va. Capt.
Krebs.

Spanner

MAR 16 1863

T.

2

U.S.C.T.

John Thoroughgood
Co. *C*, 2 Reg't U. S. Cold Infantry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington, Va July 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 23, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 186 .

Where *Camp near Ft Craig Va*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(856)

B. J. Cooke

Copyist.

J. | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Thorogood
Priv., Co. *C*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington, Va Nov. 11, 186*0*.

Muster-in to date *July 23*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 15*, 186*3*.

Where *Arlington, Va*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: *This Muster to date July 23. 1863.*

Book mark :

(856)

B. J. Cooke
 Copyist.

J.

2

U.S.C.T.

John Thoroughgood
Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *To Aug. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent on guard in Washington in accordance with Special Order No. 50 Hd Qrs Provisional Brigade dated Washington Aug. 9/63*

Book mark:

(868)

R. J. Crooke
Copyist.

T. 2 U.S.C.T.

John Thorogood
Capt. Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. J. Cooke
Copyist.

(853)

NARA 1637

J. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

John Thorogood
Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. J. Cooke
Copyist.

(858)

Y | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Thorngood
Put Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(853)

Reynolds
Copyist.

7

2

U.S.C.T.

John Thorsgaard

Pat Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reynolds

(858)

Copyist.

NARR 1649

7 | 2 | U.S.C.T.

John Thorogood
Pat Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reynolds
(353) Copyist.

ry

2

U.S.C.T.

John Thorogood

Priv. Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reynolds

(858)

Copyist.

7

2

U.S.C.T.

John Thorogood

Put Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reynolds

(353)

Copyist.

J | 2 | U.S.C.T.

John Thorogood
Pr. Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. O. Gilbert

(353)

Copyist.

7

2

U.S.C.T.

John Throgood
Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent. *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Account charged \$30.00
in settlement of clothing
Acct. Aug. 31, '64.
On daily duty as Firman
in Q. M. Dept. since July
1864.*

Book mark: _____

M. O. Gilbert

(858)

Copyist.

J

2

U.S.C.T.

John Thorogood
Prv. Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich. and Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *4¹⁷/₁₀₀* for *Cp. Egger*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. O. Gilbert

(858)

Copyist.

7 | 2 | U.S.C.T.

John Thurgood
Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 4¹⁷/₁₀₀ for Cf. Expz.

Due Gov't, \$ 2⁰⁰/₁₀₀ for Ord.

Remarks: On S. Duty in Ord.
Dept. since Aug 24, '65.
S.O. No. 44 R. Hdqrs.

Book mark: _____

M. O. Gilbert.

J

2

U.S.C.T.

John Thorogood
Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *4.17* for *Camp*

Equipage

Due Gov't, \$ *02* for *Ordnance*

Remarks *On D. Duty as Sabred*
in Co. Sept since Aug
24'65 I.O. No. 44 R.J.
H. G.

Book mark:

J. Richardson

(358)

Copyist.

NARR 1649

J | 2 | U.S.C.T.

John Thorogood
Co. C, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. P. Richardson
Copyist.

(858)

John Thorogood
H. C., Co., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Key West Ky *Jan'y 5, 1866*.
Muster-out to date *Jan'y 5, 1866*.
Last paid to *June 30 1865*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$.....⁰⁵100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... ^{6⁴⁷}100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Private since en-*
listment.

Book mark :

(361)

J. W. Richardson
Copyist.

1123

Thoroughgood, Miles &

Co B, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5535624	26
2	5535726	27
3	5535826	28
4	5535926	29
5	5536027	30
6	5536127	31
7	5536226	32
8	5536325	33
9	5536423	34
10	5536518	35
11	5536613	36
12	5536703	37
13	5536797	38
14	5536891	39
15	5536980	40
16	5537071	41
17	5537161	42
18	9059532	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

J

2

U.S.C.T.

Miles E. Thoroughgood

Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years height 5 feet 8 1/2 inches.

Complexion

Blk

Eyes;

Blk

hair

Blk

Where born

Princess Anne, Va.

Occupation

Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When

July 6/63

Where

Portsmouth, Va.

By whom

Col. Birney

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

In action at Tampa,
 Fla., May 6/64 and
 Natural Bridge, Fla.,
 Mar. 6/65. Mustered at
 Arlington, Va. July 12/63
 by Capt Krebs

Spanner

J 2 U.S.C.T.

Miles E. Thoroughgood
Port Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington Va, Nov 11, 1863

Muster-in to date July 12, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1863*

Where Portsmouth Va *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

also

7 | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Miles E. Thoroughgood
Pvt, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *To Aug 31*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6*, 186*3*.*

Where *Portsmouth Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Also

Copyist.

7 | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Miss E. Thoroughgood
Pvt., Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *July 6*, 186*3*.*

Where *Portsmouth Va**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

.....

(358c) *Also* Copyist.

7 | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Miles E Thoroughgood
Pvt, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov - Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1863.*

Where Portsmouth Va.*

Period 2 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due wt for
Haversack 48c.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Also

(358c)

Copyist.

J | *2* | U.S.C.T.

Miles E. Thoroughgood
Priv, Co. *B*, *2* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Infy*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y + Feby* 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6*, 186*3*.*

Where *Portsmouth Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for*
Harrover 48c.

*~~18~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark : _____

(358c)

Also

Copyist.

M. E. Thoroughgood
Sgt., Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6*, 1863.*

Where *Portsmouth Va**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Van Torn

J | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Miles E. Thorgood
Private, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When July 6, 1863.*

Where Portsmouth Va

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :
.....

Tansorn

7 | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Miles E. Sherrgood
Doc, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *July 6*, 1863.*

Where *Portsmouth Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *43* or *100* for *Ordinance*

Remarks :
.....
.....
.....
.....

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :
.....

Mansora

7 | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Giles E. Thergood
Privat, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *July 3*, 1863.*

Where *Portsmouth Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *43^c* for *Ordinance*

Remarks: _____

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Tanbren

7

2

U.S.C.T.

Thompson, Miles E
Private, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6*, 1863.*

Where *Portsmouth Va**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *48^c* for *Ordinance*

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:
.....

John Jones

7 | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Miles & Thoroughgood
Smith, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y and Feb'y*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *July 6th*, 1865.*

Where *Potomouth Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Miles

2 | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

Miles E Thoroughgood
Private, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6th*, 1863.*

Where *Portsmouth Va**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Miles

I | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

Wiles E. Thoroughgood
Private, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March and June*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 5*, 186*3*.*

Where *Portsmouth Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *56* for *Outdunce*.

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wiles

1 | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Miles E. Thoroughgood
Private, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6th*, 1863.*

Where *Portsmouth Va.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *56* for *Ordnance*

Remarks: _____

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Notes

5 | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Miles C. Thoroughgood
Private, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *July 6*, 186*3*.*

Where *Portsmouth, Va.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ *96* for *Ordnance*

Remarks: _____

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

S. M. Williams

7 | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Wiles E. Thoroughgood
Private, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. Dec., 1867.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1862.*

Where Portsmouth Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

S. W. Williams

T. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Wiles E. Thoroughgood
Private, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Key West Fla. Jan 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Jan 5, 1866*.

Last paid to *June 30, 1865*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *49 89* / 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6 2* / 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Private from Enrollment*

Book mark :

A. W. Williams

MICROCOPY

1820

ROLL

13

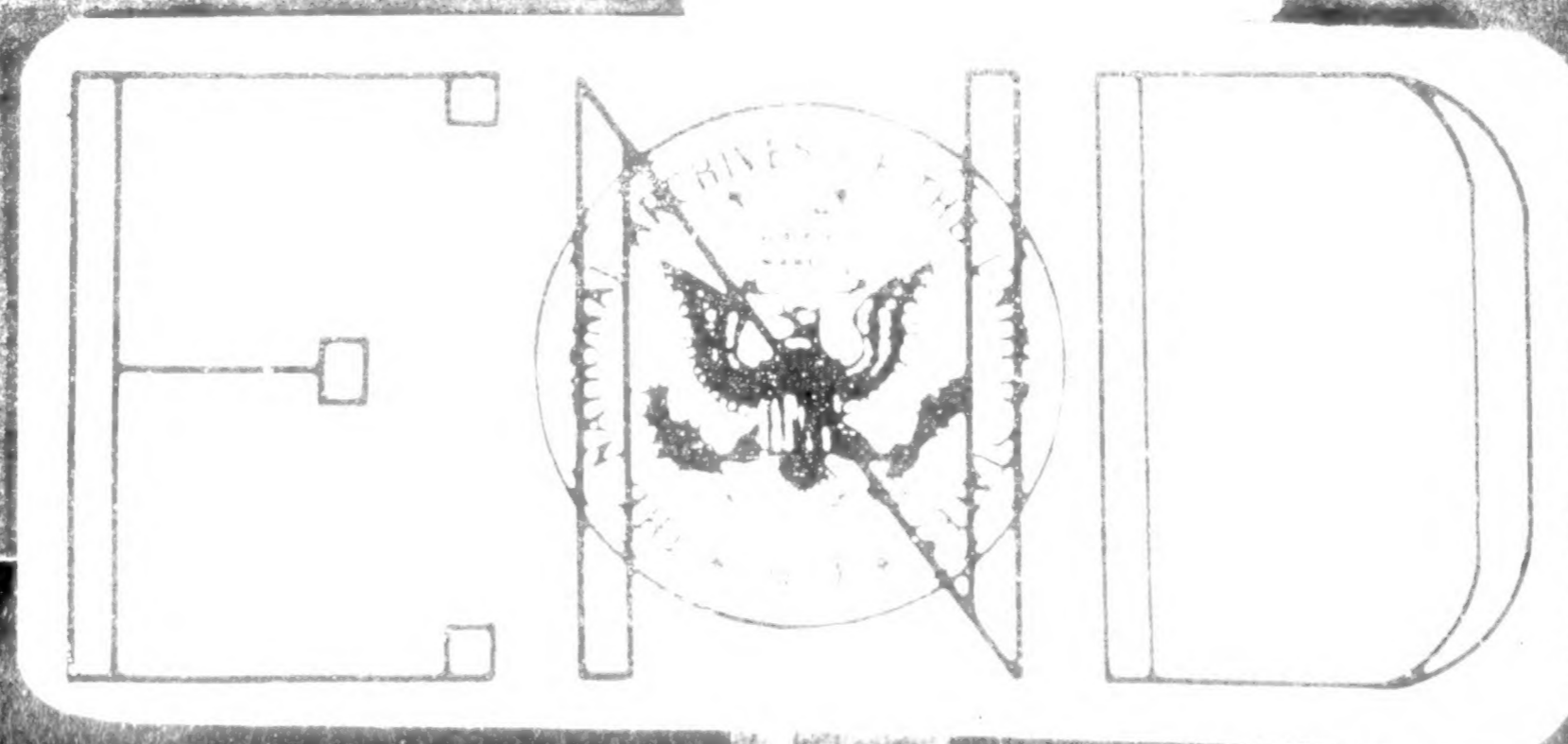
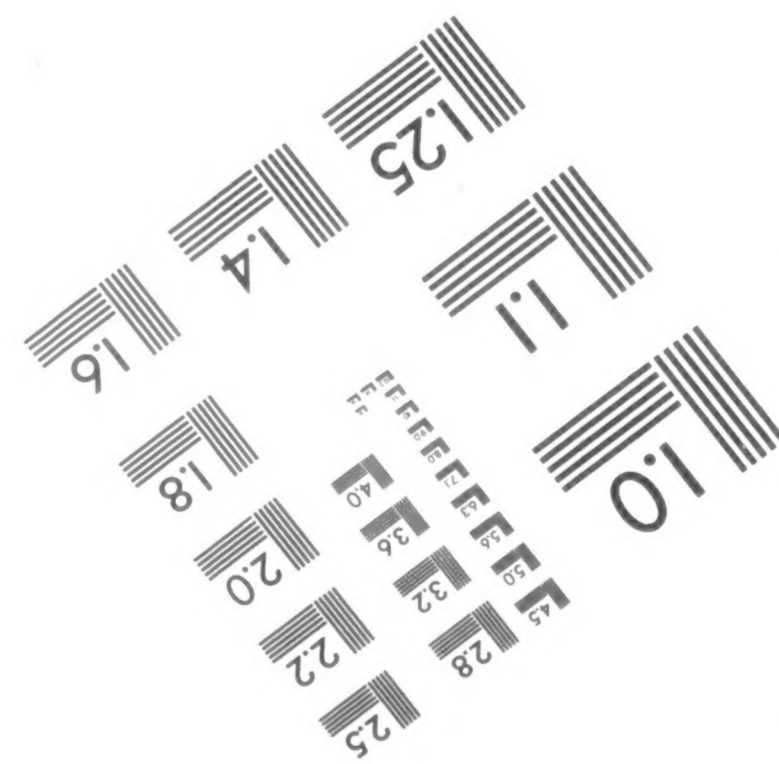
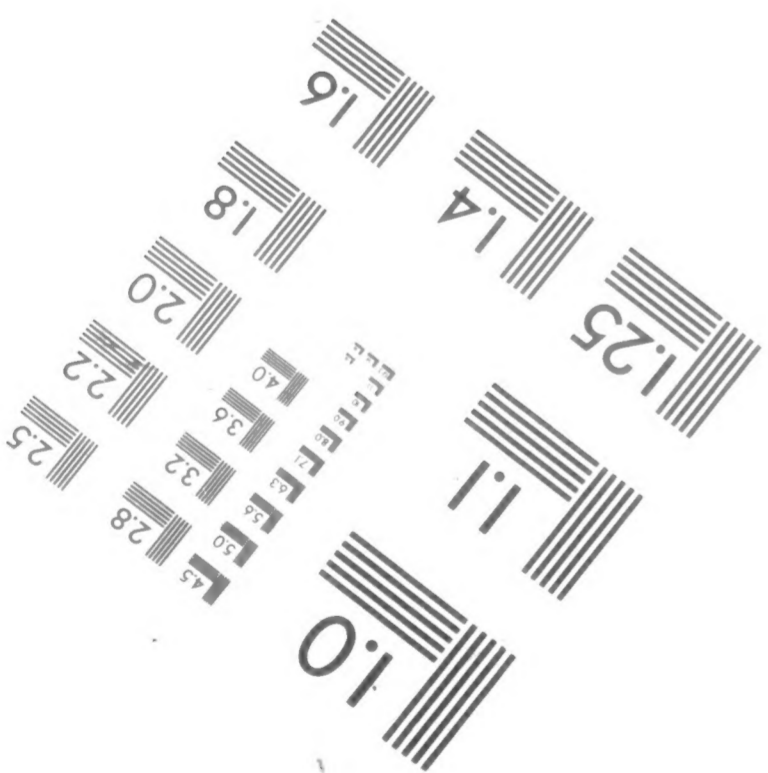
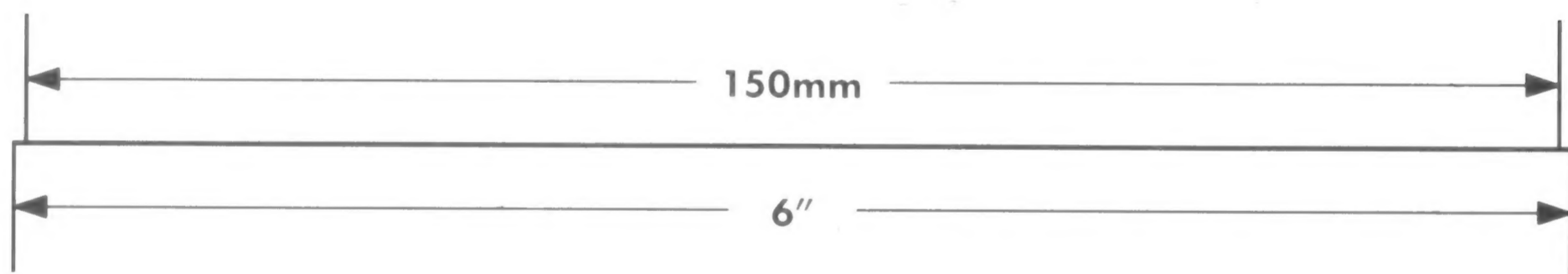
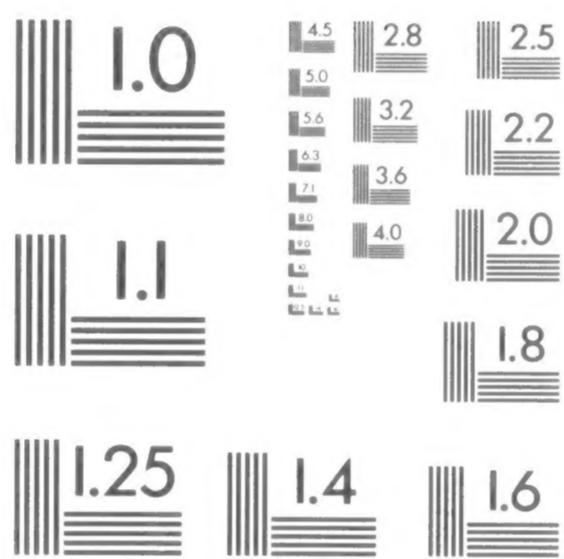
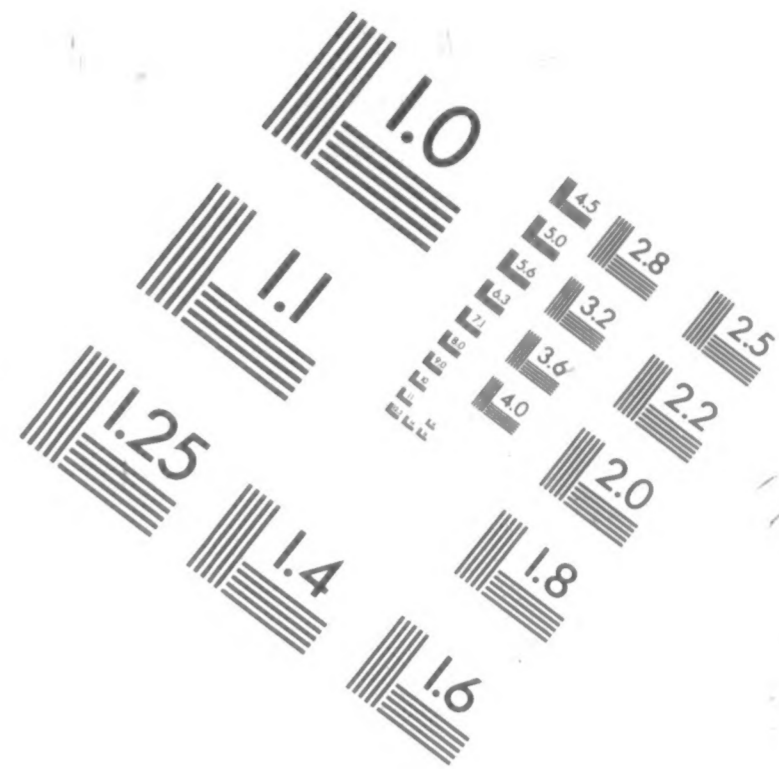
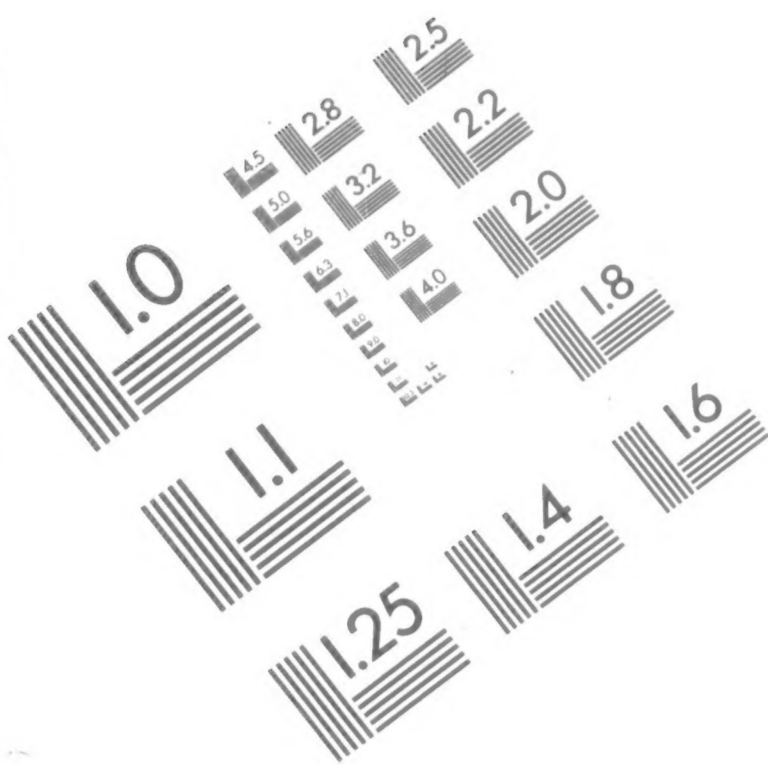


IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (QA-3)



APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved

THE END

PLEASE

REWIND